

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



serve

241

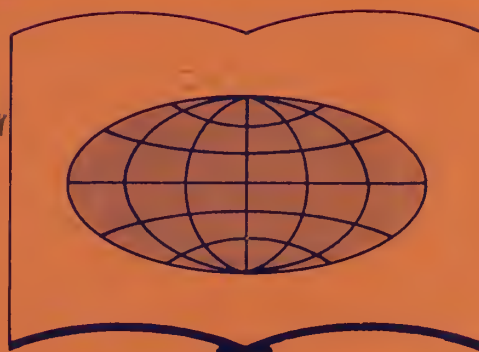
43

Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

MAY 2 1970

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 5
October 3, 1969

Number 20



Use Pesticides Safely

FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5
October 3, 1969
Number 20

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)

	<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....	1
Systematics.....	1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....	3
Genetics.....	8
Medical Entomology.....	9
20 CROP PROTECTION.....	9
Diseases.....	10
Arthropods.....	14
Nematodes.....	16
Weeds.....	17
Other Pests.....	*
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....	17
Diseases.....	17
Arthropods.....	20
Parasites.....	20
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....	21
Storage Diseases.....	21
Arthropods.....	21
Rodents and Other Pests.....	*
Microbial Contamination.....	21
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....	21
55 RESIDUES.....	21
60 TOXICOLOGY.....	22
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....	22
70 CHEMISTRY.....	25
80 ENGINEERING.....	26
90 INDUSTRY.....	26
Economics.....	26
Education.....	26
Regulations.....	*
SUBJECT INDEX.....	27
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	89
AUTHOR INDEX.....	97
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	101

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



ENTOMOLOGY

11714-69
MASS-REARING OF PHYTOSEIULUS RIEGELI
DOSSE FOR USE IN COMMERCIAL HOR-
TICULTURE.

N E A Scopes

Plant Pathol 17(3):123-126

Sep 1968 464.8 P692

Cucumbers, *Phytoseiulus riegeli*, Plant pest con-
trol, Research, *Tetranychus urticae*.

SYSTEMATICS

11715-69
SALINUZZAMANIA UNIFORMIS (CHAMPION)
GEN. N. ET SP. COMB. NOV. (COLEOPTERA:
ANTHICIDAE, EURYGENIINAE) FROM GU-
ATEMALA.

M Abdullah

Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 11(2):188-189

Apr 1968 475 P174

Anthicidae, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy.

11716-69
A RECORD OF RHAGOLETIS INDIFFERENS
CURRAN FROM CRESTON, BRITISH COLUM-
BIA.

J C Arrand W S Peters

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:40

01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Cherries, Insect identification, *Rhagoletis cingu-
lata*, *Rhagoletis cingulata* indifferens, *Rhagoletis
fausta*, Tephritidae, Zoogeography.

11717-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF
THE FAUNA OF THE GENUS BOMBUS. LATR.
OF BIESZCZADY MOUNTAINS. (PO)

J Banaszak

Przegl Zool 113(2):187

1969 410 P95

Bombus, Surveys. English abstract.

11718-69
A SURVEY OF THE DISTRIBUTION AND
PRESENT STATUS OF THE WOOD ANT, FOR-
MICA RUFA L. (HYM., FORMICIDAE), IN EN-
GLAND AND WALES.

K E J Barrett

Soc Brit Entomol Trans 17(8):217-233 MAP REF

Mar 1968 420 SO15

Formica rufa, Formicidae, Insect geography, Sur-
veys.

11719-69
NOTES ON SOME SPIDER HUNTING WASPS
FROM THE NETHERLANDS (HYMENOPTERA,
POMPLIDAE). (DU)

P Benno

Entomol Ber 29(4):72-76

01 Apr 1969 420 N38B

Insect behavior, Insect taxonomy, Pompilidae,
Predaceous insects, Spiders. English abstract.

11720-69
THE POSITION OF THE STREPSIPTERA IN
THE CLASSIFICATION OF INSECTS. (PO)

F Blazejewski

Przegl Zool 13(1):38-42 REF

1969 410 P95

Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Stylopidae.
English abstract

11721-69
TICKS FROM WATERBUCK AND WARTHOG
IN THE QUEEN ELIZABETH NATIONAL
PARK, UGANDA.

W Block

East Afr Wildlife J 6:140-141

Aug 1968 409.6 EA7

Antelopes, Insect identification, Ixodides, Parasitic
insects, Ruminants, Wart hogs, Wildlife, Zoogeog-
raphy.

The commonest species of the waterbuck were

Amblyomma cohaerens and *Rhipicephalus appen-
diculatus*. Species of the warthog were *A.
cohaerens*, *R. simus*, *R. longus*, *A. variegatum*, *R.
appendiculatus*, *Ornithodoros moubata*.

11722-69

AGRILUS CUPRIPES (CARTER) COMB. N.
(COLEOPTERA: BUPRESTIDAE).

J G Brooks

Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):42

Jun 1968 420 EN823

Agrilus cupripes, Buprestidae, Forest insects, In-
sect identification, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeog-
raphy.

11723-69

A NEW SPECIES OF ARMYWORM BELONG-
ING TO THE GENUS FARONTA SMITH FROM
THE WESTERN UNITED STATES (NOCTU-
IDAE).

J S Buckett

J Res Lepidoptera 6(4):268-274

Dec 1967 421 J827

Faronta, Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae.

11724-69

THE QUESTION OF APPLIED TERMINOLOGY
FOR DEVELOPMENT STAGES OF MITES OF
THE SUBORDER SARCOPTIFORMES. (POL)

W Chmielewski

Pol Pismo Entomol 37(3):603-609

30 Oct 1967 421 P76

Insect morphology, Insect names, Insect taxonomy,
Mites, Oribatei, Sarcoptiformes. English summary.

11725-69

EARLY STAGES OF LYCOMORPHA REGULUS
GRINNELL, WITH NOTES ON THE IMAGO.
(LEPIDOPTERA: AMATIDAE).

J A Comstock C Henne

J Res Lepidoptera 6(4):275-280

Dec 1967 421 J827

Amatidae, Imagos, Insect taxonomy, Lichenes,
Lycomorpha.

Abstract

11726-69

STUDIES IN LIFE HISTORIES OF NORTH
AMERICAN LEPIDOPTERA CALIFORNIA AN-
NAPHILA III.

J P Comstock C Henne

J Res Lepidoptera 6(4):257-262

Dec 1967 421 J827

Annaphila, Host plants, Insect taxonomy, Larvae.

11727-69

NOTES ON CULISETA (CULICELLA) ATRA
(LEE) (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE) IN WESTERN
AUSTRALIA.

N V Dobrotworsky

Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):11-14 REF

Jun 1968 420 EN823

Culiseta atra, *Culiseta inconspicua*, Ficalbia, Insect
identification, Insect morphology, Larvae,
Zoogeography.

11728-69

REVISION OF THE GENUS ENOPHOSEMA
(LEP., GEOM.). (GE)

E Ebert

Arkiv Zool 22(2):163-199 MAP REF

1969 410.9 SV22

Geometridae, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy,
Zoogeography. English abstract.

11729-69

NEW PALEARCTIC LEAF-HOPPERS OF THE
TRIBE OPSINI (HOMOPTERA, CICADEL-
LIDAE, DELTOCEPHALINAE). (RUS)

A F Emelyanov

Zool Zhur 48(7):1100-1104

Jul 1969 410 R92

Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
Russian and english abstracts

11730-69

THE GENERA APANESIA AND DISSOMPHA-
LUS IN ARGENTINA AND CHILE (HYMENOP-
TERA, BETHYLIDAE).

H E Evans

Breviora (311):1-23

31 Mar 1969 410 B75

Bethylidae, Insect taxonomy.

11731-69

REVISION OF THE GENUS EURYGLOSSINA
COCKERELL (APOIDEA: COLLETIDAE).

E M Exley

Australian J Zool 16(6):915-1020

Dec 1968 410 AU73

Catalogs, Colletidae, Euryglossina, Insect geog-
raphy, Insect taxonomy.

11732-69

A NEW NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF
TEPHRITIS WITH SOME OBSERVATIONS ON
ITS GENERIC POSITION.

R H Foote

Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull 54(1):13-17

Feb 1959 420 B79

Entomology, Insect anatomy, Insect taxonomy,
Tephritidae.

11733-69

A NEW SPECIES OF NEPTICULA ON BUR
OAK IN ONTARIO (NEPTICULIDAE).

T N Freeman

J Res Lepidoptera 6(1):19-21

Mar 1967 421 J827

Forest insects, Insect anatomy, Insect identifica-
tion, Insect taxonomy, *Nepticula macrocarpa*,
Nepticulidae, *Quercus macrocarpa*, Zoogeog-
raphy.

11734-69

THE DESCRIPTION OF PUPAE OF COLYM-
BETES PAYKULLI ER. AND C. DOLABRATUS
(PAYK.) WITH A KEY TO THE IDENTIFICA-
TION OF PUPAE OF THE EUROPEAN SPECIES
OF COLYMBETES CLAIRV. (COLEOPTERA,
DYTISCIDAE).

K Galewski

Pol Akad Nauk Inst Zool Ann Zool 24(5):8P

1967 410.9 W26

Colymbetes, Dytiscidae, Insect identification, In-
sect taxonomy, Pupae, Zoogeography. Polish and
Russian summaries.

11735-69

COLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE, ERODIINI,
TENTYRIINI AND ADESMIINI COLLECTED
BY J. MATEU IN THE MOUNTAIN MASS OF
ENNEDI. (FR)

C Girard

Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur

(SER A) 29(3):945-953

Jul 1967 515 D14

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae.

11736-69

THE FAMILY XESTOCEPHALIDAE OF JAPAN
(HEMIPTERA).

T Ishihara

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(1-2):19-25

Aug 1961 420 SH6

Entomology, Insect dissemination, Insect identi-
fication, Insect taxonomy, Xestocephalidae.

11737-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS
MALTHODES (COLEOPTERA,
CANTHARIDAE). (RUS)

L P Istomina

Zool Zhur 48(7):1104-105

Jul 1969 410 R92

Cantharidae, Insect taxonomy. Russian and english
abstract

11738-69

OCCURRENCE OF AGRIOTYPUS ARMATUS
WALK. (HYMENOPTERA, ICHNEUMONIDAE)
IN WEST POMERANIA. (POL)

J Jaskowska

11739-69

Pol Pismo Entomol 38(2):289-299 REF

1968 421 P76

Agriotypus armatus, Ichneumonidae, Larvae, Parasitic insects, Trichoptera, Zoogeography. Larvae and pupae of 23 species of the parasitized Trichoptera are listed. English summary.

11739-69

THE EGG PARASITE COMPLEX OF BRITISH PENTATOMOIDEA (HEMIPTERA): TAXONOMY OF TELOMININAE (HYMENOPTERA: SCELIONIDAE).

M Javahery

Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 120(19):417-436

31 Dec 1968 420 L84

Asolcus, Insect taxonomy, Scelionidae, Telenomus.

11740-69

THE LIMITED DISTRIBUTION OF HYLOTRUPES BAJULUS L. IN NORWAY IN RELATION TO CLIMATIC DIFFERENCES.

P Knudsen

Holz Organ 1:353-359 MAP

1966 QK604.H6

Anobium punctatum, Climate, Hylotrupes bajulus, Insect pests, Wood, Zoogeography. German and French summaries.

11741-69

THE DISTRIBUTION OF IXODES PERSULCATUS IN THE USSR. (RUS)

E I Korenberg V I Zhukov A V Shatkauskas L K Bushueva

Zool Zhur 48(7):1003-1014 MAP REF

Jul 1969 410 R92

Ixodes persulcatus, Ixodidae, Zoogeography.

11742-69

INTERESTING CATCHES OF HYMENOPTERA-ACULEATA IN 1961 AND 1968. (DU)

V Lefebvre

Entomol Ber 29(4):77-80

01 Apr 1969 420 N38B

Aculeata, Surveys. English abstract.

11743-69

LASIORHYNCHITES OPHTHALMICUS (STEPH.) (COL., CURCULIONIDAE): A NEW IRISH RECORD.

A M Massee

Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4) 96(241):4

Jan 1968 421 EN86

Curculionidae, Insect taxonomy, Lasiorhynchites

ophthalmicus, Quercus.

11744-69

NEW SPECIES OF LEAF-HOPPERS (HOMOPTERA, CICADELLIDAE) FROM TIEN SHAN AND KARATAU. (RUS)

I D Mitjaev

Zool Zhur 48(7):1041-1047

Jul 1969 410 R92

Cicadellidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

Russian and english abstracts

11745-69

THE GENUS HORNOLUS WEISE OF JAPAN AND THE RYUKYU ISLANDS (COLEOPTERA: COCCINELLIDAE).

M Mixatake

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 8(1):6-12

Jun 1963 420 SH6

Coccinellidae, Hornolus, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

11746-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS HEP-TAPHYLLA FROM SHIKOKU, JAPAN (COLEOPTERA: MELOLONTHIDAE).

M Miyatake

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 8(1):23-25

Jun 1963 420 SH6

Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Rhipidan-

drus, Scarabaeidae.

11747-69

DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS SERANGIUM FROM JAPAN (COLEOPTERA, COCCINELLIDAE).

M Miyatake

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 8(1):13-14

Jun 1963 420 SH6

Coccinellidae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Serangium.

11748-69

TICKS OF WILD ANIMALS OF THE ANTILLES (ACARINA, IXODOIDEA). (FR)

P C Morel

Acarologia 9(2):341-352 REF

Jul 1967 434.8 AC1

Birds, Ixodidae, Mammals, Parasitic insects, Reptilia, Zoogeography.

11749-69

A TAXONOMIC REVISION OF THE AUSTRALIAN AEOLOTHIRIPIDAE (THYSANOPTERA).

L A Mound

Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl

20(2):43-74 REF

1967 420 B773

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography.

11750-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS MIYATROM-BICULA FROM AZERBAIJAN. (RUS)

L V Muliarskaia

Zool Zhur 48(7):1097-1099

Jul 1969 410 R92

Insect taxonomy, Mites, Trombiculidae.

11751-69

SOME ORIENTAL-TROPIC SPECIES OF CHLOROPIDAE (DIPTERA) IN THE FAUNA OF SOUTH PRIMORYE. (RUS)

E P Nartshuk

Zool Zhur 48(7):1048-1052 MAP REF

Jul 1969 410 R92

Chloropidae, Surveys, Zoogeography. Russian and english abstracts

11752-69

A SECOND BRITISH RECORD OF HELIOCOCONIS LUTEA (WALL.) (NEUROPTERA: CONIOPTERYGIDAE).

T R New

Entomologist (london) 100(1249):145

Jun 1967 421 EN8

Coniapterygidae, Great Britain, Habitats, Zoogeography.

11753-69

NEW OR LITTLE-KNOWN ELATERIDAE FROM JAPAN. VI. (COLEOPTERA).

H Ohira

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 8(1):15-18

Jun 1963 420 SH6

Cuticle, Elateridae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

11754-69

THE GENERA, EVIPPE AND STENOLECHIA, OF JAPAN, WITH THE DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO SPECIES OF THE LATTER (LEPIDOPTERA: GELECHIIDAE).

M Okada

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(1-2):41-53

Aug 1961 420 SH6

Cuticle, Evippe, Gelechiidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Stenolechia.

11755-69

AN INTRODUCED PASTURE BEETLE, PLECTRIS ALIENA CHAPIN (SCARABAEIDAE: MELOLONTHINAE).

R J Roberts

Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):15-20 REF

Jun 1968 420 EN823

Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect pests, Plectris aliena, Scarabaeidae, Zoogeography.

11756-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GENERA MANTIS LINNE AND PARAMANTIS, SP. NOV. (MANTIDAE). (FR)

R Roy

Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur

29(1):126-149 REF

Jan 1967 515 D14

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Mantidae, Zoogeography.

11757-69

A PRELIMINARY REVIEW OF THE GENUS HOMOCHEAETHIRIPS GEN.-N., WITH BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (THYSANOPTERA: THIRIPIDAE).

K Sakimura

Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):59-62

Jun 1968 420 EN823

Homochaethrips, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Tachinid, Thripidae, Zoogeography.

Reclassification of several species of isochaethrips.

11758-69

NEW ENTOMOPHILOUS ACARI FROM CHINA. (GE)

K Samsinak

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(2):186-204 REF

20 Apr 1962 420 C33

Insect taxonomy, Mites, Zoogeography. Czech summary.

The new species are: Rhopalanoetus simplex, R. chinensis, Weiseronyssus mirus (n. gen., n. sp.), Coleolaelaps liui, Macrocheles glaber tsaii (n. ssp.), and M. limue.

11759-69

NEW SPECIES OF BEETLE MITES OF THE SUBFAMILY SPHAEROTETINAE (ORIBATEI, CERATOZETIDAE). (RUS)

E S Shaldybina

Zool Zhur 48(7):1015-1027

Jul 1969 410 R92

Ceratozetidae, Insect taxonomy, Mites, Oribatei, Zoogeography. Russian and english abstracts

11760-69

A NEW BRITISH SPECIES OF THE GENUS TRIOXYS HALIDAY (HYM., BRACONIDAE).

P Stary

Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4) 96(241):22

Jan 1968 421 EN86

Braconidae, Cuticle, Insect anatomy, Insect color, Insect dissemination, Taxonomy, Trioxys.

11761-69

THREE APHELINID PARASITES OF ODONASPIS SECRETA COCKERELL FROM JAPAN (HYMENOPTERA: CHALCIDOIDEA).

T Tachikawa

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 8(2):46-50

Jun 1964 420 SH6

Hymenoptera, Insect identification, Insect pests, Insect rearing, Odonaspis secreta, Parasitic insects.

11762-69

DISCOVERY OF MARLATTIELLA PRIMA HOWARD, A PARASITE OF THE PEAR WHITE SCALE, FROM JAPAN (HYMENOPTERA: APHELINIDAE).

T Tachikawa

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(3):74-77

Jun 1962 420 SH6

Aphelinidae, Insect geography, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Lopholeucaspis japonica, Marlattiella prima, Parasitic insects.

11763-69

SCALE INSECTS OF SHIKOKU, II (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA).

T Tachikawa

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(3):77-78

Jun 1962 420 SH6

Coccoidea, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

11764-69

ON CALLIPTEROMA KIUSHIENSE ISHII (HYMENOPTERA: ENCARTIDAE).

T Tachikawa

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(3):79

Jun 1962 420 SH6

Callipteroma, Encyrtidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

11765-69 NEW HOSTS OF TWO TACHINID FLIES (DIPTERA).

T Tachikawa
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(3):80
Jun 1962 420 SH6
Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Tachinidae.

11766-69 SOME SPECIES OF CAPITOPHORUS OF JAPAN (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).

R Takahashi
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(1-2):1-4
Aug 1961 420 SH6
Aphididae, Capitophorus, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

11767-69 KEY TO GENERA AND SPECIES OF GREENIDEINI OF JAPAN, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF A NEW GENUS AND THREE SPECIES (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).

R Takahashi
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(3):65-73
Jun 1962 420 SH6
Aphididae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

11768-69 FURTHER NOTES ON ARGAS (ARGAS) REFLEXUS (FABR.), ARGAS (CARIOS) VESPERTILIONIS (LATREILLE) AND IXODES VESPERTILIONIS KOCH (IXODOIDEA).

G B Thompson
Entomol Mon Mag 103(1238-1240):153-154
Jul 1967 421 EN86
Argas reflexus, Argas vespertilionis, Argasidae, Ixodes vespertilionis, Ixodidae. Additional references listed.

11769-69 A PREVIOUSLY UNRECOGNIZED SUBSPECIES OF PHILOTES SPECIOSA.

J W Tilden
J Res Lepidoptera 6(4):281-284
Dec 1967 421 J827
Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Philotes speciosa.

11770-69 NEW OR LITTLE KNOWN NOCTURAL QUADRIFIDS OF MADAGASCAR, III (LEP. NOCTUIDAE). (FR)

P Viette
Lambillionea 67(1/2):9-20
25 Feb 1968 420 N15
Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Zoogeography. Description of 12 species.

11771-69 A NEW PTEROMALID PARASITE OF THE EASTERN DEATH WATCH BEETLE, HADROBREGMUS CARINATUS (SAY).

G E Wallace
Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull 54(3):84-86
Jun 1959 420 B79
Anobiidae, Cerocephala, Insect taxonomy, Predaceous insects.

11772-69 FOUR APHIDS NEW FOR CHILE. (HOMOPTERA, APHIDIDAE). (SP)

E S Zuniga
Agr Tec 27(2, APR-JUN):87-91
1967 464.9 C432B
Aphididae, Aphis spiraeicola, Chaetosiphon fragaefolii, Dactynotus sonchi, Dysaphis tulipae, Insect identification, Neomyzus circumflexus, Rhopalosiphum padi, Zoogeography. English summary.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

11773-69 MODE OF MULTIPLICATION OF THE NUCLEAR-POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS OF THE SILKWORM.

K Aizawa
J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):327-332 REF
Aug 1967 425.9 SE6
Ammonium sulfate, Bombyx mori, Experimental insects, Hemolymph, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Polyhedroses, Temperature, Virology, Virucides. Japanese summary.

11774-69 ULTRASTRUCTURAL LOCALIZATION OF PHOSPHATASES IN THE MIDGUT OF THE SILKWORM, BOMBYX MORI.

H Akai
J Insect Physiol 15(9):1623-1628 REF
Sep 1969 421 J825
Bombyx mori, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Enzymes, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biochemistry, Phosphatases.

11775-69 ON PHOTORECEPTIVE AND PHOTOKINETIC ACTIVITY OF WINGS IN INSECTS. (RUS)

N K Alexeyev
Zhur Obshch Biol 30(3, MAY-JUN):292-303 REF
Jun 1969 442.8 Z6
Insect physiology, Light, Nervous system, Photosensitization, Wings (insects). English abstract.

11776-69 A STUDY OF THE EUGREGARINES OF THE GRASS-GRUB (LARVA OF COSTELYTRA ZEALANDICA (WHITE), MELOLONTHINAE), WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THREE NEW SPECIES.

F R Allison
Parasitology 59(3):663-682 REF
Aug 1969 448.8 P21
Biology, Costelytra zealandica, Gastrointestinal system, Parasitism, Protozoa, Scarabaeidae, Taxonomy.

11777-69 EFFECT OF INSECTICIDES, ACARICIDES AND FUNGICIDES ON MORMONIELLA VITRIPENNIS WALKER (HYMENOPTERA PTEROMALIDAE).

G W Ankersmit J T Locher H H W Velthuis K W R Zwart
Entomophaga 7(3):251-255
1962 421 EN835

Acaricides, Experimental insects, Fungicides, Insecticides, Integrated control (pests), Nasonia vitripennis, Pteromalidae, Resistance. German summary. Influence of various pesticides is evaluated.

11778-69 ARTIFICIAL PARTHENOGENESIS AND EXPERIMENTAL POLYPOIDY IN SILKWORM.

B L Astaurov
J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):277-285
Aug 1967 425.9 SE6
Bombyx, Chemical reactions, Chromosomes, Cytogenetics, Insect eggs, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Larvae, Parthenogenesis, Polyploidy, Sex ratios, Temperature. Japanese summary.

11779-69 APPLICATION OF X-RADIOGRAPHY TO THE ESTIMATION OF LARVAL SIZE IN ANOBIUM PUNCTATUM (DEG.).

J M Baker
Holz Organ 1:383-390
1966 QK604.H6
Anobium punctatum, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Larvae, Radiography, Wood, X-rays. German and French summaries.

11780-69 OVIPOSITION OF AEDES AEGYPTI L. ON A DRY SURFACE AND HYGRORECEPTORS.

M Bar-Zeev

Nature 213(5077):737-738
18 Feb 1967 472 N21

Aedes aegypti, Anopheles, Culex, Humidity, Insect cultures, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Oviposition.

11781-69 MOVEMENT AND OVIPOSITION OF WHEAT BULB FLIES.

R Bardner J R Lofty P Huston
Plant Pathol 17(3):97-103
Sep 1968 464.8 P692
Hylemya coarctata, Insect behavior, Insect dissemination, Insect eggs, Insect traps, Oviposition, Research, Wheat.

11782-69 NO FRONTIER IN THE FIGHT AGAINST THE DESERT LOCUST.

S Baron
FAO Rev Ceres 1(5, SEP-OCT):32-35 MAP
1968 TX341.F63
Acrididae, Crop losses, Insect control, Insect pests, Schistocerca gregaria.

11783-69 INFLUENCES OF PHYSICAL FACTORS ON TERMITES. (GE)

G Becker
Holz Organ 1:415-425 REF
1966 QK604.H6
Cryptoterms, Environment, Insect behavior, Kalotermitidae, Termites, Wood. English and French summaries.

11784-69 THE SUGAR PINE CONE BEETLE.

W D Bedard
U S Forest Serv Forest Pest Leaflet 112:6P MAP
Jul 1968 A423.9 F764
Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Conophthorus lambertianae, Crop losses, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Pinus lambertiana, Plant protection.

11785-69 SOME REMARKS ON THE PARASITISM OF INSECTS. (PO)

M Beiger
Przegl Zool 13(1):33-37
1969 410 P95
Biological control, Insect adaptation, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insects, Larvae, Parasitism. English abstract.

11786-69 OBSERVATIONS WITH THE ELECTRON MICROSCOPE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE VIRUS OF MALADIE DE FUSEAUX OF COLEOPTERA. MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA L. (FR)

M Bergoin G Devauchelle C Vago
Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 267(3, 2ND SEMESTER):382-385 REF
15 Jul 1968 505 P21
Electron microscopy, Insect physiology, Melolontha melolontha, Virus diseases (insects).

11787-69 REACTIONS OF BIOINDICATORS TO HAEMOLYMPH AND EXCRETA OF COLORADO BEETLE LARVAE--LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA SAY (COL. CHRYSOMELIDAE) TREATED WITH PREPARATION DIELDIN. (POL.)

A Blazejewska
Pol Pismo Entomol 37(3):507-515
30 Oct 1967 421 P76
Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Drosophila melanogaster, Excreta, Haemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Toxicology. English summary.

11788-69 ASPECTS OF THE HABITS AND NUTRITION OF THE ANOBIIDAE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ANOBIUM PUNCTATUM.

J D Bletchly
Holz Organ 1:371-381 REF
1966 QK604.H6

Anobiidae, Anobium punctatum, Insect behavior, Insect nutrition, Wood. German and French summaries.

11789-69

PROTECTION OF ANT HILLS OF FORMICA RUFA L. (PO)

J Bobinski

Przegl Zool 13(1):42-46 REF

1969 410 P95

Beneficial insects, Biological control (insects), Formica rufa, Insect behavior. English abstract

11790-69

NOTES ON PARASITES ATTACKING THE YELLOW-STRIPED ARMYWORM IN OKLAHOMA.

D G Bottrell

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):250-252

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Host plants, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Noctuidae, Parasitic insects, Prodenia ornithogalli, Zoogeography. The author lists parasitic species reared from the yellow striped armyworm and its host plant and locality.

11791-69

DEVELOPMENT OF A CHEMICALLY DEFINED DIET FOR ADULTS OF THE APPLE MAGGOT BASED ON AMINO ACID ANALYSIS OF HONEYDEW.

G M Boush R J Baerwald S Miyazaki

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):19-21 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Amides, Amino acids, Aphis pomi, Apples, Biochemistry, Honeydew, Insect nutrition, Quantitative analysis, Rhagoletis pomonella.

11792-69

CONTROL OF THE CIRCADIAN RHYTHM OF ACTIVITY IN THE COCKROACH. III. A POSSIBLE ROLE OF THE BLOOD-ELECTROLYTES.

J Brady

J Exp Biol 49(1):39-47 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 B77

Blood composition, Diurnal rhythm, Electrolytes, Insect biology, Periplaneta americana.

11793-69

PERMEABILITY TO WATER OF THE SHELL OF THE EGG OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON THE EGG OF TELEOGRYLLUS COMMODUS.

T O Browning

J Exp Biol 51(1):99-105

Aug 1969 442.8 B77

Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Locusta migratoria migratorioides, Permeability, Teleogryllus commodus, Water.

11794-69

THE COMMON SHREW (SOREX ARANEUS) AS A PREDATOR OF THE WINTER MOTH (OPEROPHTERA BRUMATA) NEAR OXFORD, ENGLAND.

C H Buckner

Can Entomol 101(4):370-375 REF

Apr 1969 421 C16

Insectivora, Natural control (insects), Operophtera brumata.

11795-69

IMMATURE STAGES OF AUSTRALIAN ANTHOPHORINAE (HYMENOPTERA: APOIDEA).

J Cardale

Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):35-41 REF

Jun 1968 420 EN823

Anthophorinae, Apidae, Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Pupae, Zoogeography.

11796-69

PARASITES AND OTHER ORGANISMS ASSOCIATED WITH NESTS OF AMEGILLA FRIESE (HYMENOPTERA: ANTHOPHORINAE).

J Cardale

Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):29-34 REF

Jun 1968 420 EN823

Anthophora, Apidae, Entomogenous fungi, Insect nests, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.

The parasites and other organisms associated with the nests of Amegilla friese are Thyreus spp., Milogramma sp., Zonitis sp., Pyemotes ventricosus, Trogoderma apicenne, and Lasioderma serricorne.

11797-69

AN ULTRASTRUCTURAL ANALYSIS OF MICROSOMAL PREPARATIONS FROM MUSCA DOMESTICA AND PRODENIA ERIDANIA.

J D Cassidy E Smith E Hodgson

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1573-1578 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Cytology, Microscopy, Microsomes, Musca domestica, Prodenia eridania, Spectrophotometry.

11798-69

ON THE ECOLOGY OF THE FAUNA OF STONES IN THE CURRENT IN A SOUTH AFRICAN RIVER SUPPORTING A VERY LARGE SIMULID (DIPTERA) POPULATION.

F M Chutter

J Appl Ecol 5(3):531-561 MAP REF

Dec 1968 410 J828

Aquatic insects, Environment, Insect ecology, Insect populations, Sampling (statistics), Simuliidae.

11799-69

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF THE EGYPTIAN ALFALFA WEEVIL IN CALIFORNIA AND ARIZONA.

D W Clancy

J Econ Entomol 62(1):209-214 REF

17 Feb 1969 421 J822

Bathyplectes anurus, Bathyplectes curculionis, Biological control (insects), Dibrachoides druso, Hypera brunneipennis, Hypera postica, Microctonus aethiops, Parasitism, Tetrastichus incertus.

11800-69

EFFECTS OF LIGHT: DARK CYCLES ON DEVELOPMENT IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

D L Clayton

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(7):2676B

Jan 1969 Z5055.U49D53

Diurnal rhythm, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Light, Ovulation.

11801-69

COMPOSITION OF THE NEUTRAL LIPIDS FROM TERMITE QUEENS.

S H W Cmelik

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1481-1487 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Chromatography, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Lipids, Termites.

11802-69

BIOLOGY OF BRACON KIRKPATRICKI AND FIELD RELEASES OF THE PARASITE FOR CONTROL OF THE BOLL WEEVIL.

W H Cross W L McGovern H C Mitchell

J Econ Entomol 62(2):448-454 REF

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Anthonomus grandis, Biological control (insects), Braconidae, Insect biology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Parasitic insects.

11803-69

IN VITRO FATTY ACID OXIDATION BY DEVELOPING TISSUES IN THE ADULT OF THE BLOWFLY, FLUCILIA.

M A D'Costa L M Birt

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1629-1645 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Fatty acids, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Oxidation, Phaenicia cuprina, Respiration.

11804-69

LARVAL MOULTING CYCLE AND DNA SYNTHESIS IN DROSOPHILA HYDEI SALIVARY GLANDS.

G A Danielli E Rodino

Nature 213(5074):424-425 REF

28 Jan 1967 472 N21

Deoxyribonucleic acid, Drosophila hydei, Insect physiology, Larvae, Metamorphosis, Molting (insects), Salivary glands (insects).

11805-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE MORPHOLOGY AND PHYLOGENY OF THE REDUVIOIDEA. PART IV. THE HARPACTOROID COMPLEX.

N T Davis

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):74-94 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Heteroptera, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Reduviidae.

11806-69

TWO ACMAEODERA PARASITES OF ACACIA IN MAURITANIA AND IN THE SAHARA (COL. BUPRESTIDAE). (FR)

A Descarpentries J Mateu

Inst Fondamental Afr Noire Bull Ser A Sci Natur

(SER A)19(2):645-648

Apr 1967 515 D14

Acacia, Acmaeodera, Buprestidae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Parasitism, Zoogeography.

11807-69

SEX PHEROMONE OF THE QUEEN BUTTERFLY: BIOLOGY.

T E Disler T Eisner

Science 164(3384):1170-1172 REF

06 Jun 1969 470 SCI2

Danaidae, Danaus gilippus berenice, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Pheromone, Secretion, Sex behavior.

11808-69

ECOLOGY OF THE AMERICAN DOG TICK, DERMACENTOR VARIABILIS (SAY), IN NOVA SCOTIA.

D G Dodds A M Martell R E Yescott

Can J Zool 47(2):171-181 MAP REF

Mar 1969 470 C16D

Dermacentor variabilis, Insect ecology, Ixodidae.

The most important hosts for both immature stages and adult stages are given. The hosts are: meadow vole, deer mouse, southern bog lemming, meadow jumping mouse, porcupine, raccoon, and black bear.

11809-69

PARASITES FOR CONTROL OF GRAPE LEAF FOLDER.

R L Douth J Nakata F E Skinner

Calif Agr 23(4):4

Apr 1969 100 C12CAG

Biological control (insects), Desmia funeralis, Grapes, Parasitism.

11810-69

THE COCKROACH LEARNS TO AVOID INSECTICIDES.

W Ebeling D A Reiersen

Calif Agr 23(2):12-15

Feb 1969 100 C12CAG

Blattidae, Boric acid, Electric shock, Insecticides.

11811-69

DEVELOPMENT AND HISTOLYSIS OF THE INDIRECT FLIGHT MUSCLES IN DYSDERCUS INTERMEDIUS.

F J Edwards

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1591-1599 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Dysdercus intermedius, Histochemistry, Insect physiology, Muscles.

11812-69

MOLECULAR ORGANIZATION IN THE POLYHEDRA OF PORTHETRIA DISPAR NUCLEAR-POLYHEDROSIS.

A Engstrom R Kilson

Exp Cell Res 53(1):305-310

Oct 1968 442.8 EX7

Electron microscopy, Insect biology, Insect diseases, Lymantriidae, Polyhedra, Polyhedroses, Porthetria dispar, Virology.

- 11813-69**
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE EVIDENCE OF THE INFORMATIVE ROLE OF THE SOUND COMPONENT IN MOBILIZATIVE BEE DANCES. (RUS)
E K Eskov
Zhur Obshch Biol 30(3,MAY-JUN):317-323 REF
Jun 1969 442.8 Z6
Apiculture, Apis mellifera, Insect behavior, Sound waves.
- 11814-69**
LIQUID NITROGEN FIXATION: A NEW METHOD FOR HEMOCYTE COUNTS AND MITOTIC INDICES IN TISSUE SECTIONS.
D Feir G M O'Connor
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):246-247
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82
Blood cells, Hematology, Insect physiology, Methodology, Mitosis, Nitrogen-fixation, Oncopeltus fasciatus, Tissues.
- 11815-69**
HORMONE-MEDIATED NUTRITIONAL CONTROL OF SEXUAL BEHAVIOR IN MALE DUNG FLIES.
W Foster
Science 158(3808):1596-1597
22 Dec 1967 470 SC12
Anthomyiidae, Corpora allata, Emergence, Hormones, Insect physiology, Musca domestica, Parasitic insects, Predaceous insects, Reproductive organs, Scatophaga stercoraria, Sex behavior.
- 11816-69**
MASONAPHIS MAXIMA (MASON) (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE), AN APHID ON THIMBLEBERRY WITH AN UNUSUAL LIFE HISTORY.
B D Frazer A R Forbes
Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:36-39 REF
01 Aug 1968 420 B77
Aphididae, Fruit, Growth factors, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Insect vectors, Masonaphis maxima, Ring spot, Rubus parviflorus, Temperature, Virus diseases (plants), Zoogeography.
- 11817-69**
TRIBUTYL TIN MOLLUSCICIDES. PATENT 3,439,098.
A H Freiberg
Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):936
15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2
Molluscicides, Mollusks, Patents, Snails, Tin compounds.
- 11818-69**
EFFECTS OF ROAD DUST ON SPIDER MITES.
C Fukushima E M Stafford
Calif Agr 23(4):10
Apr 1969 100 C12CAG
Dust (soil), Leaves, Tetranychidae.
- 11819-69**
RESEARCH ON THE ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM OF THE FOREST. SERIES C: OAKS OF MESNIL- EGLISE (FERAGE) WITH GALEOBLOLON AND OXALIS. CONTRIBUTION NO. 5. INSECTS COLLECTED IN WATER JARS. (FR)
C Gaspar S Krzelj C Verstraeten F Wolf
Bull Recherch Agron Gembloux (N s) 3(1):83-100
1968 S5.B8
Forests, Galeoblolon, Insect ecology, Insect traps, Oxalis, Quercus, Tables (data).
- 11820-69**
SOLDIER-REPRODUCTIVE INTERCASTES IN A SPECIES OF TUMULITERMES (ISOPTERA: TERMITIDAE).
F J Gay
Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):83-84
Jun 1968 420 EN823
Insect abnormalities, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Social insects, Termites, Tumulitermes.
- 11821-69**
THE BIOECOLOGY OF CORTHYLUS COLUMBIANUS HOPKINS.
R L Giese
Holz Organ 1:361-370
1966 QK604.H6
Climate, Corthylus columbianus, Hardwoods, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Pichia, Population, Sap stain, Water, Zoogeography. German and French summaries.
- 11822-69**
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE MALPIGHIAN TUBULES AND OVARIOLES IN MYRMECIA DISPAR (CLARK) (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).
B Gray K P Lamb
Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):80-81
Jun 1968 420 EN823
Formicidae, Insect physiology, Malpighian tubes, Myrmecia dispar, Ovarioles.
- 11823-69**
HISTOPATHOLOGY OF LECITHODENDRIID TREMATODE INFECTIONS IN STONEFLY NAIADS.
J E Hall J E Weaver B Gomez-Miranda
J Invertebrate Pathol 13(1):91-113 REF
Jan 1969 421 J826
Acroneuria carolinensis, Cercaria stenodorya, Cercaria tremaglandis, Histopathology, Insect diseases, Insect physiology, Isogenus hastatus, Parasitism, Perlidae, Trematoda.
- 11824-69**
HOUR-GLASS DUSK AND RHYTHMIC DAWN TIMERS CONTROL DIAPAUSE IN THE CODLING MOTH.
W M Hamner
J Insect Physiol 15(9):1499-1504 REF
Sep 1969 421 J825
Carpocapsa pomonella, Insect behavior, Photoperiodism.
- 11825-69**
A REVIEW OF THE USE OF INSECTICIDES ON THE MAIN AGRICULTURAL CROPS OF THE WORLD-2. SECTION 2: DECIDUOUS FRUIT TREES.
A D Hanna
World Rev Pest Contr 7(4,WINTER):184-203
REF
1968 79.8 W89
Chemical control (insects), Fruit trees, Insect pests, Insecticides, Reviews, Trees. Many insecticides and countries are discussed.
- 11826-69**
THE ENERGY-DEPENDENT ACCUMULATION OF PHOSPHATE BY BLOWFLY MITOCHONDRIA AND ITS EFFECT ON THE RATE OF PYRUVATE OXIDATION.
R G Hansford J B Chappell
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 30(6):643-648
27 Mar 1968 442.8 B5236
Biochemistry, Calliphora vomitoria, Chemical reactions, Energy, Mitochondria, Oxidation-reduction potential, Phosphates, Pyruvic acid.
- 11827-69**
GROUND BEETLES OF THE GENUS LEBIA LATREILLE IN ARKANSAS (COLEOPTERA: CARABIDAE): ECOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.
R Hemenway W H Whitcomb
Ark Acad Sci Proc 21:15-20 REF
1967 500 AR42
Carabidae, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Lebia, Predaceous insects, Zoogeography.
- 11828-69**
FIELD INVESTIGATIONS PRELIMINARY TO LIFE HISTORY STUDIES ON THE LITHOSIAMIIONA-CASTA COMPLEX OF THE GENUS ANNAPHILA (NOCTUIDAE).
C Henne
J Res Lepidoptera 6(4):249-256
Dec 1967 421 J827
Annaphila, Field studies, Insect ecology, Larvae, Noctuidae, Oviposition.
- 11829-69**
GROWTH PATTERN OF LEISHMANIA IN PHLEBOTOMUS SANDFLIES.
M Hertig P T Johnson E McConnell
Science 165(3900):1379-1380 REF
26 Sep 1969 470 SC12
Electron microscopy, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Leishmania, Phlebotomus.
- 11830-69**
RESPIRATORY PHYSIOLOGY OF THE LARVA OF DONACIA SIMPLEX, A ROOT-PIERCING BEETLE.
D F Houlihan
J Insect Physiol 15(9):1517-1536 REF
Sep 1969 421 J825
Chrysomelidae, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Insect respiration, Larvae, Oxygen.
- 11831-69**
CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIONOMICS OF COPTOTERMES FORMOSANUS, ITS LABORATORY BREEDING AND APPLICABILITY FOR TESTING THE RESISTANCE OF MATERIALS. (GE)
I Hrdy
Holz Organ 1:427-436 REF
1966 QK604.H6
Coptotermes formosanus, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, Insect rearing, Laboratories. English and French summaries.
- 11832-69**
THE ACTIVITY OF SPERMATOOZOA OF PERIPLANETA.
M Hughes K G Davey
J Insect Physiol 15(9):1607-1616 REF
Sep 1969 421 J825
Copulation, Electron microscopy, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Periplaneta americana, Spermatozoa.
- 11833-69**
INFLUENCE OF METEOROLOGY UPON THE NUTRITION OF LADYBUGS (COCCINELLIDAE). (PO)
Przegl Zool 113(2):188-191
1969 410 P95
Aphididae, Coccinellidae, Insect nutrition, Meteorology, Predaceous insects. English abstract.
- 11834-69**
BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON LARRA AMPLIPENNIS (SMITH) IN KAGAWA, JAPAN (HYMENOPTERA: SPHECIDAE).
K Iwata M Tanihata
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(4):101-104
May 1963 420 SH6
Entomology, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect histology, Insect morphology, Sphecidae.
- 11835-69**
ALLELOPATHY BY MYRMECOPHYTES: THE ANT AZTECA AS AN ALLELOPATHIC AGENT OF CECROPIA.
D H Jansen
Ecology 50(1,WINTER):147-153 REF
1969 410 EC7
Allelopathy, Azteca, Beneficial insects, Cecropia, Chemicals, Formicidae, Insect behavior, Myrmecophilous insects, Plant protective devices.
- 11836-69**
BIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF SCYTHROPUS CALIFORNICUS ON MONTEREY PINE IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA.
G L Jensen C S Koehler
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):117-120
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82
Curculionidae, Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Pinus radiata, Scythropus californicus, Zoogeography.

11837-69

MICROBIAL INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF GRAPE LEAF FOLDER.

F L Jenson

Calif Agr 23(4):5-6

Apr 1969 100 C12CAG

Bacillus thuringiensis, Carbaryl, Desmia funeralis, Erythroneura comes, Insecticides, Tetranychidae.

11838-69

SYMBIOSIS OF THE ANOBIIDAE WITH YEASTLIKE FUNGI. (GE)

G Jurzitza

Holz Organ 1:531-543 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Anobiidae, Fungi, Insect physiology, Lasioderma serricorne, Stegobium paniceum, Symbiosis, Wood, Yeasts. English and French summaries.

11839-69

FACET-INHIBITORY EFFECT OF CERTAIN CHEMICALS ON THE COMPOUND EYES OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

S Kaji Y Hirose

Proc Jap Acad 44(5):369-373 REF

May 1968 513 T576

Chemicals, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Drosophila melanogaster, Eyes, Inhibitors, Insect metabolism, Lactamides, Mechlorethamine oxide hydrochloride, Mitomycin C, Synthesis.

11840-69

ARTIFICIAL FEEDSTUFF FOR SILKWORM LARVAE CONTAINING A HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE COMPOUND. PATENT 3,425,838.

M Kamada T Okauchi

Us Patent Office Off Gaz 859(1):230

04 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Biochemistry, Bombyx mori, Feed, Hydroxybenzaldehyde, p-, Insect physiology, Larvae, Patents.

11841-69

ACARINE MOLTING-THE MIGRATION OF HEMOCYTES THROUGH THE EPIDERMIS OF CALOGLYPHUS BERLESEI.

K Kanungo

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):155-157

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Blood cells, Caloglyphus berlesei, Epithelium, Hematology, Insect histology, Insect physiology, Mites, Molting (insects), Phagocytosis, Secretion.

11842-69

THE LIFE HISTORY AND FEEDING HABITS OF OPATROIDES PUNCTULATUS IN TIBERIAS, ISRAEL.

T Kaufmann

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):236-239

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Feeding, Grain, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Meat, Opatroides punctulatus, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.

11843-69

EFFECTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS ON THE MARKINGS OF PIERIS RAPAE (PIERIDAE).

J M Kolyer

Lepidopterists Soc J 23(2):77-94 REF

29 May 1969 421 L554

Color, Humidity, Pieris rapae, Temperature.

11844-69

ACTIVITY OF FOSFOTION AND METATHION AGAINST ACYRTHOSIPHON ONOBRYCHIS BOYER. (CZ)

J Kralovic S Gaher

Agrochemia 8(7):206-208

1968 385 AG88

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Aphididae, Chemical control (insects), Dimethyl O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl) phosphorothioate, O,O-, Ecology, Insect pests, Insecticides, Malathion, Organophosphorus compounds. English, Russian, and German summaries.

11845-69

ESTIMATION OF A TOTAL BACTERIAL NUMBER IN TERMITE INTESTINES. (RUS)

N A Krassilnikov Sh I Satdykov

Mikrobiologiya 38(2):346-350

1969 448.3 M582

Bacteria, Gastrointestinal system, Insect physiology, Methodology, Surveys, Termites. English abstract.

11846-69

SEROLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF INSECT VIRUSES. I. COMPARISON OF THREE HIGHLY PURIFIED CYTOPLASMIC POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES.

J Krywienzyk Y Hayashi F T Bird

J Invertebrate Pathol 13(1):114-119

Jan 1969 421 J826

Antigens, Bombyx mori, Centrifugation, Electrophoresis, Insect diseases, Malacosoma disstria, Orgyia leucostigma, Polyhedroses, Serological tests, Virology.

11847-69

COMPARATIVE EFFECTS OF CHEMOSTERILANTS ON SPERMATOGENIC STAGES IN THE HOUSE FLY. I. INDUCTION OF DOMINANT LETHAL MUTATIONS IN MATURE SPERM AND GONIAL CELL DEATH.

L E LaChance M Degruillier A P Leverich

Mutation Res 7(1 JAN-FEB):63-74 REF

1969 443.8 M98

Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Dosage, Insect mutation, Lethal factor, Musca domestica, Spermatozoa. 12 chemosterilants were tested.

11848-69

MIGRATIONS OF HIPPELATES COLLUSOR LARVAE FROM MOISTURE AND TROPHIC STIMULI AND THEIR ENCOUNTER BY TRYBLOGRAPHA PARA..

E F Legner G S Olton

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):136-141

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Chloropidae, Cynipidae, Experimental insects, Food supply, Hippelates collusor, Humidity, Insect migration, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mortality, Parasitic insects, Soil analysis, Stimuli, Trybliographa, Zoogeography.

11849-69

PROGRAMMED CELL DEATH. ACTIVATION OF LYSIS BY A MECHANISM INVOLVING THE SYNTHESIS OF PROTEIN.

R A Lockshin

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1505-1516 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Antheraea polyphemus, Antibiotics, Endocrine glands, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Lysis, Muscles, Nervous system, Proteins, Synthesis.

11850-69

THE CONTROL OF WATER LOSS IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MAYS. INFLUENCE OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE TREATMENT BEFORE SPIRACLES.

J P Loveridge

J Exp Biol 49(1):15-29 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 B77

Chromosomes, Insect biology, Insect respiration, Locusta migratoria migratorioides, Spiracles, Ventilation, Water.

11851-69

MIGRATORIODES R. AND F. I. CUTICULAR WATER LOSS. THE CONTROL OF WATER LOSS IN LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA.

J P Loveridge

J Exp Biol 49(1):1-13 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 B77

Cuticle, Insect biology, Insect temperature, Locusta migratoria migratorioides, Water.

11852-69

SUBTERRANEAN TERMITES AND FUNGAL-BACTERIAL RELATIONSHIPS.

A E Lund

Holz Organ 1:497-502 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Bacteria, Fungi, Insect behavior, Insect diseases, Termites, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. German and French summaries.

11853-69

SPECTRAL SENSITIVITY OF SCORPION EYES AND THE POSSIBLE ROLE OF SHIELDING PIGMENT EFFECT.

L Machen

J Exp Biol 49(1):95-105

Aug 1968 442.8 B77

Color, Eyes, Insect biology, Pigments (insect), Scorpionida, Vision.

11854-69

APHIDIUS RUBIFOLII N. SP. (HYMENOPTERA: APHIDIIDAE), A PARASITOID OF MASONAPHIS MAXIMA FROM BRITISH COLUMBIA.

M Mackauer

Entomol Soc Brit Columbia Proc 65:34-35

01 Aug 1968 420 B77

Aphididae, Aphidius rubifolii, Braconidae, Insect anatomy, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Masonaphis maxima, Parasitic insects, Rubus parviflorus, Zoogeography.

11855-69

SECRETION BY THE MALPIGHIAN TUBULES OF RHODNIUS. THE MOVEMENTS OF IONS AND WATER.

S H P Madprell

J Exp Biol 51(1):71-97 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 B77

Biological transport, Insect biochemistry, Ions, Malpighian tubes, Rhodnius prolixus, Secretions, Water.

11856-69

THE INFLUENCE OF ABIOTIC FACTORS ON THE DEVELOPMENT CYCLE OF THE GRAPE PHYLLOXERA (DACTYLOSPHAERA VITIFOLII SCHIM.) AND ON A POPULATION OF JASSIDS (HOMOPTERA, AUCHENORRHYNCHA, JASSIDAE). (FR)

P L Maillat

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 59(2):101-110

20 Apr 1962 420 C33

Ecology, Grape vineyards, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Phylloxera vitifoliae, Phylloxeridae, Population, Rainfall, Temperature. A table lists 39 species of Jassidae.

11857-69

PANONYCHUS ELONGATUS MANSON (ACARINA: TETRANYCHIDAE)-A DESCRIPTION AND COMPARISON WITH P. CITRI (MCG.).

D C M Manson

Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):6-10

Jun 1968 420 EN823

Australia, Granadilla, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Mites, Panonychus citri, Panonychus elongatus, Zoogeography.

11858-69

SOME RECORDS FOR IXODIDAE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

A M Martell R E Yescott D G Dodds

Can J Zool 47(2):183-184

Mar 1969 470 C16D

Dermacentor variabilis, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, Ixodes angustus, Ixodes cookei, Ixodes muris, Ixodides, Zoogeography.

11859-69

INCORPORATION OF GLUCOSE-U-C14 INTO LIPIDS OF THE BLOWFLY DURING FLIGHT.

C F Mathur W J Yurkiewicz

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1567-1571 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Carbon-14, Glucose, Insect biochemistry, Insect flight, Lipids, Phaenicia sericata, Radioactive tracers.

- 11860-69**
THE DEVELOPMENT OF PENTAC RESISTANCE IN AN OUTCROSSING SWARM OF THE TWO-SPOTTED SPIDER MITE.
W D McEnroe A Lakocy
J Econ Entomol 62(2):283-286 REF
15 Apr 1969 421 J822
Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Greenhouse culture, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Insecticide resistant insects, Methodology, Tetranychidae.
- 11861-69**
SEX PHEROMONE OF THE QUEEN BUTTERFLY: CHEMISTRY.
J Meinwald Y C Meinwald P H Mazzocchi
Science 164(3384):1174-1175
06 Jun 1969 470 SCI2
Alcohols, Danaidae, *Danaus gilippus berenice*, Insect biochemistry, Ketones, Pheromone, Secretions, Sex behavior, Terpenoids.
- 11862-69**
EXPERIMENTS OF IN VITRO CULTURES OF LARVAL EPIDERM OF DESERT LOCUST (*SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA* FORSK.).
A Micciarelli G Sbrenna G Colombo
Experientia 23(1):64-66
15 Jan 1967 475 EX7
Insect physiology, Larvae, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Synthesis, Tissue culture.
- 11863-69**
REPORT OF A GLUCOSE DIMINISHING PROCESS IN THE GUT OF THE COCKROACH, *BLABERUS CRANIIFER* BUDWEISTER.
W W D Modder
Ceylon J Sci Biol Sci 7(1/2):32/36 REF
Oct 1967 475 C33
Blaberus craniifer, Blattidae, Fluorides, Glucose, Glucose oxidase, Glycolysis, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Intestines.
- 11864-69**
THE OCCURRENCE OF HOUSE CRICKETS (*ACHETA DOMESTICUS* (LINNAEUS, 1758)) ON MOUNTAIN SLOPES. (GE)
U Moritz
Gesundheits Desinfek 60(4):54-55
Apr 1968 449.8 Z36P
Acheta domesticus, Gregarina, Gryllidae, Insect diseases, Insect ecology, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Parasitism, Temperature, Zoogeography.
- 11865-69**
FUNCTION OF THE BRAIN THROUGH NERVE COMMISSURES ON THE SUBOESOPHAGEAL GANGLION IN *BOMBYX MORI* L.
S Morohoshi T Oshiki
Nature 213(5077):737
18 Feb 1967 472 N21
Bombyx mori, Brain, Central nervous system, Ganglion cells, Hormones, Insect genetics, Insect physiology.
- 11866-69**
THE SYNTHESIS IN VITRO OF THE PROTEIN CALLIPHORIN BY FAT BODY FROM THE LARVA OF THE BLOWFLY, *CALLIPHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA*.
E A Munn G M Price G D Greville
J Insect Physiol 15(9):1601-1605
Sep 1969 421 J825
Calliphora vicina, Fat body, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Proteins, Synthesis.
- 11867-69**
LOCUSTS MARCH ON 40 COUNTRIES. MILLIONS EMERGE FROM DESERT SANDS.
T A Nevin
Rhodesian Farmer 39(6):12-13
21 Jun 1968 24 R347
Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Insecticides, Pesticides, *Schistocerca gregaria*, Zoogeography.
- 11868-69**
150 YEARS OF CROP PEST CONTROL.
G Ordish
World Rev Pest Contr 7(4,WINTER):204-213 REF
1968 79.8 W89
Biological control (pests), Chemical control (pests), Crops, Cultural control (insects), History, Insect pests, Methodology, Pest control.
- 11869-69**
ORIENTATION AND BIORHYTHMS IN JUMPING SPIDERS (ARANEIDA: SALTICIDAE).
G J Phanuel
Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):1218B
Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53
Diurnal rhythm, Insect histology, Light, Salticidae, Spiders, Temperature.
- 11870-69**
19. THYSANOPTERA (PHYSOPODA). (GE)
H Priesner
Handbuch Zool 4(2)/19:32P REF
Jul 1968 411 H19
Insect anatomy, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Thysanoptera, Zoogeography.
- 11871-69**
THE CLUSTER FLY.
S Rachesky
Pest Contr 37(3):55
Mar 1969 449.8 EX8
Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect pests, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, *Pollenia rudis*, Psychodidae, Sanitation, Spraying. The following insecticides are mentioned: malathion, naled, ronnel, pyrethrum, lindane, dichlorvos and diazinon.
- 11872-69**
FIG WASPS: MECHANISM OF POLLEN TRANSFER.
W B Ramirez
Science 163(3867):580-581
07 Feb 1969 470 SCI2
Agaonidae, Figs, Hymenoptera, Insect anatomy, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Pollen, Pollination, Symbiosis. The genera discussed are: *Agaon*, *Allotriozoon*, *Blastophaga*, *Ceratosolen*, *Elisabethiella*, *Liporhophalum*, *Pleistodontes*, and *Tetrapus*.
- 11873-69**
THE UTILIZATION OF AMINO ACIDS AND SUGARS BY TICK CELLS CULTIVATED IN VITRO.
J Rehacek H W Brzostowski
J Insect Physiol 15(9):1683-1686
Sep 1969 421 J825
Amino acids, Insect biochemistry, Insect metabolism, Ixodidae, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, Sugars.
- 11874-69**
CALCIUM, POTASSIUM, AND SODIUM CONTENT OF FOREST FLOOR ARTHROPODS.
D E Reichle M H Shanks D A Crossley
Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):57-62 REF
15 Jan 1969 420 EN82
Arthropoda, Calcium, Diplopoda, Forest insects, Insect biochemistry, Insect ecology, Insect physiology, *Liriodendron tulipifera*, Potassium, Sodium, Temperature. The chemical composition of all forest floor Arthropoda is listed.
- 11875-69**
THE DRUMMING OF THE PLECOPTERA (INSECTA). (GE)
R Rupprecht
Z Vergleichende Physiol 59(1):38-71 REF
1968 444.8 Z3
Capniidae, Dinocras, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Perlidae, *Phalaris arundinacea*, Plecoptera, Stridulation, Vibration. English summary.
- 11876-69**
MOVEMENT OF POTASSIUM AND SODIUM ACROSS THE MIDGUT EPITHELIUM OF THE AMERICAN COCKROACH.
J R Sauer R R Mills
J Insect Physiol 15(9):1489-1498 REF
Sep 1969 421 J825
Biological transport, Dinitrophenol, 2,4-, Gastrointestinal system, Insect biochemistry, *Periplaneta americana*, Potassium, Sodium, Spectrophotometry.
- 11877-69**
DEVELOPMENT OF FOLEYELLA PHILISTINAE SCHACHER AND KHALIL, 1967 (NEMATODA: FILARIOIDEA) IN CULEX PIPIENS MOLESTUS WITH NOTES ON PATHOLOGY IN THE ARTHROPOD.
J F Schacher G M Khalil
J Parasitol 54(5):869-878 REF
Oct 1968 448.8 J824
Cells, *Culex pipiens molestus*, Fat body, Larvae, Morphology, Nematodes, Parasitism.
- 11878-69**
HAEMOLYMPH PROTEINS AND YOLK FORMATION IN THE COCKROACH, *LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE*.
R Scheurer
J Insect Physiol 15(9):1673-1682 REF
Sep 1969 421 J825
Egg yolks, Electrophoresis, Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Insect eggs, *Leucophaea maderae*, Ovaries, Proteins.
- 11879-69**
HORMONALE REGULATION OF THE METAMORPHOSIS-NEW ASPECTS BASED ON INVESTIGATIONS IN FORMICA POLYCTENA FOERST. (HYM.). (GE)
G H Schmidt
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(2):79-91 REF
1968 420 C33
Cells, Emergence, *Formica polyctena*, Hormones, Insect histology, Insect metabolism, Insect physiology, Metamorphosis, Organophosphorus compounds, Secretion. English and Czech summaries.
- 11880-69**
SEX PHEROMONE OF THE QUEEN BUTTERFLY: ELECTROANTENNOGRAM RESPONSES.
D Schneider U Seibt
Science 164(3384):1173-1174 REF
06 Jun 1969 470 SCI2
Antennae, Danaidae, *Danaus gilippus berenice*, Insect behavior, Pheromone, Sense organs, Sex behavior, Stimuli.
- 11881-69**
AMINO-ACID RECEPTOR IN LARVAE OF PIERIS BRASSICAE (LEPIDOPTERA).
L M Schoonhoven
Nature 221(5187):1268
29 Mar 1969 472 N21
Amino acids, Chemoreceptors, Glycosides, Insect physiology, Larvae, *Pieris brassicae*, Sucrose.
- 11882-69**
ELECTRON-MICROSCOPE STUDIES OF A GRANULOSIS VIRUS OF PYGAERA ANASTOMOSIS.
C Sidor R Krstic
J Invertebrate Pathol 13(1):19-24
Jan 1969 421 J826
Electron microscopy, Granuloses, Insect diseases, Larvae, Notodontidae, *Pygaera anastomosis*, Virology.
- 11883-69**
MIMICRY OF HYMENOPTERA BY BEETLES WITH UNCONVENTIONAL FLIGHT.
R E Silberglied T Eisner
Science 163(3866):486-488
31 Jan 1969 470 SCI2

11884-69

Acmaeodera, Buprestidae, Hymenoptera, Insect flight, Insect physiology, Insect protective devices, Mimicry, Wings (insects).

11884-69

HOST TREES AND BREEDING SITES OF NATIVE NORTH AMERICAN PISSODES BARK WEEVILS, WITH A NOTE ON SYNONYMY.

S G Smith B A Sugden

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):146-148

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Abies, Curculionidae, Cytology, Forest insects, Insect breeding, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Larix, Picea, Pinus, Pissodes, Pissodes terminalis, Pseudotsuga, Tsuga, Zoogeography.

11885-69

FAILURE OF EFFECTIVE INSEMINATION OF YOUNG FEMALE AEDES AEGYPTI MOSQUITOES.

A Spielman M G Leahy V Skaff

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1471-1479 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Aedes aegypti, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Insemination, Reproduction.

11886-69

NEWER INSECTICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF GRAPE INSECT AND SPIDER MITE PESTS.

E M Stafford H Kido

Calif Agr 23(4):6-8

Apr 1969 100 C12CAG

Acaricides, Grapes, Insecticides, Mites, Tetranychidae.

11887-69

FURTHER STUDIES ON GRADIENT-DEPENDENT DIVERSIFICATION IN THE PUPAL CUTICLE OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA.

H Stumpf

J Exp Biol 49(1):49-59 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 B77

Cuticle, Galleria mellonella, Galleriidae, Insect biology, Pupae, Tissue grafting.

11888-69

THE INFLUENCE OF GAMMA-IRRADIATION UPON THE POPULATION DYNAMICS AND SEX RATIO IN MODEL POPULATIONS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. (RUS)

A S Surabjan

Zhur Obshch Biol 30(3,MAY-JUN):374-376

Jun 1969 442.8 Z6

Drosophila melanogaster, Gamma rays, Models, Population. Russian and english abstracts

11889-69

AN INVESTIGATION OF HAEMOLYMPH PROTEIN ECONOMY DURING THE FIFTH INSTAR OF LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIODES.

S S Tobe B G Loughton

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1659-1672 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Hemolymph, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Locusta migratoria migratorioides, Proteins, Synthesis.

11890-69

A CRITICAL STUDY OF THE EVIDENCE FOR PERIPHERAL INHIBITORY AXONS IN INSECTS.

P N R Usherwood

J Exp Biol 49(1):201-222 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 B77

Acrididae, Inhibitors, Insect biology, Locusta migratoria, Muscles, Nerves, Romalea microptera, Schistocerca gregaria.

11891-69

BIOLOGY AND IMMATURE STAGES OF EUMETOPIELLA RUFIPES.

K Valley J A Novak B A Foote

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):227-234 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Chaetopsis fulvifrons, Chloropidae, Echinocloa crugalli, Echinocloa crugalli frumentacea, Eribolus longulus, Eumetopiella rufipes, Insect

biology, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Oscinella carbonaria, Otitidae, Pupae, Zoogeography.

11892-69

PROTEIN CHANGES IN THE HAEMOLYMPH OF PIERIS BRASSICAE DURING THE LAST LARVAL INSTARS AND THE BEGINNING OF THE PUPAL STAGE.

L P S Van Der Geest F H M Borgsteede

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1687-1693 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Electrophoresis, Insect biochemistry, Larvae, Pieris brassicae, Proteins, Pupae.

11893-69

MITES OR RED SPIDERS ON ORNAMENTALS.

L M Vasvary

Rutgers State Univ Ext Leaflet (295-A):2P

1969 275.29 N46L

Acaricides, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insect identification, Mites, Organophosphorus compounds, Ornamental plants, Plant injuries, Tetranychidae.

The following acaricides are listed: DDT, methoxychlor, chlorobenzilate, diazinon, dicofol, genite, ovex, and tetradifon.

11894-69

AGGREGATION BEHAVIOUR OF DENDROCTONUS BREVICOMIS IN RESPONSE TO SYNTHETIC PHEROMONES.

J P Vite G B Pitman

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1617-1622

Sep 1969 421 J825

Attractants, Dendroctonus brevicomis, Insect behavior, Pheromones.

11895-69

GENETIC HOMEOSTASIS IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

P D Walton

Can J Genet Cytol 11(2):414-425 REF

Jun 1969 443.8 C16

Drosophila melanogaster, Geotropism, Insect genetics, Insect rearing, Models.

11896-69

THREE YEARS OF GROWTH OF A SERICOMYRMEX COLONY.

N A Weber

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):244-245

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Experimental insects, Formicidae, Fungi, Insect physiology, Population, Sericomymex, Sericomymex urichi.

11897-69

ECOLOGICAL RELATIONS OF THREE ATTA SPECIES IN PANAMA.

N A Weber

Ecology 50(1,WINTER):141-147 MAP REF

1969 410 EC7

Atta cephalotes isthmicola, Atta colombica tonipes, Atta sexdens, Climate, Formicidae, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Zoogeography.

11898-69

LYSOZYME ACTION ON THE COCKROACH, PERIPLANETA AMERICANA, AND ITS INTRACELLULAR SYMBIONTS.

D R A Wharton J E Lola

J Insect Physiol 15(9):1647-1658 REF

Sep 1969 421 J825

Bacteria, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Muramidase, Periplaneta americana, Symbiosis, Toxicology.

11899-69

HISTOLOGICAL CHANGES IN THE GONADS OF HOUSE FLIES FED N-METHYL P,P-BIS(1-AZIRIDINYL) PHOSPHINIC AMIDE AND P,P-BIS(1-AZIRIDINYL)-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL) PHOSPHINOTHIOIC AMIDE.

J A Wilson

Diss Abstr Sect B 29(3):1055B

Sep 1968 Z5055.U49D53

Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-methoxypropyl)phosphinothioic amide, P, Bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-methylphosphinic amide, P,P-, Chemical control (insects), Chemosterilants, Gonads, Histology, Insect behavior, Musca domestica, Reproductive organs, Sex behavior, Spermatophores, Tissue culture.

11900-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE BIOLOGY OF SIX SPECIES OF ACARID MITES.

J P Woodring

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):102-108 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Acaridae, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mites, Sex ratios. The species discussed are: Caloglyphus anomalus, Histiogaster arborisignis, H. rotundus, Rhizoglyphus echinopus, Schwiebia falcatus, and S. rocketti.

11901-69

ISOLATION OF POLYHEDRAL PRE-VIRAL DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID FROM HEALTHY SILKWORMS.

K Yamafuji

J Sericult Sci Jap 36(4):341-345

Aug 1967 425.9 SE6

Biochemistry, Bombyx mori, Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Enzymes, Hydroxylamine, Insect genetics, Mutagens, Polyhedrosis, Virology, Virus production. Japanese summary.

11902-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE PENTATOMIDES OF CEREALS AND THEIR PARASITISM IN 1965. (FR)

C Yamvrias

Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann (N s)8(2):74-77

1967 464.9 AT4

Aelia acuminata, Aelia rostrata, Diptera, Eurygaster austriacus, Eurygaster maurus, Grain, Hymenoptera, Insect eggs, Insect rearing, Parasitic insects, Pentatomidae, Time. Eight species of parasites are listed.

11903-69

THE PROMORHOLOGY OF INSECT EGGS. (RUS)

Y A Zakhvatkin

Zhur Obshch Biol 30(4,JUL-AUG):426-441 REF

Aug 1969 442.8 Z6

Embryology, Insect eggs, Insect evolution, Insect morphology. English abstract

11904-69

THE MORPHOLOGY OF CLEAVAGE OF THE COLLEMBOLA EGG. (RUS)

Y A Zakhvatkin

Zool Zhur 48(7):1029-1040 REF

Jul 1969 410 R92

Collembola, Embryology, Insect eggs, Insect morphology. Russian and english abstracts

GENETICS

11905-69

CHROMOSOME NUMBER POLYMORPHISM IN AN AUSTRALIAN PONERINE ANT.

R H Crozier

Can J Genet Cytol 11(2):333-339 MAP REF

Jun 1969 443.8 C16

Chromosomes, Formicidae, Insect genetics, Population.

11906-69

DIFFERENCE IN ADSORPTION OF DYES TO THE TISSUES BETWEEN NORMAL SILKWORM AND TRANSPARENT MUTANT.

M Eguchi

Sabco (Soc Areas Biol Chem Overlap) J 3(1-2):69-78 REF

Jul 1967 442.8 SO13

Adsorption, Bombyx mori, Dyes, Electrophoresis, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Insect physiology. Japanese summary.

11907-69

THE PHENOMENON OF CROSS RESISTANCE IN INSECTS: EMPIRICAL, THEORETICAL, AND GENETICAL CONSIDERATIONS.

J M Grayson D G Cochran

World Rev Pest Contr 7(4,WINTER):172-175 REF

1968 79.8 W89

Insect genetics, Insecticide resistant insects, Insecticides.

11908-69

ABERRANT SEGREGATION: A NEW CASE IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

G D Hanks R O Torgerson

Can J Genet Cytol 11(2):305-316 REF

Jun 1969 443.8 C16

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics.

11909-69

MALE GONADAL DYSGENESIS IN A FEMALE-STERILE MUTANT OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

J C Lucchesi S J Counce P E Hildreth

J Exp Zool 168(4):437-449 REF

Aug 1968 410 J825

Drosophila melanogaster, Genetics, Gonads, Insect abnormalities, Mutation, Sterility.

11910-69

INFLUENCE OF SOME GENES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF WINGED FORMS SUCH AS THE GREEN PEACH APHID (MYZUS PERSICAE SULZ.). (CZ)

J Praslicka

Biologia (bratislava) 22(12):900-907 REF

1967 442.8 B5265

Aphididae, Homoptera, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Myzus persicae, Wings (insects). German, russian and czech abstracts

11911-69

X-RAY-INDUCED MULTIPLE ABERRATIONS AMONG OOCYTES OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

R R Rinehart F J Ratty

Mutation Res 7(1 JAN-FEB):122-125

1969 443.8 M98

Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Electron microscopy, Insect abnormalities, Insect genetics, Ovaries, X-rays.

11912-69

JUVENILE HORMONE: EFFECTS ON A HIGHER DIPTERAN.

V S Srivastava L I Gilbert

Science 161(3836):61-62

05 Jul 1968 470 SC12

Diptera, Insect biochemistry, Insect genetics, Juvenile hormone, Metamorphosis, Sarcophaga bulata.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

11913-69

BANDICOTA INDICA AND SYLVATIC PLAGUE IN VIETNAM.

L Kartman

Roy Soc Trop Med Hyg Trans 62(6):902-903

1968 448.9 R813

Epidemiology, Insect vectors, Pasteurella pestis, Plague, Rats, Rodents, Serum, Surveys, Xenopsylla cheopsis.

CROP PROTECTION

11914-69

NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH STATION: SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1966.

Anonymous

Nat Veg Res Sta Annu Rep 17:96P MAP

1967 84 W45

Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Irrigation, Plant breeding, Plant diseases, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Vegetables, Weather, Weed control. Many plant diseases and insect pests are discussed along with their control measures.

11915-69

RESISTANCE DISCOVERED TO MAIZE BORER.

Anonymous

World Farming 11(2):18

Feb 1969 30.08 W89

Corn, Dimboa, Herbicides, Insect pests, Ostrinia nubilalis, Plant pest resistance, Plant physiology, Scolytidae.

11916-69

THE INTERNATIONAL RICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE ANNUAL REPORT, 1967.

Anonymous

Int Rice Res Inst Annu Rep 6:308P REF

1967 59.9 IN86A

Agricultural economics, Agricultural statistics, Chemical control (insects), Crop varieties, Insect pests, Insecticides, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Rice, Soil biology, Weather.

11917-69

GROWING TRELLISED TOMATOES IN WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA.

A A Banadyga H E Duncan J W Glover H L

Liner H E Scott R E Sneed W A Skroch J C

Wells

Nc Ext Ext Circ (475):26P

Dec 1969 275.29 N811

Crop varieties, Plant breeding, Tomatoes, Trellises.

Includes data on weed control, insect control, fruit disorders, and sprayers for disease control.

11918-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE CYTOLOGY OF HYMENOMYCETES: VII. KARYOLOGICAL STUDIES IN POLYPORUS AGARICEUS BERK.

S Banerjee B Nandi

Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):32-40 REF

1966 450 IN29

Cell nucleus, Fungus diseases (plants), Hymenomycetes, Plant cytology, Polyporus, Shorea robusta.

11919-69

WOOD AND ORGANISMS; INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM, BERLIN-DAHLEM, 1965. (GE)

G Becker W Liese

Holz Organ 1:543P

1966 QK604.H6

Biochemistry, Ecology, Insect pests, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Symposia, Wood, Wood destroying fungi.

11920-69

PRELIMINARY STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF SINGLE AND COMBINED TREATMENTS OF X-RAYS AND GIBBERELIC ACID ON THE GROWTH OF RICE AND TOMATO SEEDLINGS.

S Bose

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(1):58-60

1968 S19.M9

Gibberellic acid, Plant physiology, Rice, Seed germination, Seedlings, Tomatoes, X-rays.

11921-69

PHYSICAL METHODS OF PEST CONTROL.

W M Carleton L A Liljedahl

Wash Acad Sci J 57(3):61-69 REF

Mar 1967 500 W276J

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (pests), Cultural control (weeds), Insect behavior, Life cycle, Light, Pest control, Radiation, Soil-borne plant diseases, Sound waves, Temperature.

11922-69

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE USE OF THE FUMIGANT DI-TRAPEX, A FUNGICIDE AND NEMATOCIDE. (IT)

A Formigoni

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):177-186 REF

1967 464.8 N84

Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Economic plants, Flowers, Fumigants, Fungicides, Fusarium, Methyl isothiocyanate, Nematocides, Ornamental plants, Soil fumigation, Vegetables. French and German summaries.

11923-69

OBSERVATIONS ON ASSOCIATED COMPLEXES NEMATODES-FUNGI IN CONNECTION WITH DAMAGES TO FLOWER GROWING AND HORTICULTURE AND MEANS OF CONTROL. (IT)

F Garofalo

Notiz Mal Piante (SER 3)(3/4):187-216 REF

1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (pests), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dibromo-3-chloropropane, 1,2-, Diethyl O-2-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate, O,O-, Fumigants, Fungus diseases (plants), Mercury, Organic compounds, Pentachloronitrobenzene, Plant nematodes, Vegetables. English and French summaries.

8 associative complexes were observed; 3 for *Ditylenchus dipsaci* which were with *Rhizoctonia solani* for the celery, *Sclerotinia minor* for the salad, and *S. sclerotiorum* for the hydrangea; 2 for *Heterodera marioni* which were with *Fusarium lycopersici* for the tomato and *R. solani* for the cyclamen; 3 for *Aphelenchoides rizema-bosi* which were with *R. solani* for the strawberry, *F. oxysporum* for the chrysanthemum, and *Verticillium dahliae* for the dahlia.

11924-69

GENETIC EFFECT OF IRRADIATION BY X-RAYS ON SEEDS OF ZEA MAYS. FINFLUENCE OF HIGH-TEMPERATURE TREATMENT BEFORE THE IRRADIATION ON THE IMMEDIATE EFFECT. (FR)*Mutation Res* 7(1 JAN-FEB):35-42 REF

1969 443.8 M98

Corn, Irradiation, Plant genetics, Seeds, Temperature, X-rays. English summary.

11925-69

THE INFLUENCE OF SPRAY PROGRAMS ON THE FAUNA OF APPLE ORCHARDS IN NOVA SCOTIA. XIX. APPLE RUST MITE, VASATES SCHLECHTENDALI, A FOOD SOURCE FOR PREDATORS.

H J Herbert K H Sanford

Can Entomol 101(1):62-67

Jan 1969 421 C16

Acaricides, Aculus schlechtendali, Apples, Arthropoda, Chemical control (insects), Experimental insects, Insect adaptation, Mites, Orchards, Panonychus ulmi, Predaceous insects, Spraying, Sulfides, Tetrasul, Zoogeography.

11926-69

PROGRESS IN THE FIELD OF SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES AND HOPES FOR THE FUTURE.

N E Johnson

Arborists News 37(7):8 P.

Jul 1968 99.8 AR14

Agricultural outlook, Evaporation, Insecticides, Plants, Toxicology, Water.

11927-69

THE COMPLEX OF FUNGI ESSENTIAL TO THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF XYLEBORUS SHARPI IN WOOD.

D M Norris

Holz Organ 1:523-529 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Plant physiology, Platypodidae, Symbiosis, Ulmus americana, Wood, Xyleborus sharpi. German and French summaries.

11928-69

SELECTED LIST, 1969 VEGETABLE VARIETIES FOR SOUTH DAKOTA.

P Prasher D Martin

S Dak State Univ Ext Ext Mimeogr Circ 431:8P

MAP

1969 275.29 SO85FS

CROP PROTECTION

11929-69

Crop varieties, Plant disease resistance, Planting date, Vegetables.

11929-69

OCCURRENCE OF INDOLEACETIC ACID IN THE BRYOPHYTES.

M J Schneider R F Troxler P D Voth

Bot Gaz 128(3):174-179 REF

Sep 1967 450 B652

Biological assay, Bryophytes, Chromatography, Extracts, Indoleacetic acid, Tissues.

11930-69

WALDRON, A NEW HIGH-YIELDING HRS WHEAT.

G Smith R C Froberg L D Sibbitt D C Ebeltoft

N Dak Farm Res 26(3 JAN-FEB):4-7

1969 100 N813B

Baking, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Milling, Plant disease resistance, Wheat.

DISEASES

11931-69

SELECTION FOR RESISTANCE AND CHEMICAL CONTROL OF RHIZOCTONIA ROOT ROT DISEASE OF SUGARBEETS.

M M Afanasiev D E Baldridge

Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(2):151-158

Jul 1968 66.9 AM35J

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathin, 2,3-, Fungus diseases (plants), Pentachloronitrobenzene, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Potassium azide, Rhizoctonia, Root rot, Sugar beets.

Resistance to root rot in sugar beets, caused by the fungus Rhizoctonia, was developed by selective breeding. Use of Terrachlor (pentachloronitrobenzene) was shown to be an effective control for the disease.

11932-69

SOME PROPERTIES OF MITOCHONDRIA AND RIBOSOMES OF INFECTED PLANT TISSUES. (RUS)

U A Aksanova B A Rubin R V Savchenko A I Brynza

Biokhimiya 33(3, MAY-JUN):527-536 REF

1968 385 B523

Botrytis cinerea, Cabbage, Fungus diseases (plants), Mitochondria, Peroxidases, Plant biochemistry, Plant tissues, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Ribosomes.

11933-69

MORE ON THE CONTROL OF COLLAR ROT OF CHICORY PLANTS. (IT)

P Alghisi

Notiz Mal Pianta (SER 3)(3/4):95-106

1967 464.8 N84

Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chicory, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Collar rot, Folpet, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Pentachloronitrobenzene, Sclerotinia minor. English summary.

11934-69

CONTROL OF POST-EMERGENCE DAMPING OFF IN VETCH WITH DEXON.

R N Allen

Australian J Exp Agr Anim Husbandry 8(35) 767-770

Dec 1968 23 AU792

Chemical control (plant diseases), Damping-off, Dimethylamino)benzenediazo sodium sulfonate, p-, Fungus diseases (plants), Pythium debaryanum, Vicia sativa.

11935-69

EXPERIMENT IN SOIL DISINFECTION AGAINST PHIALOPHORA CINERESCENS (WR.) V. BEYMA IN THE PESCIA DISTRICT. (IT)

E Andreucci

Notiz Mal Pianta (SER 3)(3/4):107-119

1967 464.8 N84

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dianthus caryophyllus, Dichloropropene dichloropropene mixture, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum, Methyl bromide, Phialophora cinerescens, Sodium N-methylthiocarbamate, Soil fungi, Soil sterilization, Wilt disease (plants). English summary.

11936-69

INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE IN CARROT, DAUCUS CAROTA VAR. SATIVA, TO THE LEAF SPOT FUNGUS, CERCOSPORA CAROTAE.

F F Angell W H Gabelman

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:434-437

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Carrots, Cercospora carotae, Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Heredity, Leaf spot, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Seedlings.

11937-69

RUST OF STONE FRUITS.

Anonymous

Horticultural Abs 38(3):687

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants), Rust, Uredinales.

11938-69

APPLE BITTER ROT.

Anonymous

Horticultural Abs 38(3):684

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Bitter rot, Fungus diseases (plants).

11939-69

POWDERY MILDEW OF THE GRAPEVINE.

Anonymous

Horticultural Abs 38(3):689

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Powdery mildew.

11940-69

VIRUS DISEASES OF DECIDUOUS FRUIT TREES: APPLE MOSAIC.

Anonymous

Horticultural Abs 38(3):681

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Fruit, Mosaic, Trees, Virus diseases (plants).

11941-69

PLANT PATHOLOGY.

Anonymous

Int Rice Res Inst Annu Rep 6:81-113

1967 59.9 IN86A

Bacterial diseases (plants), Bacterial leaf blight, Crop varieties, Insect vectors, Nephrotettix impicticeps, Plant disease resistance, Rice, Tungro disease, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.

11942-69

SURVEYS OF APPLE SCAB INFECTION SEVERITY IN CRABAPPLE SELECTIONS 1961-1965.

H S Bagga D M Boone

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:293-299 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Apples, Crabapples, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Scab, Surveys.

11943-69

ON THE BIOLOGY OF TRAMETES LACTINEA BERK. IN CULTURE.

S Banerjee N C Banerjee

Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):1-21 MAP REF

1966 450 IN29

Biology, Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant geography, Plant morphology, Trametes lactinea, Tree diseases, Wood destroying fungi.

11944-69

STEM PITTING OF PEACH.

J G Barrat S M Mircetich H W Fogle

Horticultural Abs 38(3):679

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Peaches, Plant diseases, Stem pitting.

11945-69

HOW TO CONTROL DIEBACK IN AZALEAS AND RHODODENDRONS.

L W Baxter S U Brown W T Mercier

S C Agr Exp Sta Agr Res 15(1-2):7

1968 100 SO850

Azalea, Cultural control (plant diseases), Dieback, Fungus diseases (plants), Phomopsis, Phytophthora cactorum, Rhododendron.

11946-69

UREDOSPORE STORAGE IN BREEDING FOR CROWN RUST RESISTANT ANNUAL RYEGRASS.

H W Bennett

Crop Sci 8(5):627-628

Sep 1968 64.8 C883

Breeding, Crown rust, Lolium multiflorum, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Puccinia coronata, Temperature.

11947-69

REMARKS ON THE PRACTICE OF GRAFTING AND SOIL DISINFECTION WITH METHYL BROMIDE AND WITH DI-TRAPEX IN THE CONTROL OF VERTICILLIUM WILT OF GREENHOUSE TOMATO PLANTS. (IT)

G Bestagno A Cagna

Notiz Mal Pianta (SER 3)(3/4):121-127

1967 464.8 N84

Biological control (plant diseases), Chemical control (plant diseases), Dichloropropene dichloropropene mixture, Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Methyl bromide, Methyl isothiocyanate, Plant grafting, Soil sterilization, Tomatoes, Verticillium, Wilt disease (plants). English summary.

11948-69

REMARKS ON THE EFFICIENCY OF SOIL DISINFECTION, USING STEAM AND VARIOUS FUMIGANTS, IN THE CONTROL OF VERTICILLIUM WILT OF GREENHOUSE TOMATO PLANTS. (IT)

G Bestagno A Cagna

Notiz Mal Pianta (SER 3)(3/4):129-134

1967 464.8 N84

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dichloropropene dichloropropene mixture, Fumigants, Fungus diseases (plants), Greenhouse culture, Methyl bromide, Methyl isothiocyanate, Sodium N-methylthiocarbamate, Soil sterilization, Steam, Tomatoes, Verticillium, Wilt disease (plants). English summary.

11949-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE VIRUSES AND VIRUSSUSPECT DISEASES OF OAKS (QUERCUS SPP.). (GE)

C Blattny Z Prochazkova

Rev Roumaine Biol Ser Bot 11(1/3):39-42

1966 QK1.R4

Insect vectors, Mosaic, Plant disease transmission, Quercus, Quercus petraea, Quercus robur, Symptomatology, Tree diseases, Virus diseases (plants).

11950-69

OBSERVATIONS ON CRINKLE DISEASE OF HOPS (HUMULUS LUPULUS L.). (GE)

C Blattny J Limberk Z Prochazkova J Pozdena

Phytopathol Z 58(4):334-356 REF

Apr 1967 464.8 P562

Crinkle, Hops, Plant grafting, Virus diseases (plants). English summary

11951-69

ABOUT FOOT- AND STEM DISEASES OF WHEAT WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF (2-CHLOROETHYL) TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE. (GE)

H Bockmann

Stichting Ned Graan-cent Tech Ber 17:17-28

Dec 1967 59.9 ST52TB

Cercospora herpotrichoides, Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Plant growth inhibitors, Septoria, Tables (data), Wheat.

- 11952-69**
ON THE SEED GERMINATION OF PHOMA SPECIES OF VALERIANELLA. (GE)
G H Boerema C B de Jong
Phytopathol Z 61(4):362-371
Apr 1968 464.8 P562
Fedia cornucopiae, Fungi, Immunity, Injections, Phoma, Plant hardiness, Seed germination, Seed-borne plant diseases, Seedlings, Valerianella. English summary
- 11953-69**
ERWINIA AMYLOVORA (BURR.) WINSL. IN POLAND.
Z Borecki K Lyskanowska
Horticultural Abs 38(3):683
Sep 1968 241 IM74
Apples, Bacterial diseases (plants), Erwinia amylovora, Pears.
- 11954-69**
BREEDING STUDIES OF VERTICILLIUM WILT RESISTANCE IN X FRAGARIA ANANASSA DUCH.
H H Bowen L F Hough E H Varney
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:340-351 REF
Dec 1968 81 SO12
Crop varieties, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Seedlings, Strawberries, Verticillium, Wilt.
- 11955-69**
OBSERVATIONS AND INVESTIGATIONS ON VINE ENATION DISEASE.
H Bruckbauer
Horticultural Abs 38(3):682-683
Sep 1968 241 IM74
Enation, Grapes, Virus diseases (plants).
- 11956-69**
ALTERNARIA TENUIS NEES, PROBABLE CAUSE OF PINK BELLY IN WHEAT. (SP)
M D Caglevic
Agr Tec 27(3 JUL-SEP):134-136
1967 464.9 C432B
Alternaria tenuis, Black point, Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium, Necrosis, Puccinia recondita, Septoria tritici, Wheat. English summary.
- 11957-69**
A ROOT ROT OF RED RASPBERRY CAUSED BY PHYTOPHTHORA ERYTHROSEPTICA.
R H Converse C D Schwartze
Horticultural Abs 38(3):687-688
Sep 1968 241 IM74
Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora erythroseptica, Raspberries, Root rot.
- 11958-69**
MICRO-MORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES OF LIGNIFIED CELL WALLS PRODUCED BY BASIDIOMYCETES (BROWN ROT FUNGI). (GE)
H Courtois
Holz Organ 1:41-53 REF
1966 QK604.H6
Ascomycetes, Basidiomycetes, Brown rot, Cell wall, Fagus, Fungus diseases (plants), Lignification, Picea, Plant morphology, Wood destroying fungi. English and French summaries.
- 11959-69**
YELLOW LEAF ROLL VIRUS ON THE MOVE.
D Curlee
Horticultural Abs 38(3):681-682
Sep 1968 241 IM74
Insect vectors, Leaf roll, Nectarines, Peaches, Virus diseases (plants).
- 11960-69**
MICROBIAL DECOMPOSITION OF METHYL-MERCURY DICYANDIAMIDE. (PO)
E Czerwinska Z Janko R Rowalik H Stetaniak
Rocz Nauk Roln 95(2):220-228
1969 20.5 R59
Cyanoguanidine, Decomposition, Mercury compounds, Microorganisms, Plant protection. Russian and English abstracts.
- 11961-69**
THE PROBLEM OF ACUTE WILTING OF APRICOTS IN THE SKOPJE REGION.
T Dimitrovski
Horticultural Abs 38(3):679
Sep 1968 241 IM74
Apricots, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, Wilt.
- 11962-69**
STUDIES ON THE DECONTAMINATION OF SOIL WITH METHYL BROMIDE. (GE)
V U G Drosihn B R Stephan G M Hoffmann
Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz 75(5):272-287
May 1968 464.8 Z3
Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Methyl bromide, Phialophora, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Soils, Verticillium albo-atrum. English summary
- 11963-69**
EFFECT OF PRUNING ON SILVER-LEAF DISEASE (STEREUM PURPUREUM (PERS.) FR.) AND YIELD OF PEACH AND NECTARINE TREES.
M H Dye
New Zeal J Agr Res 10(3-4, AUG-NOV):435-444
Nov 1967 23 N4892
Crop yields, Fungus diseases (plants), Nectarines, Peaches, Pruning, Silver leaf.
In a field trial comparing different methods and times of pruning, 260 of the peach trees and all of the nectarine trees receiving standard winter pruning were infected with silver-leaf disease (Stereum purpureum (Pers.) Fr.). However, no infection occurred in trees pruned shortly after harvesting the fruit. Application of wound dressing to most but not all cuts reduced the number of winterpruned trees becoming infected in some years.
- 11964-69**
PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI CAUSING A BASAL ROT OF CHAMAECYPARIS LAWSONIANA AND ITS VARIETIES.
S G Evans
Plant Pathol 17(3):143-144
Sep 1968 464.8 P692
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Fungus diseases (plants), Nurseries, Phytophthora cinnamomi, Root rot.
- 11965-69**
INVESTIGATION OF CORKING DISORDERS OF APPLES. III. BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES DURING THE DEVELOPMENT OF CORK SPOT OF 'YORK IMPERIAL' APPLES.
M Faust C B Shear
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:746-752 REF
Dec 1968 81 SO12
Apples, Cork spot, Crop varieties, Ethylene, Lipoproteins, Plant abnormalities, Plant biochemistry, Plant respiration.
- 11966-69**
ECOLOGY OF WOOD-DESTROYING AND WOOD-INHABITING FUNGI.
W P K Findlay
Holz Organ 1:199-211 REF
1966 QK604.H6
Ecology, Fungus diseases (plants), Nutrient solutions (plants), Temperature, Water, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. German and French summaries.
- 11967-69**
LIGNICOLOUS FUNGI OF FRESHLY FELLED TIMBER IN TROPICAL AFRICA. (FR)
M Fougereuse
Holz Organ 1:343-349
1966 QK604.H6
Ceratocystis, Cytospora, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Lignin, Physalospora rhodina, Timber, Tropical woods, Wood destroying fungi, Wood staining fungi. English and German summaries.
- 11968-69**
STUDIES ON HYPERTROPHIC DISEASE OF CHERRY (GENUS PRUNUS), SO-CALLED WITCH'S BROOM CAUSED BY TAPHRINA WIESNERI. II ON THE PHENOLIC ACIDS AND THEIR RELATED COMPOUNDS, ESPECIALLY ON MELILOTIC ACID IN INFECTED JAPANESE FLOWERING CHERRY LEAVES.
S Fujii H Aoki M Komoto M Katsura
Agr Biol Chem 32(7):816
Jul 1968 385 AG8B
Cherries, Fungus diseases (plants), Hydroxyhydrocinnamic acid, o-, Hypertrophy, Leaves, Phenols, Taphrina, Witches' broom.
- 11969-69**
STUDIES ON THE HYPERTROPHIC DISEASE OF CHERRY (GENUS PRUNUS), SO-CALLED WITCH'S BROOM CAUSED BY TAPHRINA WIESNERI. I. ON THE METABOLITES OF T. WIESNERI.
S Fujii H Aoki M Komoto K Munakata T Tamura
Agr Biol Chem 32(7):810-815
Jul 1968 385 AG8B
Cherries, Fungus diseases (plants), Hypertrophy, Metabolites, Research, Taphrina, Witches' broom.
- 11970-69**
THE EFFECT OF A TEMPERATURE OF 35 DEGREES C. ON VITIS RUPESTRIS AFFECTED BY COURTOUQUE.
R Galzy
Horticultural Abs 38(3):682
Sep 1968 241 IM74
Fanleaf (grapes), Plant physiology, Temperature, Virus diseases (plants), Vitis rupestris.
- 11971-69**
MICRO-ORGANISMS IN THE ROOT REGIONS OF WHEAT. LITERATURE REVIEW. (GE)
W Gams
Berlin Biol Bundesanst Land-forstwirtschaft Mitt 123:77P REF
Jun 1967 410.9 G31M
Agrobacterium, Aureobasidium bolleyi, Bacterial diseases (plants), Cylinrocarpon radicola, Flavobacterium, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Literature, Mycobacterium, Pseudomonas, Roots, Soil microorganisms, Soil-borne plant diseases, Wheat. English summary.
- 11972-69**
BREEDING FOR RHIZOCTONIA RESISTANCE IN SUGARBEET.
J O Gaskill
Amer Soc Sugar Beet Technol J 15(2):107-119 REF
Jul 1968 66.9 AM35J
Fungus diseases (plants), Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Rhizoctonia solani, Sugar beets.
- 11973-69**
BLOSSOM-END ROT OF 'CHICO' AND 'CHICO GRANDE' TOMATOES.
C J Gerard B W Hipp
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:521-531 REF
Dec 1968 81 SO12
Blossom end rot, Calcium, Climate, Crop varieties, Plant physiological diseases, Plant transpiration, Potassium, Tomatoes.
- 11974-69**
CALONECTRIA UNISEPTATA N. SP., THE HITHERTO UNKNOWN PERFECT STAGE OF CYLINDROCLADIUM SCOPARIUM MORGAN. (GE)
W Gerlach
Phytopathol Z 61(4):372-381 REF
Apr 1967 464.8 P562
Calonectria, Culture media, Cylindrocladium scoparium, Cypripedium callosum, Fungi, Fungus diseases (plants), Morphology. English summary
- 11975-69**
WHAT'S NEW IN FARM CHEMICALS.
M T Goebels
Citrus Vet Mag 32(5):16
Jan 1969 80 C498

CROP PROTECTION

11976-69

Agricultural chemistry, Biological control (insects), Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemical control (weeds), Chemosterilants, D, 2,4-, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Phenoxo acid compounds, Plant nematodes, Soil fumigation.

11976-69

THE EFFECT OF BACTERIAL ACTION ON SOME WOOD CUBES IN SHAKE CULTURE.

H Greaves

Holz Organ 1:61-67
1966 QK604.H6

Bacillus polymyxa, Bacterial diseases (plants), Betula, Culture media, Fagus sylvatica, Pinus sylvestris, Wood. German and French summaries.

11977-69

STEM RUST OF WHEAT, BARLEY, AND RYE IN CANADA IN 1968.

G J Green

Can Plant Dis Surv 48(3):104-106

Sep 1968 464.9 C16S

Barley, Fungus diseases (plants), Puccinia graminis, Puccinia graminis tritici, Rye, Stem rust, Wheat.

11978-69

POLYPHENOXIDASE ACTIVITY IN BACTERIALLY INDUCED GRAYWALL OF TOMATO FRUIT.

C B Hall F W Knapp R E Stall

Phytopathology 59(2):267-268

Feb 1969 464.8 P56

Assay, Bacterial diseases (plants), Biochemistry, Enzymes, Phenolases, Tomatoes.

11979-69

RESEARCH ON THE METABOLISM OF VIRUS-INFECTED PLANTS. V. INFLUENCE ON THE CHANGES IN METABOLISM IN PHASEOLUS VULGARIS L. AFTER INFECTION WITH TOBACCO NECROSIS VIRUS BY LIGHT DEFICIENCY. (GE)

H Hofferek

Phytopathol Z 58(4):357-366 REF

Apr 1967 464.8 P562

Carbohydrates, Deficiency diseases, Kidney beans, Light, Metabolism, Necrosis, Research, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants). English summary

11980-69

THE ANATOMY OF TUMORS INDUCED ON CITRUS BY CITRUS VEIN-ENATION VIRUS.

G R Hooper H Schneider

Amer J Bot 56(2):238-247 REF

Feb 1969 450 AM36

Anatomy, Bergamot, Citrus, Crown galls, Leaves, Vein enation, Veins, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).

11981-69

INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO POWDERY MILDEW IN THE CULTIVATED STRAWBERRY.

C S Hsu R Watkins A T Bolton P S Spangelo

Can J Genet Cytol 11(2):426-438 REF

Jun 1969 443.8 C16

Fungus diseases (plants), Inheritance, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant genetics, Powdery mildew, Strawberries.

11982-69

A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO BACTERIAL BLIGHT IN UPLAND COTTON.

N L Innes S J Brown

J Agr Sci & London 73(1):15-23 REF

Aug 1969 10 J822

Bacterial blight, Bacterial diseases (plants), Cotton, Inheritance, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant genetics.

11983-69

SYMPTOMS OF RASP LEAF VIRUS DISEASE ON PEACH. (SE)

M Jordovic

Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):143-145

1967 464.8 Z1

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Cherries, Leaf enation, Peaches, Plant budding, Plant disease transmission, Seedlings, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.

11984-69

CHANGE IN TRANSMISSIBILITY OF BEAN YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS BY APHIDS.

J A Kamm

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):47-50 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Acyrtosiphon pisum, Aphididae, Beans, Crotalaria spectabilis, Epidemiology, Genetics, Insect vectors, Macrosiphum albifrons, Mutation, Myzus persicae, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow mosaic.

11985-69

FRUIT SYMPTOMS OF THE WHITE SPOT DISEASE ON SWEET CHERRIES.

W Kampe

Horticultural Abs 38(3):679

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Fruit, Mazzard cherries, Plant diseases, White spot.

11986-69

UNUSUAL STRAINS OF PHYTOPATHOGENIC VIRUSES. (RUS)

O S Kapitza

(4 JUL-AUG):519-531 REF

Aug 1969

Mosaic, Peas, Plant diseases, Rattle disease, Tobacco, Virology, Virus diseases (plants). English abstract.

11987-69

SAFFLOWER INTRODUCTION RESISTANT TO FUSARIUM WILT.

P F Knowles J M Klisiewicz A B Hill

Crop Sci 8(5):636-637

Sep 1968 64.8 C883

Aspidiotus perniciosus, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Insect pests, Plant disease resistance, Safflower, Seedlings, Wilt.

11988-69

FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM (SCHLECHT.) SNYD. ET HANS.- A DOMINANT FUNGUS SPECIES ON THE ROOT-SURFACE OF WOODY PLANT SEEDLINGS.

J Kubikova

Plant Soil 28(2):306-312 REF

Apr 1968 450 P696

Climbing plants, Cylindrocarpum radicola, Ecology, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium oxysporum, Morphology, Nurseries, Roots, Seedlings.

11989-69

YELLOW VIRUS EFFECTS ON MACRO- AND MICRO-ELEMENTS IN 'MONTMORENCY' SOUR CHERRY LEAVES.

S S Kwong K G Parker

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:115-118

Dec 1968 81 S012

Leaves, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Plant biochemistry, Potassium, Sour cherries, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (plants), Yellows, Zinc.

11990-69

CONTROL OF BLIGHT DISEASES OF POTATO IN WEST BENGAL PLAINS BY VARIOUS SPRAY FUNGICIDES.

J N Laha A Pal B K Roy

Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):41-45

1966 450 IN29

Alternaria solani, Chemical control (plant diseases), Early blight, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Late blight, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes, Spraying. The fungicides tested were Cuman, Copex-50, Flit-406, Dithane M-45, Dithane Z-78, Blitane, Duter and Hexathane.

11991-69

THE POSSIBILITY OF REINFECTION BY ASCOSPORES OF THE FIRST GENERATION OF PSEUDOPETIZIA TRACHEIPHILA IN LATE SUMMER.

J Lehoczy

Horticultural Abs 38(3):689

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Ascospores, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Infectious diseases, Pseudopeziza tracheiphila.

11992-69

PHLOEM AND BUD TRANSMISSION OF CHROME MOSAIC AND FANLEAF VIRUSES OF GRAPEVINE.

J Lehoczy G Sarospataki

Horticultural Abs 38(3):682

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Fanleaf (grapes), Grapes, Mosaic, Phloem, Virus diseases (plants).

11993-69

MICRONUTRIENTS ESSENTIAL FOR TREE HEALTH AND HIGH YIELD OF QUALITY CITRUS.

C D Leonard

Citrus Vet Mag 32(5):14

Jan 1969 80 C498

Citrus, Micronutrients, Plant nutrition, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Trees. Six micronutrients; iron, zinc, manganese, copper, molybdenum and boron are discussed.

11994-69

THE SOFT ROT FUNGI AND THEIR MODE OF ENTRY INTO WOOD AND WOODY CELL WALLS.

J F Levy

Holz Organ 1:55-60

1966 QK604.H6

Cell wall, Fungus diseases (plants), Hardwoods, Soft rot, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. German and French summaries.

11995-69

MICROMORPHOLOGICAL CHANGES OF WOOD THROUGH THE DECOMPOSITION CAUSED BY FUNGI. (GE)

W Liese

Holz Organ 1:13-26 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Brown rot, Decomposition, Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Morphology, Sap stain, Soft rot, White rot, Wood, Wood destroying fungi, Wood staining fungi. English and French summaries.

11996-69

METHOD OF DESTROYING FUNGI WITH NITROPHENYL SULFONYLETHYLENE. PATENT 3,436,464.

G Losco

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(1):250

01 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (plant diseases), Ethylene, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Methodology, Sulfonic acids.

11997-69

GNOMONIA ERYTHROSTOMA (PERS.) AUERSW.- A PARASITE OF THE APRICOT TREE (PRUNUS ARMENIACA L.). (SE)

M Martinovic

Zastita Bilja 18(93/95):199-205

1967 464.8 Z1

Apricots, Fungus diseases (plants), Gnomonia erythrostoma, Symptomatology, Trichothecium roseum. French summary.

11998-69

UROMYCES MINOR SCHROET. VAR. ARMORICANA NOV. VAR. ON TRIFOLIUM PATENS SCHREB. (FR)

M Massenet

Rev Mycol 33(1):38-42 MAP

01 Jul 1968 450 AN74

Clover, Fungus diseases (plants), Mycology, Plant geography, Rust, Uromyces minor. Latin summary.

11999-69

INHERITANCE IN THE OAT STRAIN C.I. 3034 OF ADULT PLANT RESISTANCE TO RACE C 10 OF STEM RUST.

R I H McKenzie J W Martens

Crop Sci 8(5):625-627

Sep 1968 64.8 C883

Chlorophylls, Genes, Oats, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant genetics, Stem rust.

- 12000-69**
CUCUMBER DISEASES.
N E McGlohon
Ga Univ Coll Agr Ext Serv Circ (69):3P
Dec 1968 275.29 G29C
Angular leafspot, Anthracnose, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cucumbers, Cultural control (plant diseases), Downy mildew, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Gummy stem blight, Plant disease resistance, Powdery mildew, Scab. Several fungicides are listed and directions for their use are given.
- 12001-69**
BUNCH GRAPE DISEASES.
N E McGlohon
Ga Univ Coll Agr Ext Serv Circ (43):3P
Dec 1968 275.29 G29C
Anthracnose, Black rot, Bordeaux mixture, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Downy mildew, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Powdery mildew.
- 12002-69**
RESISTANCE TO PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM AMONG OPEN-POLLINATED SEEDLINGS OF APPLE VARIETIES AND SPECIES.
D L McIntosh
Amer Soc Horticul Sci Proc 93:71-76
Dec 1968 81 S012
Apples, Crop varieties, Crown rot, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora cactorum, Plant disease resistance, Pollination, Seedlings.
- 12003-69**
DECAY OF WOOD AND WOOD FIBERBOARDS BY COMMON FUNGI IMPERFECTI.
W Merrill
Holz Organ 1:69-76 REF
1966 QK604.H6
Aspergillus, Fiberboard, Fungus diseases (plants), Penicillium, Wood, Wood decay, Wood destroying fungi. German and French summaries.
- 12004-69**
TECHNIQUE OF ARTIFICIAL INOCULATION OF SEED-CORN WITH FUNGI FUSARIUM. (FR)
P M Molot J Simone
Rev Zool Agr Appl 66(1-3, 1ST TRIMESTER):29-32
1967 410.9 S012
Corn, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Methodology, Seedlings.
- 12005-69**
BARLEY DISEASES AND THEIR CONTROL.
J G Moseman
U S D A Agr Handb (338):45-60
Mar 1968 1 AG84AH
Bacterial diseases (plants), Barley, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cultural control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Seed treatment, Virus diseases (plants). Many plant diseases are listed with their most effective control measures.
- 12006-69**
THE INFLUENCE OF WHITE ROT FUNGI ON THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF OUTER CELL WALL LAYERS. (GE)
V Necesany
Holz Organ 1:27-39 REF
1966 QK604.H6
Cell wall, Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Lignin, White rot, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. English and French summaries.
- 12007-69**
STUDIES ON RESISTANCE TO THE BLACK SPOT FUNGAL DISEASE OF JAPANESE PEAR (ALTERNARIA KIKUCHIANA TANAKA). VII. THE ISOLATION OF A HOST-SPECIFIC TOXIN FROM THE NATURAL LESIONS, AND SOME CHEMICALS WHICH REDUCE ITS TOXICITY.
M Ohkawa H Torikata
Horticultural Abs 38(4):686
Sep 1968 241 IM74
Alternaria kikuchiana, Biochemistry, Black spot, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Toxins.
- 12008-69**
THE BAD NEWS FOR MUSHROOM GROWERS.
R Paterson
J Agr (melbourne) 66(9):312-313
Sep 1968 23 V66J
Cultural control (plant diseases), Dieback, Fungi, Mushrooms, Virus diseases (plants).
- 12009-69**
FORESTRY QUARANTINE AND ITS BIOLOGICAL BACKGROUND.
D H Phillips D Bevan
Great Brit Forest Comm Forest Rec (63):1-12 REF
1967 99.9 G795FO
Disease transmission, Forestry, Plant quarantine, Tree diseases.
The need for controlling the spread of pests by man through quarantine and sanitation procedures and the need for an exchange of information on forest pests and diseases in order to assess potential damage in new areas is discussed.
- 12010-69**
STUDIES IN FUNGICIDAL ACTIVITY OF CERTAIN 2-(SUBSTITUTED THIO)-5-(2,4-DINITROPHENYLTHIO)-1,3,4-THIADIAZOLES AND RELATED COMPOUNDS.
M Pianka
J Sci Food Agr 19(9):502-507 REF
Sep 1968 382 S012
Biochemistry, Botrytis cinerea, Cercospora melonis, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fusarium bulbigenum, Tables (data), Thiadiazole compounds, Toxicology, Venturia inaequalis.
- 12011-69**
THE DISRUPTION OF LYSOSOME-LIKE PARTICLES OF SOLANUM TUBEROSUM CELLS DURING INFECTION BY PHYTOPHTHORA ERYTHROSEPTICA PETHYBR.
D Pitt C Coombes
J Gen Microbiol 53(PT 2):197-204 REF
Sep 1968 448.3 J823
Esterases, Fungus diseases (plants), Histochemistry, Lysosomes, Phosphatases, Phytophthora erythroseptica, Plant biochemistry, Potatoes, Rot, Tissue culture.
- 12012-69**
NOW IS THE TIME TO CONTROL BROWN ROT.
R L Rackham
Calif Citrogr 54(1):3
Nov 1968 80 C125
Brown rot, Chemical control (plant diseases), Citrus, Fruit, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Molds, Odors, Pesticides, Phytophthora, Root rot, Spraying.
- 12013-69**
BRUNCHORTSTIA DIE-BACK OF CORSICAN PINE.
D J Read
Great Brit Forest Comm Forest Rec (61):1-6
1967 99.9 G795FO
Cultural control (plant diseases), Dieback, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus nigra.
The history of the fungus disease, Brunchortia dieback, in European forests is discussed. Also included are the symptomatology, disease incidence, and cultural means for control.
- 12014-69**
POWDERY MILDEW OF STRAWBERRIES.
Z Rebandel
Horticultural Abs 38(3):688
Sep 1968 241 IM74
Fungus diseases (plants), Powdery mildew, Sphaerotheca macularis, Strawberries.
- 12015-69**
CYTOSPORA LEUCOSTOMA SPORE GERMINATION. I: ENVIRONMENTAL AND CARBOHYDRATE REQUIREMENTS. II: CARBOHYDRATE AVAILABILITY IN PEACH TREE BARK.
K G Rohrbach
Horticultural Abs 38(3):686
Sep 1968 241 IM74
Carbohydrates, Environment, Fungus diseases (plants), Peaches, Seed germination, Valsa leucostoma.
- 12016-69**
SEASONAL CHANGES IN SUGAR ALCOHOLS AND SUGARS IN PEACH BARK: A POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP TO CYTOSPORA CANKER SUSCEPTIBILITY.
K G Rohrbach N S Luepschen
Amer Soc Horticul Sci Proc 93:135-140 REF
Dec 1968 81 S012
Alcohols, Bark, Canker, Chromatography, Cytospora, Fructose, Fungus diseases (plants), Glucose, Peaches, Plant disease resistance, Sucrose, Temperature.
- 12017-69**
PREVENTING TRANSMISSION OF EXOCORTIS VIRUS.
C N Roistacher R L Blue E C Calavan
Calif Citrogr 54(3):91,100,102
Jan 1969 80 C125
Antiseptics, Chemical control (plant diseases), Citrus, Disease transmission, Exocortis, Heat treatment, Sodium hypochlorite, Virus diseases (plants).
- 12018-69**
SOME REMARKS ON THE CORKY TRIANGLE ABNORMALITY OF THE PEACH TREE. (FR)
R Saunier
Phytoma 20(200,JUL-AUG):21-24
1968 464.8 P563
Crop varieties, Insect pests, Orchards, Peaches, Plant abnormalities, Plant disease transmission, Plant grafting, Seedlings, Seeds, Thrips, Thysanoptera, Virus diseases (plants).
- 12019-69**
VIROGEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES ON THE CLOVER PHYLLODY VIRUS AND ITS VECTORS. (GE)
A Savulescu P G Ploaie
Phytopathol Z 58(4):315-322 REF
Apr 1967 464.8 P562
Aster yellows, Barley, Convolvulus arvensis, Euscelis plebejus, Geography, Insect vectors, Phyllody, Red clover, Research, Virology, Virus diseases (plants), Wheat. English summary
- 12020-69**
ELECTRON MICROSCOPICAL OBSERVATIONS ON HYPHAE OF WOOD FUNGI. (GE)
R Schmid W Liese
Holz Organ 1:251-261 REF
1966 QK604.H6
Coniophora, Electron microscopes, Fomes pini, Fungus diseases (plants), Hyphae, Plant morphology, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. English and French summaries.
- 12021-69**
REINFECTION POSSIBILITIES FOR ANGULAR LEAF SPOT PATHOGEN IN CALIFORNIA COTTON.
W C Schnathorst
Calif Agr 23(2):17-18
Feb 1969 100 C12CAG
Angular leafspot, California, Cotton, Xanthomonas malvacearum.
- 12022-69**
STUDIES ON THE BACTERIOSTATIC AND BACTERICIDAL ACTION OF STREPTOCYCLINE ON XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE.
K S Shetty G Rangaswami
Mysore J Agr Sci 2(1):1-5
1968 S19.M9

CROP PROTECTION

12023-69

Antibiotics, Bacterial blight, Bactericides, Bacteriostats, Inhibitors, Plant diseases, Rice, Streptomycin, *Xanthomonas oryzae*.

12023-69

A FRUIT ROT OF STRAWBERRIES CAUSED BY RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI.

P J Shipton

Plant Pathol 17(3):144

Sep 1968 464.8 P692

Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), *Rhizoctonia solani*, Rot, Soil-borne plant diseases, Strawberries.

12024-69

TRANSMISSION OF BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUS (BYDV) IN CEREALS BY TWO APHID SPECIES, RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI (L.) AND MACROSIPHUM MISCANTHI (TAK.).

H C Smith R W Hart L C Hurdell M Smith

New Zeal J Agr Res 11(2):500-505

May 1968 23 N4892

Barley, Disease transmission, Grain, Insect vectors, *Macrosiphum*, *Rhopalosiphum padi*, Virus diseases (plants), Yellow dwarf.

12025-69

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CITRUS LEAF-MINER (PHYLLOCNISTIS CITRELLA STATION) INJURY AND CITRUS CANCKER (X-ANTHOMONAS CITRI (HASSE) DOWSON) INCIDENCE ON CITRUS LEAVES.

G S Sohi M S Sandhu

Prog Farming 5(1):66-69 REF

Mar 1968 S19.P8

Alternaria, Bacterial diseases (plants), Canker, Citrus, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Leaves, Lemons, *Paecilomyces*, *Phyllocnistis citrella*, Plant injuries, *Xanthomonas citri*.

12026-69

END SPOTTING AND CORKING OF AVOCADO FRUITS.

W B Storey B O Bergh

Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook 52:97-101

1968 81 C128

Avocados, Corky ringspot, Crop varieties, Environment, Plant genetics, Plant injuries, Plant physiological diseases.

12027-69

THE ETIOLOGY OF THE STRAWBERRY DISEASE CAUSED BY APHELENCHOIDES FRAGARIAE AND CORYNEBACTERIUM FASCIANS.

H Strumpel

Horticultural Abs 38(3):680

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Aphelenchoides fragariae, Bacterial diseases (plants), *Corynebacterium fascians*, Strawberries.

12028-69

SNOW-MOLD-TOLERANT WINTER WHEATS.

D W Sunderman H C Mckay

Crop Sci 8(5):630-631

Sep 1968 64.8 C883

Biochemistry, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, *Fusarium nivale*, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, *Typhula idahoensis*, Wheat.

12029-69

PENALTY FOR SPOT.

C A R Symes

Rhodesian Farmer 39(25):11

01 Nov 1968 24 R347

Agricultural economics, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Plant protection, Spraying, Tobacco. Many sprays are suggested.

12030-69

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN BEAN YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS AND PEA MOSAIC VIRUS.

R H Taylor P R Smith

Australian J Biol Sci 21(3):429-437 REF

Jun 1968 442.8 AU72

Beans, Electron microscopy, Host range, Mosaic (bean yellow), Mosaic (peas), Peas, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants).

12031-69

SOWBANE MOSAIC VIRUS INFECTING CHENOPODIUM TRIGONON IN QUEENSLAND.

D S Teakle

Australian J Biol Sci 21(4):649-653

Aug 1968 442.8 AU72

Australia, *Chenopodium*, Electron microscopy, Greenhouses, Mosaic, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants).

12032-69

INFORMATION ON A SAP TRANSMISSIBLE, SEED-, FUNGUS- AND INSECT-BORNE NEW VIRUS OF GARDEN PEA. (GE)

V G Thottappilly H Schmutterer

Z Pflanzkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz

75(1):1-8 REF

Jan 1968 464.8 Z3

Biological transport, Chlorosis, Insect vectors, Leaf roll, Leaves, Peas, *Pisum sativum*, Sap, Virus diseases (plants). English summary

12033-69

LIGHT INTENSITY AND DURATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF LETTUCE TIPBURN.

T W Tibbitts R R Rao

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:454-461

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Lettuce, Morphology, Photoperiodism, Photosynthesis, Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Tipburn.

12034-69

STUDIES ON THE CONTROL OF ENDOTHIA CANCKER OF JAPANESE CHESTNUT (CASTANEA CRENATA SIEB. ET ZUCC.). INFLUENCE OF CULTIVATION ON THE DAMAGE CAUSED BY ENDOTHIA CANCKER. I. INFLUENCE OF SOIL MOISTURE AND PLANTING DISTANCE.

K Uchida

Horticultural Abs 38(3):687

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Canker, *Castanea crenata*, Fungus diseases (plants), Planting, Soil moisture.

12035-69

THE SIZE EFFECT OF SAMPLE BLOCKS ON DECAY RATE OF BEECH WOOD (FAGUS CRENATA) IN LABORATORY TESTS.

A Ueyama

Holz Organ 1:301-307

1966 QK604.H6

Fagus crenata, Fungus diseases (plants), Laboratories, Research, Wood decay, Wood destroying fungi. German and French summaries.

12036-69

STUDIES ON THE SUCCESSION OF HIGHER FUNGI ON FELLED BEECH LOGS (FAGUS CRENATA) IN JAPAN.

A Ueyama

Holz Organ 1:325-332

1966 QK604.H6

Fagus crenata, Fungus diseases (plants), Logs, Soil fungi, Wood destroying fungi, Wood staining fungi. German and French summaries.

12037-69

ISOLATION OF CERCOSPORIN FROM CERCOSPORA PERSONATA.

K Venkataramani

Phytopathol Z 58(4):379-382 REF

Apr 1967 464.8 P562

Cercospora personata, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot, Peanuts. German summary

12038-69

EFFECT OF TANNIC ACID AND ELLAGIC ACID ON THE INFECTIVITY OF POTATO VIRUS X IN TISSUE CULTURE.

V S Verma S P Raychaudhuri

Naturwissenschaften 55(11):546

Nov 1968 474 N213

Pathogenicity, Potatoes, Tannic acids, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (plants), Virus X.

12039-69

ON THE DECOMPOSITION OF PARTICLE BOARDS BY SOFT ROT FUNGI. (GE)

H Willeitner

Holz Organ 1:77-88 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Ceratocystis, *Chaetomium globosum*, Decomposition, Fungus diseases (plants), *Paecilomyces*, Soft rot, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. English and French summaries.

12040-69

EVALUATION OF TERRACLOL AND TERRACLOL SUPER-X FOR THE CONTROL OF RHIZOCTONIA ON POTATO IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.

N S Wright

Can Plant Dis Surv 48(3):77-81

Sep 1968 464.9 C16S

Chemical control (plant diseases), *Pentachloronitrobenzene*, Potatoes, *Rhizoctonia solani*.

12041-69

PATHOGENS AS ORGANISMS OUT OF PLACE.

C E Yarwood

Phytopathol Z 58(4):305-314 REF

Apr 1967 464.8 P562

Bacterial diseases (plants), Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitism, Plant physiology, Temperature, *Uromyces phaseoli*. German summary

12042-69

CONTROL OF FAIRY RING DISEASE OF THE CULTIVATED CRANBERRY.

B M Zuckerman K J Rochefort G B Rounselle

Horticultural Abs 38(3):687

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Cranberries, Fungus diseases (plants), *Marasmius oreades*, Pest control.

ARTHROPODS

12043-69

AERIAL CONTROL OF HAIRY CATERPILLAR (EUPROCTIS SIGNATA BLAY) INFESTING APPLES IN WEST PAKISTAN.

F U Ahmad S A Siddiqui

Horticultural Abs 38(3):692

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Aerial pest control, Apples, *Euproctis*, Insect pests.

12044-69

WATER-SOLUBLE FACTORS IN MELILOTUS LEAVES WHICH INFLUENCE FEEDING BY THE SWEETCLOVER WEEVIL.

W R Akeson F A Haskins H J Gorz G R Manglitz

Crop Sci 8(5):574-576

Sep 1968 64.8 C883

Absorption, Biological assay, Chromatography, Feeding, Leaves, *Melilotus infesta*, *Sitona cylindricollis*, Stimulants, Water, Yellow sweetclover.

12045-69

THE TOXICITY OF ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES TO MINER MOTHS.

G N Aleksidze

Horticultural Abs 38(3):692

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Insect control, Insecticides, *Lithocolletis pyraliella*, Organophosphorus compounds, Toxicology.

12046-69

OBSERVATIONS ON HATCHING AND PENETRATION OF THE SMALL LARVAE OF THE FALSE PINK BALLWORM SACADODES PYRALIS DYAR. INTO THE BALLS OF COTTON. (SP)

R V Angel O Franco M

Agr Trop 23(4):211-215

Apr 1967 26 AG8

Cotton, Hatching, Insect behavior, Life cycle, *Nocuidae*, *Sacadodes pyralis*. English abstract

- 12047-69**
CURRENT AND GOOSEBERRY APHIDS.
 Anonymous
Horticultural Abs 38(3):691
 Sep 1968 241 IM74
 Aphididae, Currants, Gooseberries, Insect control, Insect pests.
- 12048-69**
THE SCALES OF OLIVE TREES OCCURRING IN GREECE AND THEIR ENTOMOPHAGOUS INSECTS.
 L C Argyriou
Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann (N s) 8(2):66-73
 1967 464.9 AT4
 Coccoidea, Crop losses, Insect identification, Insect pests, Olives, Parasitic insects, Predaceous insects, Article mentions 11 scales, 10 of their parasites and 11 of their predators.
- 12049-69**
APPLE MOTH (RECURVARIA LEUCATELLA), A LITTLE KNOWN PEST OF FRUIT TREES.
 M Baggiolini
Horticultural Abs 38(3):691
 Sep 1968 241 IM74
 Apples, Fruit, Insect pests, Recurvaria leucateLLa, Trees.
- 12050-69**
RESEARCH ON THE MODIFICATIONS OF THE HUSKS OF BROMUS INERMIS. L. (GRAMINEAE) PROVOKED BY THE ACERIA TENUIS (NAL.) (ACARINA ERIOPHYIDAE). (FR)
 E Bembassat-Ivanova P Natchev
Marcellia 34(3):183-190
 Dec 1967 421 M33
 Aceria, Bromus inermis, Insect pests, Parasitism, Plant anatomy, Research.
- 12051-69**
BIOCHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF HOST PLANTS OF BRASSICA OLERACEA VAR. CAPITATA L. AS RELATED TO RESISTANCE TO TRICHOPLUSIA NI HUBNER AND PIERIS RAPAE LINNE.
 P S Benepal C V Hall
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 91:325-330 REF
 1967 81 SO12
 Amino acids, Cabbage, Chromatography, Leaves, Ninhydrin reaction, Nitrogen, Pieris rapae, Pipecolic acid, Plant biochemistry, Plant pest resistance, Quantitative analysis, Trichoplusia ni, Tyrosine.
- 12052-69**
GALLS AND LARVAE OF THE EUROPEAN SPECIES OF GENERA PHYLLOCOLPA AND PONTANIA (HYMENOPTERA, TENTHREDINIDAE).
 K Benes
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 65(2):112-137 REF
 1968 420 C33
 Gall-making insects, Growth factors, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Oviposition, Phyllocolpa, Plant galls, Plant physiology, Pontania, Tenthredinidae. Czech summary.
 A list of host plants and of species of both genera is included.
- 12053-69**
CONTROL OF VINE BUNCH MITE THIS SEASON.
 P Boxwell
Horticultural Abs 38(3):691
 Sep 1968 241 IM74
 Grapes, Insect control, Insect pests, Tenuipalpus.
- 12054-69**
SPIDER MITES ON SOYBEANS: INJURY AND CONTROL.
 E C Carlson
Calif Agr 23(5):16-18
 May 1969 100 C12CAG
 Acaricides, Soybeans, Tetranychidae, Tetranychus pacificus, Tetranychus urticae.
- 12055-69**
DOUGLAS-FIR BEETLE BROOD DENSITIES AND INFESTATION TRENDS ON A NEW MEXICO STUDY AREA.
 J F Chansler
Pacific Southwest Forest Range Exp Sta Res Note PSW- (125):4P
 1968 A99.9 F7632US
 Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, Forest insects, Infestation, Insect behavior, Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Methodology, Plant injuries, Predaceous insects, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Pyraustidae, Sampling (statistics).
- 12056-69**
A NEW PIMIENTO FRUIT DISORDER ASSOCIATED WITH THE FEEDING OF THE LEAF-FOOTED BUG, LEPTOGLOSSUS PHYLLOPUS L.
 H L Cochran
Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:470-475
 Dec 1968 81 SO12
 Color, Crop losses, Feeding, Insect pests, Leptoglossus phyllopus, Pimientos, Plant abnormalities, Plant injuries.
- 12057-69**
EXPERIMENTS WITH LYCTUS. (GE)
 S Cymorek
Holz Organ 1:391-413 REF
 1966 QK604.H6
 Ecology, Insect pests, Lyctus, Lyctus africanus, Lyctus brunneus, Research, Wood. English and French summaries.
- 12058-69**
ECOLOGY AND INTEGRATED CONTROL OF SPIDER MITES IN SAN JOAQUIN VINEYARDS.
 D L Flaherty C D Lynn F L Jenson D A Luvisi
Calif Agr 23(4):11
 Apr 1969 100 C12CAG
 Acaricides, Grape vineyards, Integrated control (insects), Tetranychidae.
- 12059-69**
TRANSMISSION OF STRAWBERRY CRINKLE VIRUS BY THE DARK STRAWBERRY APHID CHAETOSIPHON JACOBI.
 N W Frazier
Horticultural Abs 38(3):682
 Sep 1968 241 IM74
 Chaetosiphon, Crinkle, Insect vectors, Strawberries, Virus diseases (plants).
- 12060-69**
CYCLAMEN MITE (STENEOTARSONEMUS PALLIDUS BANKS) ON CHRYSANTHEMUMS.
 N French J D R Vernon H C Woodville
Plant Pathol 17(3):143
 Sep 1968 464.8 P692
 Chrysanthemum, Greenhouses, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Steneotarsonemus pallidus.
- 12061-69**
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF DYSAPHIS APHIDS ON APPLE AND THEIR CONTROL.
 S Grigorov
Horticultural Abs 38(3):691
 Sep 1968 241 IM74
 Apples, Biology, Dysaphis, Insect control, Insect pests.
- 12062-69**
PARASITISM OF CHRYSIS SHANGHAIENSIS SMITH ON CNIDOCAMPA FLAVESCENS WALKER IN KAGAWA, JAPAN (HYMENOPTERA: CHRYSIDIDAE).
 K Iwata
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 7(4):97-100
 May 1963 420 SH6
 Chrysididae, Chrysis, Cnidocampa flavescens, Crop yields, Insect biology, Parasitism, Plant injuries.
- 12063-69**
VECTORS OF VIRUS DISEASES OF SUGAR BEET AND THEIR ECONOMICAL IMPORTANCE IN THE BYDGOSZCZ VOIVODESHIP IN THE YEARS 1957-1965. (POL)
 J Janas
Pol Pismo Entomol 37(3):517-580 MAP REF
 30 Oct 1967 421 P76
 Aphididae, Aphis fabae, Insect populations, Insect vectors, Piesma quadratum, Sugar beets, Virus diseases (plants). English summary.
- 12064-69**
THE INHIBITORY ACTION OF 2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOXY ETHANOL ON FEMALES OF RED SPIDER MITE (METATETRANYCHUS ULMI KOCH).
 G Jenser
Horticultural Abs 38(3):690
 Sep 1968 241 IM74
 Acaricides, Insect pests, Panonychus ulmi, Trichlorophenoxyethanol, 2,4,6-.
- 12065-69**
POPULATION DENSITIES AND ECONOMIC INJURY LEVELS OF GRAPE LEAFHOPPER.
 F L Jenson D L Flaherty L Chiarappa
Calif Agr 23(4):9-10
 Apr 1969 100 C12CAG
 Agricultural economics, Crop yields, Erythroneura, Grape vineyards, Population.
- 12066-69**
UNUSUAL DAMAGE BY CLOVER SEED WEEVILS.
 J M Jones
Plant Pathol 17(3):142-144
 Sep 1968 464.8 P692
 Apion aestivum, Beans, Clover, Insect cages, Insect cultures.
- 12067-69**
CHERRY FLOWER MOTH.
 P Journet
Horticultural Abs 38(3):692
 Sep 1968 241 IM74
 Agryresthia ephippella, Cherries, Flowers, Insect pests.
- 12068-69**
THE INHERITANCE OF PATHOGENICITY IN RACES 111 AND 29 OF WHEAT STEM RUST.
 K N Kao D R Knott
Can J Genet Cytol 11(2):266-274 REF
 Jun 1969 443.8 C16
 Fungus diseases (plants), Inheritance, Plant disease resistance, Plant diseases, Plant genetics, Stem rust, Virulence, Wheat.
- 12069-69**
CONTROL OF WHEAT BULB FLY BY LARGE AREA CROPPING RESTRICTIONS.
 T J Legowski F E Maskell C M Williams
Plant Pathol 17(3):129-133
 Sep 1968 464.8 P692
 Grasses, Hylemya coarctata, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Insect eggs, Plant pest control, Rye, Wheat.
- 12070-69**
EXPERIMENTS TO CONTROL WHEAT BULB FLY WITH A FLAME THROWER.
 T J Legowski
Plant Pathol 17(3):133-134
 Sep 1968 464.8 P692
 Hylemya coarctata, Insect eggs, Mortality, Plant pest control, Weed burners.
- 12071-69**
LOSSES OF ACTIVE INSECTICIDAL ELEMENTS OF THE DRIED ROOTS OF DERRIS ELLIPTICA BENTH. UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF PREDATORS AND ESPECIALLY OF TROGOXYLON AEQUALE WOLL. (FR)
Bull Recherch Agron Gembloux (N s) 3(1):15-25
 1968 S5.B8

CROP PROTECTION

12072-69

Derris elliptica, Insect nutrition, Insect pests, Insecticides, Plant proteins, Roots, Rotenone, Starches, Sucrose, Troloxylon aequale. English and German summaries.

12072-69

PARASITIZATION OF NABIS ALTERNATUS BY LEUCOSTOMA SIMPLEX IN EASTERN SOUTH DAKOTA.

W L Morrill

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):240

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Grain, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Leucostoma simplex, Nabidae, Nabis alternatus, Parasitic insects, Population, Predaceous insects, Tachinidae.

12073-69

THE CURRANT BORER (SYNANTHEDON TIPULIFORMIS).

W Nijveldt

Horticultural Abs 38(3):692-693

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Currents, Insect control, Insect pests, Synanthedon tipuliformis.

12074-69

REPORT OF THE SYMPOSIUM ON VIRUS DISEASES OF RICE.

S H Ou K C Ling

Int Rice Comm News Lett 16(2):14-18

Jun 1967 59.9 IN83N

Chemical control (insects), Insect vectors, Insecticides, Plant disease transmission, Reports, Rice, Symposia, Virus diseases (plants).

12075-69

APPLE APHIDS AND THE ETIOLOGY OF FIREBLIGHT DISEASE.

S B Plurad

Horticultural Abs 38(3):683

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Aphididae, Apples, Bacterial diseases (plants), Fire blight.

12076-69

CONTROL OF FOUR SPECIES OF APHIDS ON DECIDUOUS FRUIT AND NUT TREES WITH CARBOFURAN.

I A Rammer E A Kurtz P E Primer

J Econ Entomol 62(2):498-500

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Aphididae, Aphis pomi, Apples, Carbofuran, Chemical control (insects), Chromaphis juglandicola, Dosage, Dysaphis plantaginea, Hyalopteris pruni, Plums, Spraying, Walnuts.

12077-69

A RECORD OF NATURAL ENEMIES OF FERRISIA VIRGATA CKLL. IN MADHYA PRADESH (INDIA).

R R Rawat B N Modi

Mysore J Agr Sci 2(1):51-53

1968 S19.M9

Ferrisia virgata, Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Parasitism, Predaceous insects, Pseudococcidae. Additional less important predators and parasites are listed

12078-69

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF PINK BOLLWORM IN IMPERIAL VALLEY.

R E Rice H T Reynold R M Hannibal

Calif Agr 23(5):19

May 1969 100 C12CAG

Azinphosmethyl, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl phosphate, 2-, Cotton, Hydroxy-N-methyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate, 3-, Insecticides, Pectinophora gossypiella. Other less effective insecticides were also tested.

12079-69

BIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF ARGYRESTHIA FRANCISELLA AND A. CUPRESSSELLA ON ORNAMENTAL CUPRESSACEAE.

S S Rosenthal G W Frankie C S Koehler

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):109-112

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Argyresthia cupressella, Argyresthia franciscella, Cupressaceae, Foliage, Hymenoptera, Insect biology, Insect eggs, Insect pests, Larvae, Ornamental plants, Parasitic insects, Plant injuries, Yponomeutidae, Zoogeography.

12080-69

INFLUENCE OF THE QUANTITY OF INSECTICIDE PER SEED AND PER HECTARE ON SEED TREATMENTS FOR CEREAL LEAF BEETLE LARVAE CONTROL ON OATS.

R F Ruppel

J Econ Entomol 62(2):508-509

15 Apr 1969 421 J822

Carbofuran, Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Isopropoxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Larvae, Oats, Oulema melanopus, Seed treatment, Systemic insecticides.

12081-69

COMPARISON TESTS OF INSECTICIDES IN THE CONTROL OF SESAMIA NONAGRIODES LEF., (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE) ON CORN. (FR00)

G Stavarakis T Karalazos J Mentzelos

Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann (N s) 8(2):60-65

1967 464.9 AT4

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Corn, DDT, Endosulfan, Endrin, Insect pests, Insecticides, Noctuidae, Phosphamidon, Sesamia nonagrioides, Testing.

12082-69

THE PHYLLOPHAGOUS LARVAE OF THE FAMILY NOCTUIDAE (LEPIDOPTERA), COLLECTED ON CORN IN NORTHERN GREECE. (FR)

G Stavarakis T Karalazos

Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann (N s) 8(2):57-58

1967 464.9 AT4

Corn, Crop losses, Insect pests, Larvae, Leaves, Leucania 1-album, Leucania loreyi, Noctuidae, Pseudaletia unipuncta, Spodoptera exigua.

12083-69

LYGUS BUG CONTROL IN COTTON THROUGH ALFALFA INTERPLANTING.

V M Stern A Mueller V Sevacherian M Way

Calif Agr 23(2):8-10

Feb 1969 100 C12CAG

Alfalfa, Cotton, Crop yields, Lygus bugs.

12084-69

A 'PHORACIDE' POWDER INSECTICIDE FOR USE IN MUSHROOM HOUSES.

B B Stoller

MGA (Mushroom Growers Ass) Bull 232:167-169

Apr 1969 80 M97

Dichlorvos, Diptera, Insecticides, Mushrooms, Organophosphorus compounds.

12085-69

THE RELATIONSHIP OF GLANDULAR HAIRS ON TOMATOES TO SPIDER MITE RESISTANCE.

A K Stoner J A Frank A G Gentile

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:532-538

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Crop varieties, Glands (plants), Hair, Insect pests, Leaves, Oviposition, Plant pest resistance, Plant protective devices, Tetranychus cinnabarinus, Tomatoes.

12086-69

THE ECOLOGY OF COLD HARDINESS IN DIFFERENT POPULATIONS OF THE BLACK CURRANT GALL MITE, CECIDOPHYOPSIS RIBIS.

G Taksdal

Horticultural Abs 38(3):690

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Cecidophyopsis ribis, Currants, Ecology, Insect physiology, Insect populations, Temperature.

12087-69

PARASITES OF RHYACIONIA BUOLIANA AND THEIR OCCURRENCE AT DIFFERENT CROWN LEVELS OF RED PINE IN WISCONSIN.

T R Torgersen H C Coppel

Entomol Soc Amer Ann 62(1):163-169 REF

15 Jan 1969 420 EN82

Diptera, Eurytoma pini, Exeristes comstockii, Forest insects, Habrocytus thyridopterigis, Hymenoptera, Hyssopus thymus, Insect ecology, Parasitic insects, Pinus resinosa, Rhyacionia buoliana, Zoogeography.

12088-69

A RECORD OF PARLATORIA PITTOSPORI MASK. (HEMIPTERA: DIASPIDIDAE) ON APPLS. (ABSTRACT).

W J Webster

Entomol Soc Queensland J 7(1):85-86

Jun 1968 420 EN823

Apples, Diaspididae, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Parlatoria pittospori, Zoogeography.

12089-69

ORCHARD ILLUMINATION AS A COUNTER TO THE FRUIT PIERCING MOTH.

V B Whitehead D J Rust

Horticultural Abs 38(3):692

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apricots, Insect control, Insect pests, Lighting, Orchards, Peaches.

NEMATODES

12090-69

A NEW NEMATODE-DESTROYING HARPOSPORIUM.

C Drechsler

Amer J Bot 55(10,NOV-DEC):1251-1253

1968 450 AM36

Agar, Chlamydozoospores, Corn, Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Harposporium, Parasites, Plant morphology, Plant nematodes.

12091-69

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND HOST ON PARATYLENCHUS NEOAMBLYCEPHALUS AND EFFECT OF THE NEMATODE ON THE HOST.

J M Fisher

Horticultural Abs 38(3):689

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Nematodes, Paratylenchus neoamblycephalus, Temperature.

12092-69

BIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF THE BLUEBERRY ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE (MELOIDOGYNE CAROLINENSIS N. SP.).

J A Fox

Horticultural Abs 38(3):689

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Biology, Blueberries, Meloidogyne carolinensis, Nematodes.

12093-69

A COMPARISON OF GENETIC RESISTANCE AND FUMIGATION FOR ROOTKNOT NEMATODE CONTROL IN POLE BEANS.

R W Hartmann

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:397-401 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Beans, Chemical control (nematodes), Dichloropropane dichloropropene mixture, Fumigation, Meloidogyne incognita, Plant genetics, Plant nematode resistance, Plant nematodes.

12094-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF NEMATOLOGICAL PROBLEMS IN VIEW OF THE INDUSTRIALIZATION OF AGRICULTURE. (FR)

M Ritter

Notiz Mal Piante (SER) 3(3/4):3-18 REF

1967 464.8 N84

Agriculture, Biological control, Chemical control (nematodes), Industrialization, Nematode control, Nematode vectors, Nematology, Plant nematodes. English and Italian summaries.

Heterodera rostochiensis, H. schachtii, Ditylenchus dipsaci, Aphelenchoides, H. avenae, and Meloidogyne are mentioned.

WEEDS

12095-69

NEW CACTUS WEED DANGER IN NATAL.

Anonymous

S Afr Sugar J 52(11):969

Nov 1968 65.8 SO8

Cactaceae, Chemical control (weeds), Eradication, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, T, 2,4,5-.

12096-69

PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL NOTES (24). CUSCUTA (CUSCUTE, CUSCUTA, DODDER, SEIDENPFLANZE). (IT)

Anonymous

Agr Ital (N s) 23(1 JAN-FEB):50-54

1968 16 AG8259

Arsenic compounds, Chemical control (weeds), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chloropropham, Crop varieties, Cultural control (weeds), Cuscuta, Herbicides, Plant taxonomy, Sodium arsenite, Weeds.

12097-69

THE USE OF HERBICIDES IN THE MASS PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGY OF THE SUGARBEET. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

J Friedler

11-17

1966 SB951.U8

Chemical control (weeds), Costs, Cycluron, Endothal, Evaluation, Herbicides, Ipc, Methyl-2-propynyl m-chlorocarbanilate, 1-, Pyrazon, Sugar beets. Czech and Russian summaries.

12098-69

STUDIES ON PREEMERGENCE SCREENING AND MODE OF SELECTIVITY OF EXPERIMENTAL HERBICIDE 1-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDINONE.

O P Gupta

Madras Agr J 55(11):481-486

Nov 1968 22 M262

Chemical control (weeds), Chickpeas, Cowpeas, Dichlorophenyl-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 1-(3,4-), Herbicides, Pigeonpeas, Soybeans, Wheat.

12099-69

SOYBEANS: WHAT TO DO AFTER PRE-EMERGENCE.

C W Jordan

Miss Farmer 17(5):12D

May 1969 6 M6992

Chemical control (weeds), Chloroxuron, Dichlorophenoxybutyric acid, 4-(2,4-, Herbicide application, Herbicides, Linuron, Organophosphorus compounds, Phenoxy acid compounds, Soybeans.

12100-69

THE POSSIBILITIES OF USING METHYLMERCAPTOTRIAZINES FOR THE CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WEEDS IN CULTIVATED PLANTS IN AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

W Kramer

129-139

1966 SB951.U8

Agriculture, Chemical control (weeds), Economic plants, Herbicides, Horticulture, Tables (data), Triazines. Czech and Russian summaries. tests of several herbicides against many weeds.

12101-69

HERBICIDES AND SPRINKLER IRRIGATION IN VEGETABLE CROPS.

A H Lange M Lavalleye H Agamalian B Fischer

Collins H Kempen

Calif Agr 23(5):8-10

May 1969 100 C12CAG

Benfen, Bensulide, Crops, Dichlorophenyl-4-nitrophenyl ether, 2,4-, Dimethyl tetrachloroterephthalate, Diphenamid, Ethyl N,N-

dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Linuron, Methylsulfonyl-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropylaniline, 4-(, Prometryne, Trifluralin.

12102-69

WEED CONTROL FOR VEGETABLE CROPS.

Md Univ Ext Leaf (42):2P

Jan 1968 275.29 M36EL

Chemical control (weeds), Dosage, Herbicides, Pesticide application, Vegetables. Many herbicides are suggested for use on vegetables.

12103-69

LAWN WEED CONTROL.

Mich State Univ Ext Ext Bull (653):4P

Mar 1969 275.29 M58B

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicide application, Herbicides, Lawns, Turf. Many weeds and their chemical controls are listed.

12104-69

CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL ON SUMMER-FALLOW.

E S Molberg J R Hay

Canad J Soil Sci 48(3):255-264

Oct 1968 56.8 C162

Biochemistry, Chemical control (weeds), Fallow, Herbicides, Tillage.

12105-69

EXPERIENCES WITH THE USE OF HERBICIDES IN CABBAGE CULTURES. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

V Novakova

167-173

1966 SB951.U8

Cabbage, Chemical control (weeds), Chloroallyl diethylthiocarbamate, 2-, Herbicides, Phytotoxicity, Prometryne, Tables (data). Czech and Russian summaries.

12106-69

SUGGESTIONS FOR WEED CONTROL WITH CHEMICALS.

Tex Agr Exp Sta B- (1029):40P

1969 100 T31S

Accident prevention, Chemical control (weeds), Crops, Dairy equipment, Herbicides, Irrigation ditches, Pesticide application, Weeds. Many herbicides are suggested for use.

12107-69

THE INFLUENCE OF APPLICATION TECHNIQUES AND ENVIRONMENT ON THE ACTIVITY AND PERSISTENCE OF TRIFLURALIN. (ABSTRACT).

R D Sweet C T Dickerson D W Davis G H Yer

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:94

1967 241 W41

Agricultural engineering, Chemical control (weeds), Environment, Equipment, Herbicide residues, Pesticide application, Trifluralin.

12108-69

HERBICIDAL MIXTURE AND METHOD OF USE. PATENT 3,429,687.

E D Weil

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1200

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Halogen compounds, Herbicides, Methodology, Patents, Phytotoxicity, Sulfates.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

12109-69

TEA RESEARCH ASSOCIATION. ANNUAL SCIENTIFIC REPORT 1967-68.

Anonymous

Tocklai Experiment Station 12GP

1968 68.19 T56

Agricultural research, Chemical control (insects), Insect pests, Plant diseases, Reports, Tea. The arti-

cle contains information about insect pests and plant diseases.

12110-69

ON THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ANIMALS AND MICROORGANISMS IN WOOD. (GE)

G Becker

Holz Organ 1:481-496 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Ambrosia, Animals, Bacteria, Coleoptera, Fungi, Microorganisms, Wood, Yeasts. English and French summaries.

12111-69

S-BENZOYLOXYMETHYL-THIAMINE ESTERS. PATENT 3,429,883.

F D'Alo A Masserini

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1236

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Animal nutrition, Esters, Feed, Food additives, Patents, Thiamine.

12112-69

ON THE SYMBIOSIS OF XYLOMYCETOPHAGOUS AND PHLOEOPHAGOUS SCOLYTOIDEA WITH WOOD-INHABITING FUNGI. (GE)

H Francke-Grosmann

Holz Organ 1:503-522 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Ceratocystis, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Phloem, Scolytidae, Symbiosis, Wood, Wood staining fungi, Wood-destroying insects, Xylem. English and French summaries.

12113-69

AVIAN POX VIRUS VACCINE AND PROCESS OF PREPARING SAME. PATENT 3,429,965.

E F Gelenczei H N Lasher

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1249

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Avian poxviruses, Duck-embryo vaccine, Patents, Tissue culture, Vaccines.

12114-69

INCREASING EGG PRODUCTION IN POULTRY BY ADMINISTERING POULTRY FEEDING THIAMINE DERIVATIVES AND POULTRY FEED COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING SAID DERIVATIVES. PATENT 3,439,095.

Y Hamada M Yoshino

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):935

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Egg production, Feed supplements, Patents, Poultry products, Thiamine.

12115-69

HEMOSTOP. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE - DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

H L Jr. Ley

Fed Regist 34(22):1611

01 Feb 1969 L1.451

Adrenochrome isonicotinic acid hydrazone, Blood coagulation, Drugs, Regulation (drugs), Veterinary medicine.

DISEASES

12116-69

INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF ANIMALS AND POULTRY. SCABIES IN SHEEP.

J Anderson

Fed Regist 33(59):4981

26 Mar 1968 L1.451

Animals, Interstate commerce, Poultry, Scabies, Sheep.

12117-69

TOXIC EFFECTS OF PHYTOLACCA THYRSIFLORA CARURU BRAVO. (POR)

S O de Andrade

Biologico 35(3):60-63

Mar 1969 442.8 B529

Diagnosis, Livestock, Livestock diseases, Poisonous plants, Toxicology.

12118-69

CONTROLLING COBALT DEFICIENCY IN SHEEP.

Anonymous

Farm Res News 9(58SEP/OCT):106

1968 10.5 F223

Animal nutrition, Cobalt, Deficiency diseases, Livestock diseases, Sheep.

12119-69

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE.

Anonymous

78-79

1968 413.9 IM7

Birds, Epidemiology, Foot-and-mouth disease, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife diseases.

12120-69

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE: THE IMPORTANCE OF REPORTING SUSPECTED CASES.

Anonymous

S Pacific Bull 18(4):36-37

1968 280.8 SO89

Cattle, Disease transmission, Epidemiology, Foot-and-mouth disease, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

12121-69

EVALUATION OF PARBENDAZOLE AS AN ANTHELMINTIC IN CATTLE.

R E Bradley

Amer J Vet Res 29(10):1979-1982

Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A

Anthelmintics, Cattle, Feed additives, Parasitism, Parbendazole, Veterinary medicine.

12122-69

ANTIGENIC ANALYSIS OF SOLUBLE TISSUE ANTIGENS FROM CHICKENS EXPOSED TO MAREK'S DISEASE AGENTS.

H C Cho L M Ringen

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):847-852 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Antigens, Avian leukosis complex viruses, Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Rous sarcoma virus.

12123-69

PREVENTING INFLUENZA INFECTIONS WITH BICYCLO(2.2.2)OCTANE-2-METHYLAMINE. PATENT 3,439,100.

A W Chow

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):936

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Animal diseases, Bicyclo(2.2.2)octane-2-methylamine, Immunization, Infectious diseases, Influenza, Patents.

12124-69

PREVENTING INFLUENZA INFECTION WITH AMINOBI-CYCLO(3.2.2)NONANES. PATENT 3,439,102.

A W Chow

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):936

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Aminoethylbicyclo(3.2.2)nonane, alpha-, Animal diseases, Immunization, Infectious diseases, Influenza, Patents.

12125-69

BICYCLO(3.2.1)OCTANE AMINES AS ANTI-INFLUENZA AGENTS. PATENT 3,439,101.

A W Chow

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):936

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Amines, Animal diseases, Immunization, Infectious diseases, Influenza, Patents.

12126-69

TOXOPLASMOSIS IN THE MARMOT. (GE)

C Commichau

Kleintier-Praxis 13(5):141-144,146 REF

Jul 1968 41.8 K67

Animal diseases, Epithelial tumors, Mammals, Marmots, Rodents, Toxoplasma gondii, Toxoplasmosis, Zoological gardens.

12127-69

MECHANISM OF VIRUS ADSORPTION ON ACTIVATED CARBON.

J T Cookson

Amer Water Works Ass J 61(1):52-56 REF

Jan 1969 292.9 AM32J

Adsorption, Carbon, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Viruses, Water treatment.

Waterborne viruses may be inactivated in drinking water by the use of activated carbon. This study indicates that the viruses adsorb the carboxyl groups by electrostatic attraction.

12128-69

MASTITIS IN CATTLE AND ITS CONTROL.

Ireland Dep Agr Leaf (113):8P

Apr 1967 10.5 IR42

California mastitis test, Cattle, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Sanitation.

12129-69

TRICHOPHYTOSIS OF LABORATORY MICE. (RUS)

O L Drozhdin V A Dushkin

Veterinariya (12):108-109

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Laboratory animals, Mice, Ringworm, Trichophyton.

12130-69

GASTROINTESTINAL TRANSIT-TIMES IN NORMAL AND BLUECOMB DISEASED TURKEYS.

G E Duke H E Dziuk L Hawkins

Poultry Sci 48(3):835-842

May 1969 47.8 AM33P

Animal physiology, Bluecomb, Feeding, Gastrointestinal system, Turkeys.

12131-69

FORCE-FEEDING TURKEYS DURING BLUECOMB DISEASE.

H E Dziuk G E Duke O A Evanson D E Nelson P N Schultz

Poultry Sci 48(3):843-846

May 1969 47.8 AM33P

Animal physiology, Bluecomb, Feeding, Gastrointestinal system, Poultry diseases, Turkeys.

12132-69

BALANCES OF NAT AND KT IN NORMAL AND BLUECOMB DISEASED TURKEYS.

H E Dziuk O A Evanson

Poultry Sci 48(3):961-963

May 1969 47.8 AM33P

Biochemistry, Bluecomb, Ions, Potassium, Poultry diseases, Sodium, Turkeys.

12133-69

APPLICATION OF THE AGAR GEL TECHNIQUE IN THE DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS.

L A Estela

Amer J Vet Res 28(127):1903-1904

Nov 1967 41.8 AM3A

Agar, Diagnosis, Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, Precipitin test, Rabbits, Serum neutralization test.

12134-69

EQUINE PIROPLASMOSIS: COMPLEMENT-FIXATION TITERS OF HORSES INFECTED WITH BABESIA CABALLI.

W M Frerichs A A Holbrook A J Johnson

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):697-702

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Babesia caballi, Erythrocytes, Horses, Parasitism, Piroplasmosis.

12135-69

NUMBER OF SALMONELLAE IN COMMERCIAL BROKEN EGGS BEFORE PASTEURIZATION.

J A Garibaldi H Lineweaver K Ijichi

Poultry Sci 48(3):1096-1101 REF

May 1969 47.8 AM33P

Eggs, Pasteurization, Salmonella, Surveys.

12136-69

THE EXCRETION OF METHYLMALONIC AND FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACIDS DURING THE INDUCTION AND REMISSION OF VITAMIN B12 DEFICIENCY IN SHEEP.

J M Gawthorne

Australian J Biol Sci 21(4):789-794 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 AU72

Biochemistry, Deficiency diseases, Feeding, Formiminoglutamic acid, Injections, Methylmalonic acid, Sheep, Urine.

12137-69

LEPTOSPIROSIS.

R J Gillham

Tasmanian J Agr 39(3):183-187

Aug 1968 23 T182T

Animal diseases, Human diseases, Immunization, Leptospira hyos, Leptospira pomona, Leptospirosis, Mortality, Weil's disease.

12138-69

BABESIOSOMA ANSERIS (N.SP.) INVESTIGATED IN THE GOOSE. CYGNOPSIS CYGNOIDES IN EGYPT.

M H Habiba M N El-Shabrawy

J Vet Sci U A R 4(2):189-194 REF

1967 SF604.J6

Babesiosoma anseris, Geese, Parasitism, Piroplasmosis, Poultry diseases. Arabic summary

12139-69

SOME HAEMATOLOGICAL STUDIES ON BABESIOSOMA ANSERIS (HAIBA AND EL-SHABRAWY, 1967) IN THE GOOSE, CYGNOPSIS CYGNOIDES IN EGYPT.

M H Haiba M N El-Shabrawy

J Vet Sci U A R 4(2):177-187 REF

1967 SF604.J6

Babesiosoma anseris, Blood cells, Geese, Hematology, Parasitism, Poultry diseases. Arabic summary.

12140-69

INHERITANCE OF REACTION TO PHYTOPHTHORA ROT IN THE SOYBEAN.

E E Hartwig B L Keeling C J Edwards

Crop Sci 8(5):634-635

Sep 1968 64.8 C883

Phytophthora megasperma, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Rot, Soybeans.

12141-69

EFFECTS OF SIX SINGLE SPECIES OF COCCIDIA ON EGG PRODUCTION AND CULLING RATE OF SUSCEPTIBLE LAYERS.

K S Hegde W M Reid

Poultry Sci 48(3):928-932 REF

May 1969 47.8 AM33P

Chickens, Coccidiosis, Egg production, Eimeria, Poultry diseases.

12142-69

INCLUSION BODIES IN HEPATIC CYTOPLASM OF DOGS AND RATS AFTER ADMINISTERING ENDOTOXIN.

D D Holmes P D Smith

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):811-815 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Cytoplasm, Dogs, Endotoxins, Escherichia coli, Rats.

12143-69

A SEROLOGIC STUDY OF PSEUDORABIES IN SWINE.

J A Howarth

Amer Vet Med Ass J 154(12):1583-1589 REF

15 Jun 1969 41.8 AM3

California, Garbage (feed), Pseudorabies, Swine.

12144-69

VETERINARY INVESTIGATION DIAGNOSIS ANALYSIS: A SYSTEM OF INFORMATION RECORDING AND RETRIEVAL FOR VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORIES IN THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD.

M A Hugh-Jones D W Ivory R M Loosmore J Gibbins

Vet Rec 84(12):304-307

22 Mar 1969 41.8 V641

Animals, Diagnosis, Information retrieval systems, Salmonella.

12145-69

BOVINE EPIZOOTIC FEVER.

Y Inaba

Jarq 3(2):36-42 REF

1968 S19.J3

Cattle, Ephemeral fever, Virus diseases (animals).

12146-69

COMPARISON IN NORMAL AND LEUKOPENIC COWS OF EXPERIMENTAL MASTITIS DUE TO AEROBACTER AEROGENES OR ESCHERICHIA COLI ENDOTOXIN.

N C Jain O W Schalm J Lasmanis

Amer Vet Med Ass J 30(5):715-724 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3

Aerobacter aerogenes, Cattle, Escherichia coli, Mastitis.

12147-69

SEROLOGIC RESPONSE OF COWS TO MYCOPLASMA UNDER EXPERIMENTAL AND FIELD CONDITIONS.

N C Jain D E Jasper J D Dellinger

Amer Vet Med Ass J 30(5):733-742 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3

Antibodies, Cattle, Mastitis, Mycoplasma.

12148-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE VIRUSES OF THE ORPHAN TYPE OCCURRING IN PIGS IN POLAND. VI. SEROLOGICAL COMPARISON OF PIG ENTEROVIRUSES LI, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 AND C, AND OF THE VIRUSES OF HUMAN ORIGIN REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 AND ECHO2. (POL.)

T Jastrzebski J Gorski J Buczek

Lublin Univ Mariae Curie Ann Sect Dd 22:61-68

1967 512 L96AD

Enteroviruses, Human diseases, Livestock diseases, Porcine enteroviruses, Serological tests, Swine, Teschen disease, Virology, Virus diseases (animals). English and Russian summaries.

Many virus types are compared.

12149-69

IMMUNODIFFUSION OF BLUETONGUE VIRUS.

M M Jochim T L Chow

Amer J Vet Res 30(1):33-41 REF

Jan 1969 41.8 AM3A

Antibodies, Antigens, Bluetongue virus, Cattle, Immunochemistry, Sheep.

12150-69

TOTAL-BODY IRRADIATION OF CANINE LYMPHOMA.

R E Johnson T P Cameron R Kinard

Radiat Res 36(3):629-632

Dec 1968 334.8 R11

Dogs, Irradiation, Livestock diseases, Lymphoma, Neoplasms, Therapeutics.

12151-69

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF PETITION FOR FOOD ADDITIVE SPECTINOMYCIN.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(29,PT1):2063

12 Feb 1969 L1.451

Drugs, Food additives, Paracolobactrum arizonae, Poultry diseases, Regulation (drugs), Spectinomycin, Turkeys.

12152-69

PATHOLOGIC CHANGES IN EDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE.

H J Kurtz M E Bergeland D M Barnes

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):791-806 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Arteritis, Brain, Edema disease, Encephalomalacia, Swine.

12153-69

A GEL DIFFUSION PRECIPITIN TEST FOR BOVINE PAPILLOMA VIRUS.

K P Lee C Olson

Amer Vet Med Ass J 30(5):725-731 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3

Antigens, Bovine papilloma virus, Cattle, Chickens, Rabbits.

12154-69

NEOMYCIN SULFATE WITH VITAMINS A AND D FOR OPHTHALMIC USE. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

H L Ley

Fed Regist 34(38):2623

26 Feb 1969 L1.451

Bacteria, Dosage, Drug therapy, Drugs, Eyes, Neomycin sulfate, Ophthalmology, Veterinary medicine, Vitamin A, Vitamin D.

12155-69

ANTIBODY RESPONSES OF COYOTES INOCULATED WITH VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS.

D L Lundgren K L Smart

Wildlife Dis Ass Bull 5(1):39-42

Jan 1969 41.9 W64B

Antibodies, Coyotes, Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife diseases.

12156-69

THE EFFECT OF MALACHITE GREEN AS A FUNGICIDE.

R Martin

Ohio J Sci 68(2):118-121

Mar 1968 410 OH3

Biological assay, Fish, Fungi, Fungicides, Malachite green.

12157-69

INNERVATION OF HEART OF DOMESTICATED ANIMALS: PIG.

J McKibben R Getty

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):779-789

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Heart, Livestock, Swine.

12158-69

EXPERIMENTAL PATHOGENESIS OF LEPTOSPIRAL ABORTION IN CATTLE.

J C Murphy R Jenson

Amer Vet Med Ass J 30(5):703-713 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3

Cattle, Fetus, Leptospira pomona.

12159-69

DRY COW THERAPY AS A MEANS OF CONTROLLING BOVINE MASTITIS.

J K L Pearson C L Wright

Vet Rec 84(12):294-298 REF

22 Mar 1969 41.8 V641

Bovine mastitis, Cattle, Therapeutics.

12160-69

VIRAL DISEASES OF THE CAT.

J Prydie

Inst Anim Tech J 19(4):176-181 REF

Dec 1968 QL55.15

Animal histology, Cats, Enteritis, Feline infectious enteritis, Feline rhinotracheitis virus, Picornaviruses, Respiratory diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

12161-69

ATTEMPTS TO RELATE BOVINE PAPILLOMA VIRUS TO THE CAUSE OF EQUINE SARCOID: EQUIDAE INOCULATED INTRADERMALLY WITH BOVINE PAPILLOMA VIRUS.

W L Raglund G R Spencer

Amer Vet Med Ass J 30(5):743-752 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3

Bovine papilloma virus, Horses, Neoplasms.

12162-69

RESEARCH ON THE RESISTANCE OF MICROFILARIAE OF DIROFILARIA REPENS AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES. (IT)

R Restani

Parassitologia 10(1):75-83 REF

Jul 1968 436.8 P212

Blood parasites, Dirofilaria repens, Dogs, Microfilariae, Mortality, Temperature. English summary.

12163-69

CROOKED CALF DISEASE.

C W Rimbey

Calif Agr 23(5):7-8

May 1969 100 C12CAG

Calves, Crooked calf disease, Grazing, Lupine.

12164-69

THE EFFECT OF DIBROMOXYQUINOLINE AND IODOCHLOROXYQUINOLINE OF SALMONELLOSIS IN MICE.

O Ringertz L O Mentzing

Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand 74(3):414-420 REF

1968 448.3 AC8

Bacteria, Dibromoxyquinoline, Drug therapy, Drugs, Infectious diseases, Intestines, Iodochloroxyquin, Mice, Salmonella typhimurium, Salmonellosis, Spectra.

12165-69

COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR CONTROLLING COCCIDIOSIS IN POULTRY WITH 2,4-DISUBSTITUTED BENZAMIDE. PATENT 3,429,969.

E F Rogers R L Clark

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1250

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Benzamides, Coccidiosis, Drugs, Patents, Poultry diseases.

12166-69

MIXED HEMADSORPTION TECHNIQUE FOR STUDY OF AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES: STANDARDIZATION OF THE TECHNIQUE.

C R Rossi D Segre

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):821-829 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Avian leukosis complex viruses, Blood, Chickens, Rous sarcoma virus.

12167-69

MIXED HEMADSORPTION TECHNIQUE FOR STUDY OF AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES: STUDIES WITH AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES.

C R Rossi D Segre

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):831-836 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Avian leukosis complex viruses, Blood, Chickens, Rous sarcoma virus.

12168-69

IMPORTANCE OF THE BURSA OF FABRICIUS IN RESISTANCE TO DISEASE. 2. RESISTANCE TO TWO BACTERIAL DISEASES.

R Sadler S A Edgar

Poultry Sci 48(3):1090-1096 REF

May 1969 47.8 AM33P

Bursa, Chickens, Escherichia coli, Fabricius, Immunity, Poultry diseases, Salmonella typhimurium.

12169-69

ELECTROPHORETIC ANALYSIS OF SERUM PROTEINS OF CHICKENS EXPERIMENTALLY INFECTED WITH MAREK'S DISEASE AGENT.

B Samadieh R A Bankowski E J Carroll

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):837-846 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Avian lymphomatosis, Chickens, Immunity.

12170-69

EFFECTS OF A PATHOGENIC PORCINE ADENOVIRUS ON PORCINE KIDNEY CELL CULTURE.

J A Shadduck L Kasza A Koestner

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):771-778 REF

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

12171-69

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Adenoviruses, Antigens, Swine.

12171-69

PROBLEM OF AVIAN LEUKOSIS IN LAHORE.

S A Sheikh M Ahmad K A Tahir

Pakistan J Sci 19(516,SEP-NOV):212-217 REF 1967 475 P172

Avian leukosis complex, Disease control, Epidemiology, Pakistan, Poultry diseases, Virus diseases (animals).

12172-69

EQUINE BABESIOSIS: DIAGNOSIS BY BENTONITE AGGLUTINATION AND PASSIVE HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS.

S Sibinovic K H Sibinovic M Ristic

Amer Vet Med Ass J 30(5):691-695

May 1967 41.8 AM3

Dogs, Horses, Piroplasmosis, Rats.

12173-69

RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS OF SWINE: A COMPARATIVE PATHOLOGIC STUDY OF CLINICAL SPONTANEOUS REMISSIONS AND EXACERBATIONS.

D Sikes L T Crimmins O J Fletcher

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):753-769 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Arthritis, Erysipelothrix insidiosa, Swine.

12174-69

A MILESTONE IN MG CONTROL.

W S Staples

Merck Agr Memo (43,WINTER):1-3

1969 41.8 M53

Antibiotics, Drug therapy, Eradication, Fungus diseases (animals), Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Poultry diseases, Sanitation.

12175-69

FUNGICIDAL ACTION OF THIABENDAZOLE. ITS PROVISIONAL EFFICACY AGAINST PYTHOMYCES CHARTERON, THE CAUSAL AGENT OF ENZOOTIC FACIAL ECZEMA OF SHEEP IN NEW ZEALAND. (FR)

F Staron

Acad Vet France Bull 41(7):309-310

Jul 1968 41.9 R24

Basidiomycetes, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (animals), Livestock diseases, Sheep, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-.

12176-69

HYPERVITAMINOSIS A AND BONE DEFORMITIES IN TURKEYS AND CHICKENS. (ABSTRACT).

R H Thayer E C Welson

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):310

Mar 1968 44.9 F31P

Animal abnormalities, Animal nutrition, Bones, Chickens, Enzymes, Growth factors, Hypervitaminosis A, Lysosomes, Poultry diseases, Retinyl palmitate, Turkeys, Vitamin A.

12177-69

A COMBINED BOVINE PARAINFLUENZA AND ADENOVIRUS VACCINE.

G W Tribe A D Kanarek J B Kerry G White

Vet Rec 84(12):299-303

22 Mar 1969 41.8 V641

Adenoviruses, Cattle, Parainfluenza, Viral vaccines.

12178-69

SALMONELLA INFECTION OF CRACKED EGGS.

D V Vadehra R C Baker H B Naylor

Poultry Sci 48(3):954-957

May 1969 47.8 AM33P

Chickens, Eggs, Salmonella typhimurium.

12179-69

COMPOSITIONS AND A METHOD FOR THE PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF HISTOMONIASIS WHICH EMPLOY A 5-NITROIMIDAZOLE AND A BENZENEARSONIC ACID. PATENT 3,439,097.

R D Vatne R R Baron

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):936

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Benzeneearsonic acid, Blackhead, Drug therapy, Methodology, Nitroimidazole, 5-, Patents, Poultry diseases.

12180-69

AFTER-EFFECTS OF PHOSPHORUS DEFICIENCY. (RUS)

V N Veretennikov

Veterinariya (12):81-82

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Animal diseases, Deficiency diseases, Phosphorus.

12181-69

MINOR CAUSES OF DAMAGE TO PELTS.

G W Vivian

Spur 2(6):36-37

Jun 1968 S544.5.A83S6

Animal diseases, Facial eczema, Foreign trade, Fungus diseases (animals), Hides, Lesions, Liver diseases, Ringworm, Scald.

12182-69

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE: BRITAIN STRIVES TO CURB EPIDEMIC.

J Walsh

Science 158(3807):1435-1437

15 Dec 1967 470 SCI2

Costs, Disease control, Epidemiology, Foot-and-mouth disease, Immunization, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Meat, Regulations, Slaughtering, Trade barriers, Vaccines, Virus diseases (animals).

12183-69

TETANUS IN A GREY SQUIRREL.

G Wobeser

Wildlife Dis Ass Bull 5(1):18

Jan 1969 41.9 W643

Animal diseases, Clostridium tetani, Spasms, Squirrels, Tetanus, Wildlife diseases.

12184-69

SEARCH FOR NATURAL NIDALITY OF INFLUENZA AND PARAINFLUENZA VIRUSES IN ILLINOIS.

G T Woods P R Schnurrenberger R J Martin M S Zinzilieta

Amer J Vet Res 30(5):869-874 REF

May 1967 41.8 AM3A

Influenza, Livestock, Myxoviruses, Parainfluenza, Wildlife.

12185-69

NI-ACETYL-NI-(CYCLOPROPYL-2-PYRIMIDINYL)-SULPHANILAMIDES. PATENT 3,438,980.

M Zimmermann

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):916

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Bacteria, Drugs, Patents, Pyrimidines, Sulfonamides.

ARTHROPODS

12186-69

ECOLOGY OF LICE ON SHEEP. VI. THE INFLUENCE OF SHEARING AND SOLAR RADIATION ON POPULATIONS AND TRANSMISSION OF DAMALINIA OVIS.

M D Murray

Australian J Zool 16(5):725-738

Nov 1968 410 AU73

Damalinia ovis, Insect dissemination, Insect ecology, Mallophaga, Sheep, Sheep shearing, Solar radiation, Temperature.

12187-69

THE USE OF PARASYMPATHOMIMETIC DRUGS TO STIMULATE SALIVATION IN THE TICK RHIPICEPHALUS APPENDICULATUS, AND THE TRANSMISSION OF THEILERIA PARVA USING SALIVA OBTAINED BY THIS METHOD FROM INFECTED TICKS.

R E Purnell D Branagan D E Radley

Parasitology 59(3):709-718

Aug 1969 448.8 P21

Animal disease transmission, Cattle, Drugs, Insect physiology, Insect vectors, Rabbits, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Salivary glands (insects), Theileria parva.

12188-69

MASSIVE PULMONARY ACARIASIS IN THE PIG-TAILED MACAQUE.

W B Stone J A Hughes

Wildlife Dis Ass Bull 5(1):20-22

Jan 1969 41.9 W643

Acariasis, Animal diseases, Animal histology, Culture media, Insect vectors, Lungs, Monkeys, Parasitism, Wildlife diseases.

12189-69

TRIALS WITH INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF BLACK BEETLE (HETERONYCHUS ARATOR BLANCHARD) LARVAE AND ADULTS IN PASTURE.

D H Todd

New Zeal J Agr Res 10(2):278-288

May 1967 23 N4892

Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Dieldrin, Endrin, Heptachlor, Heteronychus sanctae-helenae, Insecticides, Isobenzan, Organophosphorus compounds, Pastures.

12190-69

FURTHER STUDIES ON THE PLASMODIUM BERGHEI-ANOPHELES STEPHENSI- RODENT SYSTEM OF MAMMALIAN MALARIA.

J P Vanderberg R S Nussenzweig H Most

J Parasitol 54(4):1009-1016 REF

Oct 1968 448.8 J824

Animal diseases, Anopheles stephensi, Insect rearing, Insect vectors, Malaria, Plasmodium, Rodents.

PARASITES

12191-69

ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF PARBENDAZOLE IN SWINE.

J Chang R B Wescott

Amer J Vet Res 30(1):77-79

Jan 1969 41.8 AM3A

Anthelmintics, Ascaris lumbricoides suum, Feces, Helminths, Oesophagostomum, Parbendazole, Swine, Trichuris suis.

12192-69

ISOLATION OF TWO ANTIGENIC FRACTIONS FROM HYDATID FLUID OF ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS.

J Ejden M A G Perez D Busse

Experientia 23(9):757-758 REF

15 Sep 1967 475 EX7

Antigens, Chromatography, Echinococcus granulosus, Methodology.

12193-69

NEW PARASITIC NEMATODES REPORTED IN ALPACAS (LAMA PACOS) FROM PERU, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF SPICULOPTERAGIA PERUVIANUS N. SP. (SP)

C A Guerrero C A Chavez

Bol Chileno Parasitol 22(4,OCT-DEC):147-150

REF

1967 436.9 C43

Alpacas, Camelostrongylus mentulatus, Diagnosis, Haemonchus contortus, Llamas, Nematodes, Ostertagia lyrata, Parasitism, English summary.

12194-69

CLOVER'S IMPERIAL DOG CAPSULES. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

H L Jr. Ley

Fed Regist 34(24):1738-1739

05 Feb 1969 L1.451

Ancylostomatidae, Ascaris, Butyl chloride, n-, Dogs, Dosage, Drugs, Parasitism, Veterinary medicine.

12195-69

ANTHOL. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE - DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.
H L Jr. Ley

Fed Regist 34(22):1608

01 Feb 1969 L1.451

Ancylostomatidae, Anthol, Ascaris, Cestoda, Dogs, Drugs, Parasitism, Regulation (drugs), Veterinary medicine.

12196-69

RINGET. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION ANNOUNCEMENT.

H L Jr. Ley

Fed Regist 34(25):1783-1784

06 Feb 1969 L1.451

Benzethonium chloride, Cats, Chlorides, Cyclomethycaine hydrochloride, Drugs, Parasitism, Regulation (drugs), Ringworm, Trichlorophenol, 2,4,5-, Veterinary medicine.

12197-69

WORMAL GRANULES AND WORMAL TABLETS. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE - DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

H L Jr. Ley

Fed Regist 34(22):1613-1614

01 Feb 1969 L1.451

Ascaris, Cecal worms, Cestoda, Chickens, Dibutyltin dilaurate, Parasitism, Phenothiazine, Piperazine, Regulation (drugs), Turkeys, Veterinary medicine.

12198-69

TRANSMISSION OF THEILERIA ANNULATA BY THE CRUSHED INFECTED UNFED HYALOMMA DROMEDARII.

Z Mazlum

Parasitology 59(3):597-600

Aug 1969 448.8 P21

Animal disease transmission, Calves, Hyalomma dromedarii, Insect vectors, Ixodides, Theileria annulata.

12199-69

INCREASED LIVE WEIGHT GAIN AND WOOL WEIGHT FROM ANTHELMINTIC DRENCHING OF EWE HOGGETS IN SOUTH CANTERBURY.

C C McLeod J E Wolff

New Zeal J Agr Res 11(2):407-419 MAP REF

May 1968 23 N4892

Anthelmintics, Drenches, Sheep, Thiazolylbenzimidazole, 2-(4-, Wool.

12200-69

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE WORM BURDENS OF CALVES INFECTED DAILY WITH OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI.

J F Michel

Parasitology 59(3):575-595 REF

Aug 1969 448.8 P21

Animal physiology, Calves, Immunity, Nematodes, Ostertagia ostertagi, Population.

12201-69

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS OF A HOST-PARASITE INTERACTION.

L H Ractliffe H M Taylor J H Whitlock W R Lynn

Parasitology 59(3):649-661 REF

Aug 1969 448.8 P21

Environment, Haemonchus contortus, Models, Nematodes, Sheep, Statistical analysis.

12202-69

CHICKEN HELMINTHOSES AND PROSPECTS OF THEIR ERADICATION IN THE LOWER VOLGA BASIN. (RUS)

G I Rhonzina Y M Avidov

Veterinariya (12):56-58

Dec 1968 41.8 V6426

Chickens, Helminthiasis, Poultry diseases.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

STORAGE DISEASES

12203-69

THE GROWTH OF STORAGE FUNGI AND AFLATOXIN PRODUCTION IN CORN AS RELATED TO MOISTURE AND TEMPERATURE.(ABSTRACT).

J H Hunter J F Tuite

Phytopathology 57(8):816

Aug 1967 464.8 P56

Aflatoxin, Aspergillus flavus, Corn, Humidity, Molds, Storage diseases, Temperature.

12204-69

CYTOTOXIC EFFECTS OF EXTRACTS FROM GAMMA-IRRADIATED PINEAPPLES.

Y Makinen M D Upadhyaya J L Brewbaker

Nature 214(5086):413

22 Apr 1967 472 N21

Food storage, Gamma rays, Irradiation, Pineapples, Toxicology.

ARTHROPODS

12205-69

RESEARCH ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF COBALT 60 IRRADIATION FOR THE CONTROL OF SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS AND TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM DUV. (TU)

T Esin M Alganatay

Bitki Koruma Bulteni 8(1):39-60

Mar 1968 464.8 B542

Biological control (insects), Chemical control (insects), Cobalt isotopes, Gamma rays, Insect pests, Irradiation, Research, Sitophilus granarius, Stored products, Tribolium confusum. English summary.

12206-69

SUBTERRANEAN TERMITES: THEIR PREVENTION AND CONTROL IN BUILDINGS.

R A George H R Johnston R J Kowal

U S D A Home Gard Bull (64):30P MAP

Jan 1969 1 AG84HG

Buildings, Chemical control (insects), Insect biology, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insecticides, Soils, Termites, Wood-destroying insects.

MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

12207-69

INVESTIGATION INTO THE POSSIBILITY OF THE SURVIVAL OF TOXOPLASMA IN RAW SAUSAGE AND HAM. (GE)

E Scupin

Arch Lebensmittelhyg 18(1):12-16 REF

Jan 1967 41.8 L49

Food contamination, Ham, Muscles, Rodents, Sausages, Toxoplasma. German and english abstract

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

12208-69

PESTICIDES REMOVED FROM WATER WITH ACTIVATED CARBON.

Anonymous

Citrus Vet Mag 32(5):22

Jan 1969 80 C498

Carbon, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dieldrin, Filters, Pesticide residues, Water analysis, Water pollution.

12209-69

PERSISTENCE AND DECOMPOSITION OF DICHLOBENIL IN SOIL. (ABSTRACT).

J W Smith T J Sheets C I Harris

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:76

1967 241 W41

Chromatography, Decomposition, Dichlobenil, Greenhouse culture, Herbicide residues, Soil contamination.

12210-69

THE EFFECT OF HIGH LEVELS OF DIETARY DDT ON EGG PRODUCTION, MORTALITY, FERTILITY, HATCHABILITY AND PESTICIDE CONTENT OF YOLKS IN JAPANESE QUAIL.

S I Smith C W Weber B L Reid

Poultry Sci 48(3):1000-1004

May 1969 47.8 AM33P

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Egg production, Egg yolks, Fertility, Hatching, Insecticides, Mortality, Quail.

RESIDUES

12211-69

METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE FENTHION RESIDUES IN OLIVES AND OLIVE OIL. (FR)

N C Adam

Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann (N s)8(2):78-83

1967 464.9 AT4

Fenthion, Insecticide residues, Methodology, Olive oil, Olives, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion.

12212-69

HERBICIDES HAVE LITTLE EFFECT ON PLANT-ANIMAL RELATIONSHIPS.

Anonymous

Citrus Vet Mag 32(5):10

Jan 1969 80 C498

Animals, Cadidic acid, Chemical control (weeds), D, 2,4-, Defoliation, Herbicide application, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Phenoxy acid compounds, Picloram, Plant ecology, T, 2,4,5-, Toxicology.

12213-69

CROP SEEDLING UPTAKE OF DDT, DIELDRIN, ENDRIN, AND HEPTACHLOR FROM SOILS.

M L Beall R G Nash

Agron J 61(4,JUL-AUG):571-575 REF

1969 4 AM34P

Absorption, Crops, Dieldrin, DDT, Endrin, Heptachlor, Insecticide residues, Seedlings, Soils.

12214-69

FENSULFOTHION AND BAYER 37289 RESIDUES ON PASTURE.

H V Brewerton M M Gibbs D C F Perrott

New Zeal J Agr Res 11(2):303-312

May 1968 23 N4892

Diethyl O-p-((methylsulfinyl)phenyl) phosphorothioate, O, Ethyl O-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl ethylphosphonothioate, O-, Insecticide residues, Pastures.

12215-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(24):1739

05 Feb 1969 L1.451

Chemicals, Corn, Dimethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate, Food, Forage plants, Herbicides, Monomethyl 2,3,5,6-tetrachloroterephthalate, Pesticide residues, Regulation (pesticides), Tetrachloroterephthalic acid, 2,3,5,6-.

12216-69

PATHOLOGY IN REDEAR SUNFISH EXPOSED TO HYDROTHOL 191.

L L Eller

Amer Fish Soc Trans 98(1):52-59 REF

Jan 1969 414.9 AM3

RESIDUES

12217-69

Aquatic weeds, Endothall, Fish, Fish poisons, Fisheries, Herbicide residues, Herbicides, Tissue culture, Weed control.

12217-69

TOLERANCES AND EXEMPTIONS FROM TOLERANCES FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS IN OR ON RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES. INSECTICIDE MIXTURE.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(22):1588-1589

01 Feb 1969 L1.451

Agricultural products, Chemicals, Corn, Ethyl-propylphenyl methylcarbamate, m-(1-, Insecticides, Methylbutylphenyl methylcarbamate, m-(1-, Pesticide residues, Regulation (pesticides), Tolerances.

12218-69

N'-(4-CHLORO-O-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYL-FORMAMIDINE. NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF TEMPORARY TOLERANCE FOR PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

J K Kirk

Fed Regist 34(36):2518

21 Feb 1969 L1.451

Apples, Chloro-o-tolyl-N, N-dimethylformamide, N'-(4-, Insecticides, Legislation, Pesticide residues, Public health, Regulation (pesticides), Tolerances.

12219-69

EFFECTS OF SIMAZINE ALONE AND IN COMBINATION WITH HAY OR PLASTIC MULCH ON MCINTOSH APPLE TREES AND ACCUMULATION OF SIMAZINE RESIDUES.

W J Lord R A Damon B Gersten

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:62-70 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Apples, Hay mulches, Mulches, Pesticide residues, Plant physiology, Plastics, Simazine, Trees.

12220-69

DETERMINATION OF ORGANOCHLORINE INSECTICIDES IN SOILS AND WATERS.

H B Pionke G Chesters

Soil Sci Soc Amer Proc 32(6;NOV-DEC):749-759

REF

1968 56.9 SO3

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Methodology, Soil extracts, Soils, Water.

12221-69

IDENTIFICATION OF METABOLITES OF DIELDRIN (HEOD) IN THE FAECES AND URINE OF RATS.

A Richardson M Baldwin J Robinson

J Sci Food Agr 19(9):524-529 REF

Sep 1968 382 SO12

Chromatography, Dieldrin, Feces, Infrared spectra, Insecticide residues, Metabolites, Rats, Urine.

TOXICOLOGY

12222-69

GONADOTROPIC HORMONES IN HENS TREATED WITH ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE.

E Alumot E Mandel

Poultry Sci 48(3):957-960

May 1969 47.8 AM33P

Biochemistry, Chickens, Egg production, Ethylene dibromide, Gonadotropins, Hormones, Pesticides.

12223-69

POISONS THAT HIT AND RUN.

J M Barnes

New Scientist 38(602):619

20 Jun 1968 472 N42

Herbicide residues, Humans, Mortality, Paraquat, Poisoning, Toxicology.

12224-69

CHEMOTHERAPY OF EXPERIMENTAL ANAPLASMA MARGINALE INFECTIONS: TRI-

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ALS WITH AN EXPERIMENTAL DITHIOSEMICARBAZONE (ALPHA-ETHOXYETHYLGLYOXAL DITHIOSEMICARBAZONE).

C G D Brown J K H Wilde J Berger

Brit Vet J 124(8):325-334

Aug 1968 41.8 V643

Anaplasma marginale, Cattle, Dithiosemicarbazones, Drug therapy, Microorganisms, Parasitism, French, German and Spanish summaries.

12225-69

DETRIMENTAL INSECTS AND FIGHTING AGAINST THEM. IV. TENDENCIES TO LIMIT CHEMICAL WARFARE. (PO)

W Eichler

Przegł Zool 13(2):179-183

1969 410 P95

Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Toxicology. English abstract

12226-69

ACUTE CUTANEOUS TOXICITY OF CERTAIN ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS INSECTICIDES. II - PHOSPHAMIDON. (FR)

R Fytizas-Danielidou

Inst Phyto Pathol Benaki Ann (N s) 8(2):47-57

REF

1967 464.9 AT4

Blood plasma, Cholinesterases, Insecticides, Laboratory animals, Lethal dose, Organophosphorus compounds, Phosphamidon, Rats, Skin, Toxicology.

12227-69

USE OF FINROL-5 TO CONTROL UNDESIRABLE FISHES IN SHRIMP-OYSTER PONDS.

J V Huner

La Acad Sci Proc 31:58-61

31 Dec 1968 500 L932

Antimycin a, Biological assay, Chemical control (pests), Fish, Fishponds, Laboratory animals, Oysters, Residues, Shrimps, Snails, Wildlife conservation.

12228-69

CALCIUM DISODIUM EDETATE INJECTION. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE - DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.

H L Jr. Ley

Fed Regist 34(22):1609-1610

01 Feb 1969 L1.451

Calcium disodium edetate, Drugs, Injections, Lead, Livestock, Regulation (drugs), Toxicology, Veterinary medicine.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

12229-69

PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF GAMMA-IRRADIATED TOMATO FRUITS. III. EFFECTS ON ASCORBIC ACID CONTENT, ACIDITY AND TEXTURE.

A S Abdel-Kader L L Morris E C Maxie

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:843-853 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Ascorbic acid, Gamma rays, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Irradiation, Plant physiology, Tomatoes, Vitamins.

12230-69

JUVENILITY AS RELATED TO CHEMICAL CONTENT AND ROOTING OF STEM CUTTINGS OF PYRUS SPECIES.

N Ali M N Westwood

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:77-82 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Carbohydrates, Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Plant cuttings, Plant physiology, Pyrus.

12231-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON THE DECOMPOSITION CAPACITY OF WOOD DECAY FUNGI. (GE)

U Ammer W Liese

Holz Organ 1:291-299

1966 QK604.H6

Decomposition, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Research, Wood, Wood decay, Wood destroying fungi. English and French summaries.

12232-69

HORTICULTURISTS STUDY - EFFECTS OF LONG-TERM EXPOSURE TO 2,4-D.

Anonymous

Iowa Farm Sci 23(9):12

Mar 1969 275.29 IO94

D, 2,4-, Horticulture, Pesticide application, Phenoxy acid compounds, Plant biochemistry, Plant injuries.

12233-69

CYTOLOGICAL AND MORPHOLOGICAL EVIDENCE FOR THE SINGLE-CELL ORIGIN OF VEGETATIVELY PROPAGATED SHOOTS IN THIRTEEN SPECIES OF SAINTPAULIA TREATED WITH COLCHICINE.

T Arisumi L C Frazier

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:679-685

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Cells, Colchicine, Plant cuttings, Plant cytology, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Polyploidy, Saintpaulia.

12234-69

SOME FACTORS AFFECTING THE IN VITRO DEVELOPMENT OF STRAWBERRY FRUITS.

Y P S Bajaj W B Collins

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:326-333 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Calyx, Gibberellic acid, Indolebutyric acid, Kinetin, Light, Naphthaleneacetic acid, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Strawberries, Tissue culture.

12235-69

EFFECT OF PH ON THE CULTURAL BEHAVIOUR OF ISOLATED STRAINS OF IRPEX FLAVUS LK.

S Banerjee R P Purkayastha

Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):58-60

1966 450 IN29

Culture media, Growth factors, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Irpex flavus, Plant physiology, Wood destroying fungi.

12236-69

EFFECTS OF ALAR ON THE GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE GROWTH INCREMENT IN ONE YEAR OLD APPLE TREES.

J A Barden

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:33-39 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Apples, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Trees.

12237-69

THE EFFECT OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE ON THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF PLASTIDS OF TRITICUM VULGARE SEEDLINGS.

P G Bartels T E Weier

Amer J Bot 56(1):1-7 REF

Jan 1969 450 AM36

Amitrole, Chloroplasts, Herbicides, Plant biochemistry, Plant histology, Plastids, Seedlings, Wheat.

12238-69

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF WOOD FUNGI. A SURVEY ON RECENT RESEARCH RESULTS. (GE)

W Bavendamm

Holz Organ 1:213-236 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Fungus diseases (plants), Metabolism, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Research, Surveys, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. English and French summaries.

12239-69

HALOVINYL MERCURIALS AS PLANT DEFOLIANTS. PATENT 3,433,621.

H G Braxton E J Lajiness

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 860(3):865

18 Mar 1969 156.65 OF2

Chlorides, Defoliants, Defoliation, Mercury compounds, Phytotoxicity, Plant physiology, Trichlorovinyl)mercury, bis(.

12240-69

EFFECT OF SPRAYING AND DEFOLIATION ON FLOWER SHEDDING IN YELLOW LUPINE (*LUPINUS LUTEUS* L.).

W Byszewski J Szklarska

Rocz Nauk Roln 95(2):177-189

1969 20.5 R59

Defoliants, *Lupinus luteus*, Plant physiology, Seeds, Spraying. Russian and English abstracts.

12241-69

ENHANCING THE ACTIVITY OF CHEMICAL GROWTH RETARDANTS. PART ONE OF A DISCUSSION OF UNI-F529 AS IT COMPARES WITH B995 AS A CHEMICAL GROWTH RETARDANT.

H M Cathey

Florist Rev 144(3719):56-57,135

13 Mar 1969 80 W41

Dimethylhydrazide succinic acid, 2,2-, Dosage, Ornamental plants, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Pyrrolidino-succinamic acid, N-.

12242-69

RESPONSE OF *DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS* L. (CARNATION) TO SYNTHETIC ABSCISIC ACID.

H M Cathey

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:560-568 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Absciscic acid, *Dianthus caryophyllus*, Dosage, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.

12243-69

RESPONSE OF SOME ORNAMENTAL PLANTS TO SYNTHETIC ABSCISIC ACID.

H M Cathey

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:693-698

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Absciscic acid, Foliar application, Ornamental plants, Photoperiodism, Plant growth inhibitors.

12244-69

EFFECT OF (2-CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE (CCC) ON FROST RESISTANCE, YIELD, AND SEED QUALITY INDEXES OF WINTER RAPE. (PO)

A Chrominski H Belt M Michniewicz

Rocz Nauk Roln 95(2):191-196 REF

1969 20.5 R59

Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Crop yields, Frost, Plant resistance, Rape, Seeds. Russian and English abstract

12245-69

THE ENZYMES HYDROLYSING CARBOHYDRATES OF XYLOPHAGOUS INSECTS PARASITIC OF SOFTWOODS AND SOME OTHER FOREST TREES. (FK)

J E Courtois C Chararas

Holz Organ 1:127-150 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Carbohydrates, Conifers, Enzymes, Hydrolysis, Insect pests, Parasitism, Plant biochemistry, Trees. English and German summaries.

12246-69

DISTRIBUTION AND REUSE OF NITROGEN IN WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI.

E B Cowling W Merrill

Holz Organ 1:269-274 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Clitocybe tabescens, *Fomes applanatus*, *Fomes fomentarius*, *Lenzites trabea*, Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, *Polyporus versicolor*, Wood destroying fungi. German and French summaries.

12247-69

CHEMICAL MODIFICATION OF WOOD DURING MICROBIAL DETERIORATION.

E B Cowling

Holz Organ 1:91-102 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant biochemistry, Polymerization, Wood, Wood properties. German and French summaries.

12248-69

ANTITRANSPIRANTS: USES AND EFFECTS ON PLANT LIFE.

D C Davenport R M Hagan P E Martin

Calif Agr 23(5):14-15

May 1969 100 C12CAG

Irrigation, Pest control, Phenylmercuric acetate, Plant regulators, Plant transpiration, Spraying, Stomata.

12249-69

GROWTH AND FLOWERING RESPONSES OF APPLE AND PEAR SEEDLINGS TO GROWTH RETARDANTS AND SCORING.

F G Dennis

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:53-61 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Apples, Chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Pears, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Seedlings, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Tributyl(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)phosphonium chloride.

12250-69

TESTS AIMED AT THE DETERMINATION OF THE SENSITIVITY OF FRUIT TREES TO SIMAZINE. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

J Dvorak

121-127

1966 SB951.U8

Chlorosis, Fruit, Herbicides, Plant injuries, Simazine, Tables (data), Trees. Czech and Russian summaries.

12251-69

HERBICIDAL ACTIVITY OF 1-(3-CHLORO-4-METHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDINONE. (ABSTRACT).

Y Eshel

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:49

1967 241 W41

Chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone, 1-(3-, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Photosynthesis, Plant biochemistry.

12252-69

CONTROL OF FUNGI WITH O,O-DIMETHYL-S--

TRICHLOROMETHYLPHOSPHORODITHIOATE PATENT 3,439,092.

R B Fearing M B McClelland

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):935

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Dimethyl-S-trichloromethylphosphorodithioate, O,O-, Fungi, Fungicides, Organophosphorus compounds, Patents.

12253-69

EFFECT OF TRIFLURALIN AND MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA CHITWOOD ON GROWTH OF VINCA MAJOR L.

L H Fuchigami D H MacDonald

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:686-692

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Chemical control (nematodes), Herbicides, Meloidogyne hapla, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant nematodes, Plant physiology, Trifluralin, *Vinca major*.

12254-69

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION ON WATER BERRY - ANOTHER VINE DISEASE FOUND IN MAHARASHTRA.

J B Ghugare

Horticultural Abs 38(3):680

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Berries, Climbing plants, Plant physiology, Research.

12255-69

EFFECT OF IRON AND MANGANESE DEFICIENCY ON THE CHLOROPHYLL, AMINO ACID AND ORGANIC ACID STATUS OF LEAVES OF MACADAMIA.

I M Gilfillan W W Jones

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:210-214 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Amino acids, Chlorophylls, Chlorosis, Iron, Leaves, *Macadamia tetraphylla*, Manganese, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutritional deficiencies.

12256-69

SIZE DIFFERENCES OF NUCLEI IN MERISTEM OF ELODEA TREATED WITH VARIOUS CONCENTRATIONS OF MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID, DICHLOROACETIC ACID, AND TRICHLOROACETIC ACID.

F S Gooch

La Acad Sci Proc 31:78-81

31 Dec 1968 500 L932

Cell nucleus, Chloroacetic acid, Dosage, *Elodea densa*, Plant biochemistry, Plant physiology, Stems, Tissues.

12257-69

CONFERRED RESISTANCE IN THE HOST.

F Grossman

World Rev Pest Contr 7(4,WINTER):176-183

REF

1968 79.8 W89

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease resistance, Plant protection, Plant tissues.

12258-69

EFFECTS OF ALAR ON MORPHOLOGY, CHLOROPHYLL CONTENT, AND NET CO₂ ASSIMILATION RATE OF YOUNG APPLE TREES.

R G Halfacre J A Barden H A Rollins

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:40-52 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Apples, Carbon dioxide, Chlorophylls, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Trees.

12259-69

ETHYLENE-ITS EFFECT ON FLOWER CROPS.

R F Hasek H A James

Florist Rev 144(3722):16-17,53-55 REF

03 Apr 1969 80 W41

Ethylene, Horticulture, Ornamental plant culture, Plant physiology, Plant protection, Poisonous gases.

12260-69

GROWTH OF YOUNG PEACH TREES AS AFFECTED BY PREPLANT FUMIGANT TREATMENTS.

R A Hayden E F Savage V E Prince

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:119-127 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Fumigants, Peaches, Pesticide application, Plant physiology, Planting, Trees. The following fumigants were studied: Fumazone, ethylene dibromide, methyl bromide, Telone, Doralone, Mylone, Vapam, ureaformaldehyde, and D-D.

12261-69

PHOTOPERIODISM AFTER 50 YEARS.

S B Hendricks

Wash Acad Sci J 58(4):69-74 REF

Apr 1968 500 W276J

Chromoproteins, History, Photoperiodism, Plant hormones, Research.

The author briefly summarizes the research on photoperiodism since 1918. Plant hormones and their uses in agriculture are discussed.

12262-69

ORANGE FRUIT-STEM SEPARATION: CHEMICAL INFLUENCES.

H Z Hield L N Lewis R L Palmer

Calif Agr 23(5):12-13

12263-69

May 1969 100 C12CAG

D, 2,4-, Harvesting, Indoleacetic acid, Naphthaleneacetic acid, Oranges, Plant regulators.

12263-69

ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF LADINO WHITE CLOVER IN THE BLACK BELT.

C C King L A Smith H W Grimes

Highlights 15(3):4 FALL

1968 100 ALIH

Biochemistry, Captan, Crop yields, Dalapon, Fungicides, Insecticides, Irrigation, Pentachloronitrobenzene, Soils, White clover.

12264-69

MUTATION INDUCTION IN MELILOTUS ALBA ANNUA BY CHEMICAL MUTAGENS.

A Kleinhofs H J Gorz F A Haskins

Crop Sci 8(5):631-632

Sep 1968 64.8 C883

Biochemistry, Ethyl methanesulfonate, Hubam sweetclover, Mutation, Plant physiology, Seedlings.

12265-69

GROWTH RETARDANTS IN RELATION TO THE GERMINATION OF SEEDS. VI. GERMINATION AND GROWTH OF CAULIFLOWER AS AFFECTED BY COUMARIN, CCC, PHOSFON D AND KINETIN. (PO)

J S Knypl A Bilecka T Slupek

Rocz Nauk Roln 95(2):167-175 REF

1969 20.5 R59

Cauliflower, Chloroethyltrimethylammonium chloride, (2-, Coumarin, Kinetin, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Seed germination, Tributyl(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)phosphonium chloride. Russian and English abstracts.

12266-69

BIOASSAY DETERMINATION OF GAMMA-BHC ABSORBED FROM SOIL AND TRANSLOCATED IN POTTED RICE PLANTS.

L T Kok M D Pathak

Int Rice Comm News Lett 16(2):27-34

Jun 1967 59.9 IN83N

Absorption, Benzene hexachloride, Biological assay, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Lindane, Plant biochemistry, Plant pest control, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Rice, Soils.

12267-69

RESIDUAL EFFECT OF CYCOCEL IN POINSETTA HEIGHT CONTROL.

R A Larson M L McIntyre

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:667-672

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Cycocel, Euphorbia pulcherrima, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology.

12268-69

AUTOMATED DIFFERENTIAL SCREENING METHOD FOR ORGANOPHOSPHORUS PESTICIDES.

D C Leegwater H W Van Gend

J Sci Food Agr 19(9):513-518 REF

Sep 1968 382 SO12

Biochemistry, Culture media, Diazinon, Enzymes, Lettuce, Malathion, Mevinphos, Organophosphorus compounds, Parathion, Pesticides.

12269-69

INTERACTION OF PHOTOPERIOD AND AUXIN METABOLISM IN ROOTING OF CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM CUTTINGS.

Y Leshem M Schwarz

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:589-594 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Chrysanthemum morifolium, Dichlorophenol, 2,4-, Indolebutyric acid, Photoperiodism, Plant cuttings, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant metabolism, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Triiodobenzoic acid, 2,3,5-, Tyrosine.

12270-69

DECAY PATTERNS PRODUCED BY CHAETOMIUM GLOBOSUM IN BEECHWOOD FIBERS. A CHEMICAL AND MICROSCOPIC STUDY.

M P Levi

Holz Organ 1:119-126 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Cellulose, Chaetomium globosum, Fagus, Fungus diseases (plants), Microscopy, Plant biochemistry, Polymerization, Sugars, Wood, Wood decay. German and French summaries.

12271-69

MORPHOGENETIC RESPONSES OF TOMATO PLANTS TO COMBINED AND INDIVIDUAL APPLICATIONS OF GIBBERELLIC ACID, PHOSFON AND B-NINE.

S K Majumder

Plant Soil 28(2):291-297 REF

Apr 1968 450 P696

Genetics, Gibberellic acid, Harvesting, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant morphology, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, Tomatoes, Tributyl(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)phosphonium chloride.

12272-69

THE INFLUENCE OF CERTAIN WOOD EXTRACTIVES ON THE COMPETITION BETWEEN WOOD-ROTTING FUNGI AND THE SOIL MICROFLORA. (FR)

F Mangenot

Holz Organ 1:333-342

1966 QK604.H6

Culture media, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant extracts, Plant physiology, Soil fungi, Water, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. English and German summaries.

12273-69

EFFECT OF FOLIAR APPLICATIONS OF 3-INDOLEBUTYRIC ACID ON ROOTING OF CUTTINGS OF ORNAMENTAL PLANTS.

J J McGuire L S Albert V G Shutak

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:699-704 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Foliar application, Ilex crenata, Indolebutyric acid, Ornamental plants, Plant cuttings, Plant physiology, Roots.

12274-69

AMOUNT AND DISTRIBUTION OF NITROGEN IN WOOD AND ITS INFLUENCE ON WOOD DETERIORATION.

W Merrill E B Cowling

Holz Organ 1:263-268

1966 QK604.H6

Lenzites trabea, Nitrogen, Plant biochemistry, Plant translocation, Polyporus versicolor, Wood, Wood decay. German and French summaries.

12275-69

EFFECT OF SOME GROWTH SUBSTANCES ON TRICHOLOMA GIGANTEUM MASSEE.

B Nandi S Chatterjee

Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):46-50 REF

1966 450 IN29

Culture media, Gibberellic acid, Growth factors, Indoleacetic acid, Maleic hydrazide, Mushrooms, Naphthaleneacetic acid, Plant biochemistry, Plant growth inhibitors, Tricholoma, Variance analysis.

12276-69

BIOCHEMISTRY OF LIGNIN.

F F Nord

Holz Organ 1:163-171 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Fomes annosus, Fomes fomentarius, Fomes pini, Fungus diseases (plants), Lignification, Lignin, Picea, Pinus, Plant biochemistry, Polyporus hirsutus, Polyporus versicolor, Poria subacida, White rot, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. German and French summaries.

12277-69

PHOSPHORUS AND MAGNESIUM FERTILIZER STUDIES WITH PEPPER.

H Y Ozaki J R Iley

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:462-469 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Crop yields, Dosage, Fertilizers, Magnesium, Phosphorus, Piper nigrum, Plant physiology, Plant regulators.

12278-69

THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURES ON THE GROWTH OF BLUE-STAINING FUNGI. (GE)

H von Pechmann

Holz Organ 1:237-250

1966 QK604.H6

Blue stain, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Temperature, Wood, Wood staining fungi. English and French summaries.

12279-69

GIBBERELLIN-LIKE SUBSTANCES IN AFTER-RIPENING SEEDS OF PRUNUS AVIUM L. AND THEIR POSSIBLE ROLE IN DORMANCY.

J T A Proctor F G Dennis

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:110-114

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Gibberellins, Mazzard cherries, Plant biochemistry, Seed dormancy, Seedlings.

12280-69

DROUGHT RESISTANCE OF WINTER WHEATS IN RELATION TO THEIR AMINO ACID CONTENT.

D F Protchenko I G Shmat'ko E A Rubanyuk

Soviet Plant Physiol 15(4 JUL/AUG):567-573

REF

1968 450 F58AE

Amino acids, Drought resistant plants, Plant metabolism, Proline, Wheat. Translated from *Fiziologiya Rastenii*, 15(4 Jul-Aug): 680-687, 1968. Translated from the Russian.

12281-69

ABSCISSION OF CITRUS FRUITS INDUCED BY ETHYLENE-PRODUCING CHEMICALS.

G K Rasmussen W C Cooper

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:191-198 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Abscission, Ascorbic acid, Calamondins, Citrus, Copper, Ethylene, Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Hydrazine, Iron, Plant physiology, Propanil.

12282-69

INDUCTION OF COILING IN TENDRILS BY AUXIN AND CARBON DIOXIDE.

L Reinhold

Science 158(3802):791-793

10 Nov 1967 470 SC12

Carbon dioxide, Climbing plants, Ethylene, Growth factors, Indoleacetic acid, Megarrhiza californica, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Stereotropism, Stimuli.

12283-69

GROWTH AND FRUITING RESPONSE OF YOUNG APPLE AND PEAR TREES TO ANNUAL APPLICATIONS OF SUCCINIC ACID 2,2-DIMETHYL HYDRAZIDE.

B L Rogers A H Thompson

Amer Soc Horticult Sci Proc 93:16-24

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Apples, Growth factors, Pears, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Spraying, Succinic acid, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide.

12284-69

ON THE FUNCTION OF THE PHENOL OXIDASES OF WOOD-ROTTING FUNGI. (GE)

R Rosch

Holz Organ 1:173-185 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Fungus diseases (plants), Oxidases, Phenols, Plant biochemistry, Rot, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. English and French summaries.

12285-69

THE CAUSES OF VARIATIONS IN THE NATURAL DURABILITY OF WOOD: INHERENT FACTORS AND AGEING AND THEIR EFFECTS ON RESISTANCE TO BIOLOGICAL ATTACK.

P Rudman

Holz Organ 1:151-162 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Plant biochemistry, Plant disease resistance, Plant physiology, Wood, Wood destroying fungi, Wood durability. German and French summaries.

12286-69

FOLIAR ABSORPTION OF IRON BY CHRYSANTHEMUM AS INFLUENCED BY LIME-INDUCED CHLOROSIS.

R B Rutland M J Bukovac

Amer Soc Hortic Sci Proc 93:569-575 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Absorption, Ammonium citrate, dibasic, Calcium carbonate, Chlorosis, Chrysanthemum morifolium, Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, Foliar application, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Iron, Lime.

12287-69

EFFECTS OF FOUR HERBICIDES ON GROWTH AND YIELD OF ORANGE TREES.

G F Ryan D W Kretschman

Amer Soc Hortic Sci Proc 93:159-165 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Crop yields, Dalapon, Diuron, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Oranges, Plant physiology, Simazine, Trees.

12288-69

EFFECT OF SOME VITAMINS ON GROWTH OF FOMES LIVIDUS KALCHBR. IN CULTURE.

N Samajpati S Banerjee

Indian J Mycol Res 4(112):69-71 REF

1966 450 IN29

Biotin, Culture media, Fomes lividus, Growth factors, Inositol, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Thiamine, Vitamin b6, Vitamins.

12289-69

THE EFFECT OF GIBBERELIC ACID ON DORMANCY IN SOME WOOD SPECIES.

J Sebanek

Brno Acta Univ Agr Fac Agron 15(1):15-20 REF

1967 S13.B7

Gibberellic acid, Plant dormancy, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Wood. Czechoslovakian summary.

Gibberellin was applied to the following plant species: Aesculus hippocastanum, Acer pseudoplatanus, Acer platanoides, Pirus communis, Tilia platyphylla, Robinia pseudo-acacia, Corylus avellana, Syringa vulgaris and Malus communis.

12290-69

ON THE DECOMPOSITION OF WOOD CELLULOSE BY ORGANISMS. (GE)

K Seifert

Holz Organ 1:103-117 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Cellulose, Decomposition, Fungus diseases (plants), Hydrolysis, Insect pests, Plant biochemistry, Sugars, Wood. English and French summaries.

12291-69

ORGANISM INTERACTIONS IN DECAY AND DISCOLORATION IN BEECH, BIRCH, AND MAPLE.

A L Shigo

Holz Organ 1:309-324 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Acer, Acer rubrum, Acer saccharum, Bacterial diseases (plants), Betula, Betula alleghaniensis, Betula papyrifera, Ecology, Fagus, Fagus grandifolia, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant physiology, Wood decay, Wood destroying fungi. German and French summaries

The bacteria and fungi studied included the following: Phialophora spp., Hypoxylon spp., Trichocladium canadense, Cytospora decipiens, Poria obliqua, Polyporus glomeratus, Fomes ignarius, and Pseudomonas spp.

12292-69

THE EFFECT OF HERBICIDES ON QUALITY OF TOMATO AND SNAP BEANS.

W A Sistrunk R Talbert

Amer Soc Hortic Sci Proc 93:854-859

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Beans, Dinoseb, Diphenamid, Dosage, Ethyl N,N-dipropylthiocarbamate, Herbicides, Plant injuries, Plant physiology, Tomatoes, Trifluralin.

12293-69

LIGNOLYTIC ACTIVITY OF WHITE-ROT FUNGI.

R Sopko

Holz Organ 1:187-196 REF

1966 QK604.H6

Culture media, Fagus, Fungus diseases (plants), Lignin, Plant biochemistry, White rot, Wood, Wood destroying fungi. German and French summaries.

12294-69

RESULTS OF THE RESEARCH WORK CONCERNING THE USE OF HERBICIDES IN VEGETABLE CULTURES IN THE PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

P Surlekow

161-165

1966 SB951.U8

Crop yields, Herbicides, Phytotoxicity, Vegetables. Czech and Russian summaries. tests of many herbicides.

12295-69

EVALUATION OF POST-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES IN THE GREENHOUSE. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

J Synak

141-151

1966 SB951.U8

D, 2,4-, Emergence, Evaluation, Greenhouse culture, Herbicides, Methyl-4-chlorophenoxybutyric acid, 4-(2-, Phenoxy acid compounds, Phenoxyacetic acid, Plant physiology, Pyrazon, Tables (data), Testing. Czech and Russian summaries.

12296-69

FRUITING AND VEGETATIVE EFFECTS OF N-DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID ON 'CONCORD' GRAPES, VITIS LABRUSCA L.

L D Tukey H K Fleming

Amer Soc Hortic Sci Proc 93:300-310 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Crop yields, Dimethylaminosuccinamic acid, N-, Foliar application, Grapes, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Spraying.

12297-69

THE ACTION OF INDOLEACETIC ACID AND KINETIN ON THE MITOTIC CYCLE OF PROLIFERATIVE AND STATIONARY PHASE EXCISED ROOT MERISTEMS.

J Vanit Hof

Exp Cell Res 51(1):167-176 REF

Jul 1968 442.8 EX7

Autoradiography, Biochemistry, Indoleacetic acid, Kinetin, Mitosis, Plant physiology, Roots, Thymidine.

12298-69

LEAF SYMPTOMS OF MANGANESE DEFICIENCY IN AVOCADO TREES.

E F Wallihan M P Miller

Amer Soc Hortic Sci Proc 93:141-144

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Avocados, Chelation, Chlorosis, Iron, Leaves, Manganese, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutritional deficiencies.

12299-69

ON THE QUESTION OF OCCURRENCE OF INDOLE-3-ACETIC ACID IN PINUS SYLVESTRIS.

T J Wodzicki

Amer J Bot 55(5,MAY-JUN):564-571 REF

1968 450 AM36

Chromatography, Indoleacetic acid, Pinus sylvestris, Plant biochemistry, Plant extracts, Plant regulators.

12300-69

MALEIC HYDRAZIDE INHIBITS GROWTH OF YOUNG TUNG TREES (ALEURITES FORDII, HEMSL.).

L L Wu J P Overcash

Amer Soc Hortic Sci Proc 93:235-241

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Dosage, Maleic hydrazide, Pesticide application, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Seedlings, Spraying, Tung oil tree.

12301-69

INTERACTION OF TRIHODOBENZOIC ACID AND INDOLE-ACETIC ACID IN DEVELOPMENT AND FLOWERING OF KALANCHOE.

M A Zawawi R M Irving

Amer Soc Hortic Sci Proc 93:610-617 REF

Dec 1968 81 SO12

Indoleacetic acid, Kalanchoe, Photoperiodism, Plant morphology, Plant physiology, Temperature, Triodobenzoic acid, 2,3,5-.

CHEMISTRY

12302-69

A SCREENING METHOD FOR ORGANOCHLORINE PESTICIDE RESIDUES USING THIN-LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY.

D C Abbott J O Tatton N F Wood

J Chromatography 42(1):83-88 REF

03 Jun 1969 475 J824

Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Fats, Pesticide analysis, Pesticides, Vegetables.

12303-69

METHOD OF TREATING AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS INDUCED BY ES4 STRAIN OF LYMPHOMATOSIS VIRUS. PATENT 3,429,971.

P Baranger

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1251

25 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Avian lymphomatosis, Dimethyl-delta(2,6)-octadiene-8-ol, cis-2,6-, Drugs, Methodology, Patents, Viruses.

12304-69

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF CHLORDANE. II. OBSERVED COMPOSITIONAL CHANGES OF THE PESTICIDE IN AQUEOUS AND NON-AQUEOUS ENVIRONMENTS.

A Bevenue C Y Yeo

J Chromatography 42(1):45-52 REF

03 Jun 1969 475 J824

Chlordane, Chromatography, Heptachlor, Pesticide analysis.

12305-69

PESTICIDES.

S Bridges

Chem Market Abs 61(1):31-33

Jan 1969 309.8 C42

Agricultural industries, Antiseptics, Bactericides, Chemical control (pests), Herbicides, Insecticides, Methodology, Pesticides. New pesticide chemicals are described.

12306-69

N,N'-ALKYLENEBIS(2-NITRO-(LOWER-ALKANAMIDES)). PATENT 3,429,918.

P M Carabateas

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1242

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Amides, Anthelmintics, Hormones, Patents.

12307-69

PHENOXY PYRIDINES AS HERBICIDES. PATENT 3,429,689.

D Duerr O Rohr H Hebi L Ebner

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1201

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Chemical control (weeds), Herbicides, Patents, Phenols, Pyridine compounds.

12307-69

12308-69

1-HALO-1-NITRO DISULFIDES. PATENT 3,429,931.

J G E Fenyes G K Kohn

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1244

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Fungicides, Halogen compounds, Patents, Sulfides.

12309-69

STUDY ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE MOISTURE CONTENT IN THE FUNGICIDES WITH A DITHIOCARBAMIC BASE. (FR)

P Grandjean

Bull Recherch Agron Gembloux (N s) 3(1):101-127 REF

1968 S5.B8

Dithiocarbamic acid, Ferbam, Fungicides, Maneb, Methodology, Moisture content, Thiocarbamates, Thiram, Zineb, Ziram.

12310-69

EFFECT OF AFLATOXIN AND BENZOPYRENE PRETREATMENT UPON THE KINETICS OF BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE.

H L Gurtow T C Campbell R E Webb K M

Plowman

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 31(4):588

23 May 1968 442.8 B5236

Aflatoxin, Aspergillus flavus, Benzopyrene, Enzymes, Kinetics, Research.

12311-69

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DETERMINATION OF DINITRO-O-CRESOL (DNOC) IN SOIL. (00GE)

V K Hurler

Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz 75(1):29-32

Jan 1968 464.8 Z3

Benzene, Chromatography, Dinitrocresol, Soils, Spectrophotometry. English summary

12312-69

PERSISTENCE OF CIPC IN SOIL TREATED WITH METHYLCARBAMATE PESTICIDES. (ABSTRACT).

D D Kaufman P C Kearney

Weed Soc Amer Abstr 1967 MEETING:74

1967 241 W41

Biological assay, Carbamates, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chlorpropham, Herbicide residues, Pesticides, Soil sanitation.

12313-69

METHOD FOR EXTRACTING THE ANTIBIOTIC LEVORIN FROM A CULTURE MEDIUM. PATENT 3,439,090.

V O Kuljbakh L B Sokolov J F Sveshnikov O A

Kuznetsova G N Malinovskaja V J Raigorodskaja

G V Kholodova

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 861(3):934-935

15 Apr 1969 156.65 OF2

Actinomyces levoris, Antibiotics, Bacteria, Culture media, Diatomaceous earth, Extracts, Levorin, Methodology, Patents.

12314-69

NOTE CONCERNING SEVERAL NEW HERBICIDES FROM THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC. IN: COLLECTION OF REPORTS GIVEN AT THE INTERNATIONAL HERBICIDE CONFERENCE, PRAGUE, JUNE 21-24, 1966. (GE)

H Kurth

115-116

1966 SB951.U8

Chemical control (weeds), Chemistry, Herbicides, Phenoxyacetic acid, Phenoxybutyric acid, Phenoxypropionic acid. Czech and Russian summaries.

12315-69

CIRCULAR DICHROISM OF GIBBERELLINS AND THE APPLICATION OF THE LACTONE CHROMOPHORE TO THEIR STRUCTURAL ELUCIDATION.

H Meguro K Tuzimura N Takahashi

Tetrahedron Lett (60):6305-6308

Dec 1968 385 T29

Chromophores, Gibberellins, Lactones, Light, Polarization, Stereochemistry.

12316-69

2-METHYLENENAPHTHO(2,3-D)-1,3-DITHIOLE-4,9-DIONES. PATENT 3,429,895.

W L Mosby

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1238

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Dyes, Herbicides, Naphthoquinone compounds, Patents, Pigments.

12317-69

ORGANOTIN-, ARSENIC AND ANTIMONY 1,1-ETHYLENE DITHIOLATES. PATENT 3,429,905.

W L Mosby

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1240

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Antimony compounds, Arsenic compounds, Bactericides, Fungicides, Herbicides, Organotin compounds, Patents.

12318-69

HERBICIDAL ALPHA-HALO-N-CYCLOHEXYL-ACETAMIDES. PATENT 3,429,690.

J F Olin

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1201

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Butyl-6'-methylcyclohexyl)-2-chloro-acetamide, N-(2'-tert-, Chemical control (weeds), Halogen compounds, Herbicides, Patents.

12319-69

THE PATHOGENICITY OF STAPHYLOCOCCI AND THEIR SENSITIVITY TO 2,4-DINITROPHENOL. (RUS)

I I Panysheva

Zhur Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 3(0):93-94

1968 448.3 Z4

Bacteria, Biochemistry, Blood, Blood plasma, Cells, Dinitrophenol, 2,4-, Hemolysins, Lecithins, Staphylococcus. Summary in English

12320-69

AMINE CYANOFERRATES AND METHODS FOR PREPARING SAME. PATENT 3,429,907.

G P Papp J W Clapp

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1240

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Alcigides, Amines, Iron compounds, Methodology, Patents.

12321-69

INFLUENCE OF QUATERNARY STRUCTURE ON ANTIGENIC CONFIGURATION OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS. (ABSTRACT).

I Rappaport M Zaitlin

Fed Amer Soc Exp Biol Fed Proc 27(2):616

Mar 1968 442.9 F31P

Antigens, Electrophoresis, Mosaic, Peptides, Physical chemistry, Proteins, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).

12322-69

SECONDARY AMINOALCOHOL-BORIC ACID REACTION PRODUCT AND PRODUCTION THEREOF. PATENT 3,429,909.

D Schuster

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1240

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Amines, Bactericides, Boric acid, Patents.

12323-69

MEASURING THE EFFECT OF AIR POLLUTANTS ON BACTERIAL LUMINESCENCE: A SIMPLIFIED PROCEDURE.

W F Serat J Kyono P K Mueller

Atmos Environ 3(3):303-309

May 1969 TD881.A8

Air pollution, Bacteria, Luminescence.

12324-69

EFFECT OF INTRODUCING A SULPHUR BRIDGE ON THE HERBICIDAL ACTIVITY OF DIQUAT.

L A Summers

Nature 214(5086):381-382 REF

22 Apr 1967 472 N21

Chemical control (weeds), Chemistry, Diquat, Herbicides, Paraquat, Sulfur.

12325-69

METAL CHELATES OF BICYCLONANEDIONE. PATENT 3,429,906.

A A Swigar

Us Patent Office Offic Gaz 859(4):1240

25 Feb 1969 156.65 OF2

Alcigides, Bactericides, Bicyclononane compounds, Chelation, Fungicides, Metals, Patents.

12326-69

A NEW SPINDLE VIRUS OBSERVED IN A LUCANID (COLEOPTERA) OF MADAGASCAR. (FR)

C Vago P Monsarrat J L Duthoit A Amargier G

Meynadier Et Al

Acad Sci Compt Rend Ser D Sci Nat 266(15, 1ST

SEMESTER):1621-1623

08 Apr 1968 505 P21

Insect diseases, Lucanidae, Viruses.

ENGINEERING

12327-69

THIS LV RIG FIGHTS WINDS.

Anonymous

Cotton 5(5):12-13,28

May 1969 72.8 C8225

Chemical control (insects), Cotton, Disulfoton, Hydroxy-N,N-dimethyl-cis-crotonamide dimethyl phosphate, 3 -, Insecticides, Organophosphorus compounds, Spraying equipment, Weather, Wind.

12328-69

INSECT-PROFFING DURING BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

W Ebeling Wagner D A Reiersen

Calif Agr 23(5):4-7

May 1969 100 C12CAG

Blattidae, Boric acid, Buildings, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Dusting, Spraying, Termites, Wood-destroying insects.

INDUSTRY

ECONOMICS

12329-69

1968 COSTS TO PRODUCE AVOCADOS IN SAN DIEGO COUNTY.

C D Gustafson R C Rock

Calif Avocado Soc Yearbook 52:91-93

1968 81 C128

Avocados, Costs, Crops, Production economics.

EDUCATION

12330-69

DELSEA OF CAMDEN, N. J.--MOUTH-TO-MOUTH PEST CONTROL.

Anonymous

Pest Contr 37(1):14,16,18,20,22

Jan 1969 449.8 EX8

Advertising, Education, Insect control, Pest control.

The author discusses a commercial exterminating company's advertisement campaign as a public education source for insect control.

SUBJECT INDEX

- ABIES**
Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy. 11884
- ABSCISIC ACID**
Response of *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. (carnation) to synthetic abscisic acid. 12242
Response of some ornamental plants to synthetic abscisic acid. 12243
- ABSCISSION**
Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals. 12281
- ABSORPTION**
Water-soluble factors in *Melilotus* leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 12044
Crop seedling uptake of DDT, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor from soils. 12213
Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants. 12266
Foliar absorption of iron by chrysanthemum as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis. 12286
- ACACIA**
Two *Acmaeodera* parasites of *Acacia* in Mauritania and in the Sahara (Col. Buprestidae). 11806
- ACARIASIS**
Massive pulmonary acariasis in the pig-tailed macaque. 12188
- ACARICIDES**
Effect of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides on *Morioniella vitripennis* Walker (Hymenoptera Pteromalidae). 11777
Newer insecticides for the control of grape insect and spider mite pests. 11886
Mites or red spiders on ornamentals. 11893
The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925
Spider mites on soybeans: Injury and control. 12054
Ecology and integrated control of spider mites in San Joaquin vineyards. 12058
The inhibitory action of 2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy ethanol on females of red spider mite (*Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch). 12064
- ACARIDAE**
Observations on the biology of six species of acarid mites. 11900
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
Suggestions for weed control with chemicals. 12106
- ACER**
Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- ACER RUBRUM**
Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- ACER SACCHARUM**
Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- ACERIA**
Research on the modifications of the husks of *Bromus inermis* L. (Gramineae) provoked by the *Aceria tenuis* (Nal.) (Acarina eriophyidae). 12050
- ACHETA DOMESTICUS**
The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes. 11864
- ACMAEODERA**
Two *Acmaeodera* parasites of *Acacia* in Mauritania and in the Sahara (Col. Buprestidae). 11806
Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 11883
- ACRIDIDAE**
No frontier in the fight against the desert locust. 11782
A critical study of the evidence for peripheral inhibitory axons in insects. 11890
- ACRONEURIA CAROLINENSIS**
Histopathology of lecitodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads. 11823
- ACTINOMYCES LEVORIS**
Method for extracting the antibiotic levorin from a culture medium. Patent 3,439,090. 12313
- ACULEATA**
Interesting catches of Hymenoptera-Aculeata in 1961 and 1968. 11742
- ACULUS SCHLECHTENDALI**
The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925
- ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM**
Activity of Fosfotion and Metathion against *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis* Boyer. 11844
Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
- ADENOVIRUSES**
Effects of a pathogenic porcine adenovirus on porcine kidney cell culture. 12170
A combined bovine parainfluenza and adenovirus vaccine. 12177
- ADRENOCHROME ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZONE**
Hemostop. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12115
- ADSORPTION**
Difference in adsorption of dyes to the tissues between normal silkworm and transparent mutant. 11906
Mechanism of virus adsorption on activated carbon. 12127
- ADVERTISING**
Delsea of Camden, N. J.--mouth-to-mouth pest control. 12330
- AEDES AEGYPTI**
Oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L. on a dry surface and hygroreceptors. 11780
Failure of effective insemination of young female *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. 11885
- AELIA ACUMINATA**
Some observations on the pentatomides of cereals and their parasitism in 1965. 11902
- AELIA ROSTRATA**
Some observations on the pentatomides of cereals and their parasitism in 1965. 11902
- AERIAL PEST CONTROL**
Aerial control of hairy caterpillar (*Euproctis signata* Blau) infesting apples in West Pakistan. 12043
- AERIAL SPRAYING**
Locusts march on 40 countries. Millions emerge from desert sands. 11867
- AEROBACTER AEROGENES**
Comparison in normal and leukopenic cows of experimental mastitis due to *Aerobacter aerogenes* or *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 12146
- AFLATOXIN**
The growth of storage fungi and aflatoxin production in corn as related to moisture and temperature.(Abstract). 12203
Effect of aflatoxin and benzopyrene pretreatment upon the kinetics of benzopyrene hydroxylase. 12310
- AGAONIDAE**
Fig wasps: Mechanism of pollen transfer. 11872
- AGAR**
A new nematode-destroying *Harposporium*. 12090
Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 12133
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**
What's new in farm chemicals. 11975
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**
The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916
Penalty for spot. 12029
Population densities and economic injury levels of grape leafhopper. 12065
- AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**
The influence of application techniques and environment on the activity and persistence of trifluralin. (Abstract). 12107
- AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES**
Pesticides. 12305
- AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK**
Progress in the field of systemic insecticides and hopes for the future. 11926
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Insecticide mixture. 12217
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**
Tea Research Association. Annual scientific report 1967-68. 12109
- AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS**
The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916
- AGRICULTURE**
The importance of nematological problems in view of the industrialization of agriculture. 12094
The possibilities of using methylmercaptotriazines for the chemical control of weeds in cultivated plants in agriculture and horticulture. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12100
- AGRILUS CUPRIPES**
Agrilus cupripes (Carter) Comb. N. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). 11722
- AGRIOTYPUS ARMATUS**
Occurrence of *Agriotypus armatus* Walk. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in West Pomerania. 11738

SUBJECT INDEX

AGROBACTERIUM

AGROBACTERIUM

Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat.
Literature review.

11971

AGRYRESTHIA EPHIPPELLA

Cherry flower moth.

12067

AIR POLLUTION

Measuring the effect of air pollutants on bacterial luminescence: A simplified procedure.

12323

ALCOHOLS

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Chemistry.

11861

Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility.

12016

ALFALFA

Lygus bug control in cotton through alfalfa interplanting.

12083

ALGICIDES

Amine cyanoferrates and methods for preparing same. Patent 3,429,907.

12320

Metal chelates of bicyclononanedione. Patent 3,429,906.

12325

ALLELOPATHY

Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: The ant *Azteca* as an allelopathic agent of *Cecropia*.

11835

ALPACAS

New parasitic nematodes reported in alpacas (*Lama pacos*) from Peru, with a description of *Spiculopteria peruvianus* n. sp.

12193

ALTERNARIA

Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hass.) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves.

12025

ALTERNARIA KIKUCHIANA

Studies on resistance to the black spot fungal disease of Japanese pear (*Alternaria kikuchiana* Tanaka). VII. The isolation of a host-specific toxin from the natural lesions, and some chemicals which reduce its toxicity.

12007

ALTERNARIA SOLANI

Control of blight diseases of potato in West Bengal Plains by various spray fungicides.

11990

ALTERNARIA TENUIS

Alternaria tenuis Nees, probable cause of pink belly in wheat.

11956

AMATIDAE

Early stages of *Lycomorpha regulus* Grinnell, with notes on the imago. (Lepidoptera: Amatidae).

11725

AMBROSIA

On the relationship between animals and microorganisms in wood.

12110

AMIDES

Development of a chemically defined diet for adults of the apple maggot based on amino acid analysis of honeydew.

11791

N,N'-alkylenebis(2-nitro-(lower-alkanamides)). Patent 3,429,918.

12306

AMINES

Bicyclo(3.2.1)octane amines as anti-influenza agents. Patent 3,439,101.

12125

Amine cyanoferrates and methods for preparing same. Patent 3,429,907.

12320

Secondary aminoalcohol-boric acid reaction product and production thereof. Patent 3,429,909.

12322

AMINO ACIDS

Development of a chemically defined diet for adults of the apple maggot based on amino acid analysis of honeydew.

11791

The utilization of amino acids and sugars by tick cells cultivated in vitro.

11873

Amino-acid receptor in larvae of *Pieris brassicae* (Lepidoptera).

11881

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne.

12051

Effect of iron and manganese deficiency on the chlorophyll, amino acid and organic acid status of leaves of macadamia.

12255

Drought resistance of winter wheats in relation to their amino acid content.

12280

AMINOETHYLBICYCLO(3.2.2)NONANE,

ALPHA

Preventing influenza infection with amino-bicyclo(3.2.2)nonanes. Patent 3,439,102.

12124

AMITROLE

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

12237

AMMONIUM CITRATE, DIBASIC

Foliar absorption of iron by *chrysanthemum* as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis.

12286

AMMONIUM SULFATE

Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silk worm.

11773

ANAPLASMA MARGINALE

Chemotherapy of experimental *Anaplasma marginale* infections: Trials with an experimental dithiosemicarbazone (alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone).

12224

ANATOMY

The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-eneation virus.

11980

ANCYLOSTOMATIDAE

Clover's imperial dog capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

12194

Anthol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12195

ANGULAR LEAFSPOT

Cucumber diseases.

12000

Reinfection possibilities for angular leaf spot pathogen in California cotton.

12021

ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES

Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract).

12176

ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION

The use of parasymphathomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, and the transmission of *Theileria parva* using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks.

12187

Transmission of *Theileria annulata* by the crushed infected unfed *Hyalomma dromedarii*.

12198

ANIMAL DISEASES

Preventing influenza infections with bicyclo(2.2.2)octane-2-methylamine. Patent 3,439,100.

12123

Preventing influenza infection with amino-bicyclo(3.2.2)nonanes. Patent 3,439,102.

12124

Bicyclo(3.2.1)octane amines as anti-influenza agents. Patent 3,439,101.

12125

Toxoplasmosis in the marmot.

12126

Leptospirosis.

12137

After-effects of phosphorus deficiency.

12180

Minor causes of damage to pelts.

12181

Tetanus in a grey squirrel.

12183

Massive pulmonary acariasis in the pig-tailed macaque.

12188

Further studies on the *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi* rodent system of malarial malaria.

12190

ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

Viral diseases of the cat.

12160

Massive pulmonary acariasis in the pig-tailed macaque.

12188

ANIMAL NUTRITION

S-benzoyloxymethyl-thiamine esters. Patent 3,429,883.

12111

Controlling cobalt deficiency in sheep.

12118

Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract).

12176

ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal transit-times in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys.

12130

Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease.

12131

Some observations on the worm burdens of calves infected daily with *Ostertagia ostertagi*.

12200

ANIMALS

On the relationship between animals and microorganisms in wood.

12110

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep.

12116

Veterinary investigation diagnosis analysis: A system of information recording and retrieval for veterinary diagnostic laboratories in the ministry of agriculture, fisheries and food.

12144

Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships.

12212

ANNAPHILA

Studies in life histories of North American *Lepidoptera* California *Annaphila* III.

11726

Field investigations preliminary to life history studies on the lithosina-miona-casta complex of the genus *Annaphila* (Noctuidae).

11828

ANOBIIDAE

A new pteromalid parasite of the eastern death watch beetle, *Hadrobregmus carinatus* (Say).

11771

Aspects of the habits and nutrition of the Anobiidae with special reference to *Anobium punctatum*.

11788

- Symbiosis of the Anobiidae with yeastlike fungi. 11838
- ANOBIUM PUNCTATUM**
The limited distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. in Norway in relation to climatic differences. 11740
Application of X-radiography to the estimation of larval size in *Anobium punctatum* (Deg.). 11779
Aspects of the habits and nutrition of the Anobiidae with special reference to *Anobium punctatum*. 11788
- ANOPHELES**
Oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L. on a dry surface and hygroreceptors. 11780
- ANOPHELES STEPHENSI**
Further studies on the *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi*-rodent system of malarial malaria. 12190
- ANTELOPES**
Ticks from waterbuck and warthog in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. 11721
- ANTENNAE**
Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Electroantennogram responses. 11880
- ANTHELMINTICS**
Evaluation of parabendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. 12121
Anthelmintic activity of parabendazole in swine. 12191
Increased live weight gain and wool weight from anthelmintic drenching of ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 12199
N,N'-alkylenebis(2-nitro-(lower-alkanamides)). Patent 3,429,918. 12306
- ANTHERAEA POLYPHEMUS**
Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. 11849
- ANTHICIDAE**
Salimuzzamania uniformis (Champion) gen. n. et sp. comb. nov. (Coleoptera: Anthicidae, Eurygeniinae) from Guatemala. 11715
- ANTHOL**
Anthol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12195
- ANTHOMYIIDAE**
Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies. 11815
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**
Biology of *Bracon kirkpatricki* and field releases of the parasite for control of the boll weevil. 11802
- ANTHOPHORA**
Parasites and other organisms associated with nests of *Amegilla Fries* (Hymenoptera: Anthophorinae). 11796
- ANTHOPHORINAE**
Immature stages of Australian Anthophorinae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 11795
- ANTHRACNOSE**
Cucumber diseases. 12000
Bunch grape diseases. 12001
- ANTIBIOTICS**
Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. 11849
Studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of streptocycline on *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 12022
- A milestone in MG control. 12174
Method for extracting the antibiotic levorin from a culture medium. Patent 3,439,090. 12313
- ANTIBODIES**
Serologic response of cows to *Mycoplasma* under experimental and field conditions. 12147
Immunodiffusion of Bluetongue virus. 12149
Antibody responses of coyotes inoculated with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 12155
- ANTIGENS**
Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses. 11846
Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. 12122
Immunodiffusion of Bluetongue virus. 12149
A gel diffusion precipitin test for bovine papilloma virus. 12153
Effects of a pathogenic porcine adenovirus on porcine kidney cell culture. 12170
Isolation of two antigenic fractions from hydatid fluid of *Echinococcus granulosus*. 12192
Influence of quaternary structure on antigenic configuration of tobacco mosaic virus. (Abstract). 12321
- ANTIMONY COMPOUNDS**
Organotin-, arsenic and antimony 1,1-ethylene dithiolates. Patent 3,429,905. 12317
- ANTIMYCIN A**
Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds. 12227
- ANTISEPTICS**
Preventing transmission of exocortis virus. 12017
Pesticides. 12305
- APHELENCHOIDES FRAGARIAE**
The etiology of the strawberry disease caused by *Aphelenchoides fragariae* and *Corynebacterium fascians*. 12027
- APHELINIDAE**
Discovery of *Marlattella prima* Howard, a parasite of the pear white scale, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). 11762
- APHIDIDAE**
Some species of *Capitophorus* of Japan (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11766
Key to genera and species of Greenideini of Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and three species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11767
Four aphids new for Chile. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 11772
Masonaphis maxima (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816
Influence of meteorology upon the nutrition of ladybugs (Coccinellidae). 11833
Activity of Fosfotion and Metathion against *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis* Boyer. 11844
Aphidius rubifolii n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphididae), a parasitoid of *Masonaphis maxima* from British Columbia. 11854
- Influence of some genes on the development of winged forms such as the green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae* Sulz.). 11910
Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
Currant and gooseberry aphids. 12047
Vectors of virus diseases of sugar beet and their economical importance in the Bydgoszcz voivodeship in the years 1957-1965. 12063
Apple aphids and the etiology of fireblight disease. 12075
Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076
- APHIDIUS RUBIFOLII**
Aphidius rubifolii n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphididae), a parasitoid of *Masonaphis maxima* from British Columbia. 11854
- APHIS FABAE**
Vectors of virus diseases of sugar beet and their economical importance in the Bydgoszcz voivodeship in the years 1957-1965. 12063
- APHIS POMI**
Development of a chemically defined diet for adults of the apple maggot based on amino acid analysis of honeydew. 11791
Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076
- APHIS SPIRAECOLA**
Four aphids new for Chile. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 11772
- APICULTURE**
A contribution to the evidence of the informative role of the sound component in mobilizative bee dances. 11813
- APIDAE**
Immature stages of Australian Anthophorinae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 11795
Parasites and other organisms associated with nests of *Amegilla Fries* (Hymenoptera: Anthophorinae). 11796
- APION AESTIVUM**
Unusual damage by clover seed weevils. 12066
- APIS MELLIFERA**
A contribution to the evidence of the informative role of the sound component in mobilizative bee dances. 11813
- APPLES**
Development of a chemically defined diet for adults of the apple maggot based on amino acid analysis of honeydew. 11791
The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925
Apple bitter rot. 11938
Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaic. 11940
Surveys of apple scab infection severity in crabapple selections 1961-1965. 11942
Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Winsl. in Poland. 11953
Investigation of corking disorders of apples. III. Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. 11965

SUBJECT INDEX

APRICOTS

Resistance to *Phytophthora cactorum* among open-pollinated seedlings of apple varieties and species. 12002

Aerial control of hairy caterpillar (*Euproctis signata* Blau) infesting apples in West Pakistan. 12043

Apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella*), a little known pest of fruit trees. 12049

A contribution to the biology of *Dysaphis* aphids on apple and their control. 12061

Apple aphids and the etiology of fireblight disease. 12075

Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076

A record of *Parlatoria pittospori* Mask. (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) on apples. (Abstract). 12088

Effect of temperature and host on *Paratylenchus neomabrycephalus* and effect of the nematode on the host. 12091

N'-[4-chloro-o-tolyl]-N,N-dimethylformamidine. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemicals. 12218

Effects of simazine alone and in combination with hay or plastic mulch on McIntosh apple trees and accumulation of simazine residues. 12219

Effects of Alar on the growth and distribution of the growth increment in one year old apple trees. 12236

Growth and flowering responses of apple and pear seedlings to growth retardants and scoring. 12249

Effects of Alar on morphology, chlorophyll content, and net CO₂ assimilation rate of young apple trees. 12258

Growth and fruiting response of young apple and pear trees to annual applications of succinic acid 2,2-dimethyl hydrazide. 12283

APRICOTS

The problem of acute wilting of apricots in the Skopje region. 11961

Gnomonia erythrostoma (Pers.) Auersw.- A parasite of the apricot tree (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). 11997

Orchard illumination as a counter to the fruit piercing moth. 12089

AQUATIC INSECTS

On the ecology of the fauna of stones in the current in a South African river supporting a very large *Simulium* (Diptera) population. 11798

AQUATIC WEEDS

Pathology in redcar sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191. 12216

ARGAS REFLEXUS

Further notes on *Argas* (*Argas*) *reflexus* (Fabr.), *Argas* (*Carios*) *vespertilionis* (Latreille) and *Ixodes vespertilionis* Koch (Ixodoidea). 11768

ARGAS VESPERTILIONIS

Further notes on *Argas* (*Argas*) *reflexus* (Fabr.), *Argas* (*Carios*) *vespertilionis* (Latreille) and *Ixodes vespertilionis* Koch (Ixodoidea). 11768

ARGASIDAE

Further notes on *Argas* (*Argas*) *reflexus* (Fabr.), *Argas* (*Carios*) *vespertilionis* (Latreille) and *Ixodes vespertilionis* Koch (Ixodoidea). 11768

ARGYRESTHIA CUPRESSSELLA

Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae. 12079

ARGYRESTHIA FRANCISELLA

Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae. 12079

ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (*Cuscuta*, *Cuscuta*, *Dodder*, *Seidenpflanze*). 12096

Organotin-, arsenic and antimony 1,1-ethylene dithiolates. Patent 3,429,905. 12317

ARTERITIS

Pathologic changes in edema disease of swine. 12152

ARTHRITIS

Rheumatoid arthritis of swine: A comparative pathologic study of clinical spontaneous remissions and exacerbations. 12173

ARTHROPODA

Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874

The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925

ASCARIS

Clover's imperial dog capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12194

Anthel. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12195

Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12197

ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM

Anthelmintic activity of parabendazole in swine. 12191

ASCOMYCETES

Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by Basidiomycetes (brown rot fungi). 11958

ASCORBIC ACID

Physiological studies of gamma-irradiated tomato fruits. III. Effects on ascorbic acid content, acidity and texture. 12229

Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals. 12281

ASCOSPORES

The possibility of reinfection by ascospores of the first generation of *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* in late summer. 11991

ASOLCUS

The egg parasite complex of British Pentatomoida (Hemiptera): Taxonomy of Telenominae (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). 11739

ASPERGILLUS

Decay of wood and wood fiberboards by common fungi imperfecti. 12003

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

The growth of storage fungi and aflatoxin production in corn as related to moisture and temperature. (Abstract). 12203

Effect of aflatoxin and benzopyrene pretreatment upon the kinetics of benzopyrene hydroxylase. 12310

ASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS

Safflower introduction resistant to fusarium wilt. 11987

ASSAY

Polyphenoloxidase activity in bacterially induced graywall of tomato fruit. 11978

ASTER YELLOWS

Virogeographical studies on the clover phylloxy virus and its vectors. 12019

ATTA CEPHALOTES ISTHMICOLA

Ecological relations of three *Atta* species in Panama. 11897

ATTA COLOMBICA TONSIPIES

Ecological relations of three *Atta* species in Panama. 11897

ATTA SEXDENS

Ecological relations of three *Atta* species in Panama. 11897

ATTRACTANTS

Aggregation behaviour of *Dendroctonus brevicornis* in response to synthetic pheromones. 11894

AUREOBASIDIUM BOLLEYI

Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971

AUSTRALIA

Panonychus elongatus Manson (Acarina: Tetranychidae)-a description and comparison with *P. citri* (McG.). 11857

Sowbane mosaic virus infecting *Chenopodium trigonum* in Queensland. 12031

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

The action of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems. 12297

AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX

Problem of avian leukosis in Lahore. 12171

AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX VIRUSES

Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. 12122

Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian Leukosis-Sarcoma viruses: Standardization of the technique. 12166

Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian Leukosis-Sarcoma viruses: Studies with avian leukosis viruses. 12167

AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS

Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. 12122

Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins of chickens experimentally infected with Marek's disease agent. 12169

Method of treating avian lymphomatosis induced by ES4 strain of lymphomatosis virus. Patent 3,429,971. 12303

AVIAN POXVIRUSES

Avian pox virus vaccine and process of preparing same. Patent 3,429,965. 12113

AVOCADOS

End spotting and corking of avocado fruits. 12026

Leaf symptoms of Manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 12298

1968 costs to produce avocados in San Diego County. 12329

AZALEA

How to control dieback in azaleas and rhododendrons. 11945

SUBJECT INDEX

BETULA PAPYRIFERA

- AZINPHOSMETHYL**
Chemical control of pink bollworm in Imperial Valley. 12078
- AZTECA**
Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: The ant *Azteca* as an allelopathic agent of *Cecropia*. 11835
- BABESIA CABALLI**
Equine piroplasmosis: Complement-fixation titers of horses infected with *Babesia caballi*. 12134
- BABESIOSOMA ANSERIS**
Babesiosoma anseris (n.sp.) investigated in the goose. *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt. 12138
Some haematological studies on *Babesiosoma anseris* (Haiba and El-Shabrawy, 1967) in the goose, *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt. 12139
- BACILLUS POLYMYXA**
The effect of bacterial action on some wood cubes in shake culture. 11976
- BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS**
Microbial insecticides for control of grape leaf folder. 11837
- BACTERIA**
Estimation of a total bacterial number in termite intestines. 11845
Subterranean termites and fungal-bacterial relationships. 11852
Lysozyme action on the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*, and its intracellular symbionts. 11898
On the relationship between animals and microorganisms in wood. 12110
Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12154
The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164
N1-acetyl-N1-(cyclopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-sulphanilamides. Patent 3,438,980. 12185
Method for extracting the antibiotic levorin from a culture medium. Patent 3,439,090. 12313
The pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol. 12319
Measuring the effect of air pollutants on bacterial luminescence: A simplified procedure. 12323
- BACTERIAL BLIGHT**
A quantitative study of the inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight in Upland cotton. 11982
Studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of streptomycin on *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 12022
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)**
Plant pathology. 11941
Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Winsl. in Poland. 11953
Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971
The effect of bacterial action on some wood cubes in shake culture. 11976
Polyphenoloxidase activity in bacterially induced graywall of tomato fruit. 11978
A quantitative study of the inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight in Upland cotton. 11982
- Barley diseases and their control. 12005
Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hase) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves. 12025
The etiology of the strawberry disease caused by *Aphelenchoides fragariae* and *Corynebacterium fascians*. 12027
Pathogens as organisms out of place. 12041
Apple aphids and the etiology of fireblight disease. 12075
Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- BACTERIAL LEAF BLIGHT**
Plant pathology. 11941
- BACTERICIDES**
Studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of streptomycin on *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 12022
Pesticides. 12305
Organotin-, arsenic and antimony 1,1-ethylene dithiolates. Patent 3,429,905. 12317
Secondary aminoalcohol-boric acid reaction product and production thereof. Patent 3,429,909. 12322
Metal chelates of bicyclononanedione. Patent 3,429,906. 12325
- BACTERIOSTATS**
Studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of streptomycin on *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 12022
- BAKING**
Waldron, a new high-yielding HRS wheat. 11930
- BARK**
Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility. 12016
- BARLEY**
Stem rust of wheat, barley, and rye in Canada in 1968. 11977
Barley diseases and their control. 12005
Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors. 12019
Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) in cereals by two aphid species, *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) and *Macrosiphum miscanthi* (Tak.). 12024
- BASIDIOMYCETES**
Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by Basidiomycetes (brown rot fungi). 11958
Fungicidal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against *Pythomyces chareron*, the causal agent of enzootic facial eczema of sheep in New Zealand. 12175
- BATHYPLECTES ANURUS**
Biological control of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California and Arizona. 11799
- BATHYPLECTES CURCULIONIS**
Biological control of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California and Arizona. 11799
- BEANS**
Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
- The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 12030
Unusual damage by clover seed weevils. 12066
A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for rootknot nematode control in pole beans. 12093
The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans. 12292
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**
Protection of ant hills of *Formica rufa* L. 11789
Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: The ant *Azteca* as an allelopathic agent of *Cecropia*. 11835
- BENEFIN**
Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops. 12101
- BENSULIDE**
Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops. 12101
- BENZAMIDES**
Compositions and methods for controlling coccidiosis in poultry with 2,4-disubstituted benzamide. Patent 3,429,969. 12165
- BENZENE**
Quantitative and qualitative determination of dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC) in soil. 12311
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants. 12266
- BENZENEARSONIC ACID**
Compositions and a method for the prevention and control of histomoniasis which employ a 5-nitroimidazole and a benzenearsonic acid. Patent 3,439,097. 12179
- BENZETHONIUM CHLORIDE**
Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 12196
- BENZOPYRENE**
Effect of aflatoxin and benzopyrene pretreatment upon the kinetics of benzopyrene hydroxylation. 12310
- BERGAMOT**
The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus. 11980
- BERRIES**
Preliminary investigation on water berry - another vine disease found in Maharashtra. 12254
- BETHYLIDAE**
The genera *Apanesia* and *Dissomphalus* in Argentina and Chile (Hymenoptera, Bethylidae). 11730
- BETULA**
The effect of bacterial action on some wood cubes in shake culture. 11976
Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- BETULA ALLEGHANIENSIS**
Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- BETULA PAPYRIFERA**
Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291

SUBJECT INDEX

BICYCLO(2.2.2)OCTANE-2-METHYLAMINE

BICYCLO(2.2.2)OCTANE-2-METHYLAMINE

Preventing influenza infections with bicyclo(2.2.2)octane-2-methylamine. Patent 3,439,100.

12123

BICYCLONONANE COMPOUNDS

Metal chelates of bicyclononanedione. Patent 3,429,906.

12325

BIOCHEMISTRY

Development of a chemically defined diet for adults of the apple maggot based on amino acid analysis of honeydew.

11791

The energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by blowfly mitochondria and its effect on the rate of pyruvate oxidation.

11826

Artificial feedstuff for silkworm larvae containing a hydroxybenzaldehyde compound. Patent 3,425,838.

11840

Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms.

11901

Wood and organisms; International Symposium, Berlin-Dahlem, 1965.

11919

Polyphenoloxidase activity in bacterially induced graywall of tomato fruit.

11978

Studies on resistance to the black spot fungal disease of Japanese pear (*Alternaria kikuchiana* Tanaka). VII. The isolation of a host-specific toxin from the natural lesions, and some chemicals which reduce its toxicity.

12007

Studies in fungitoxicity, VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds.

12010

Snow-mold-tolerant winter wheats.

12028

Chemical weed control on summerfallow.

12104

Balances of Na and K in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys.

12132

The excretion of methylmalonic and formiminoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep.

12136

Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide.

12222

Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt.

12263

Mutation induction in *Melilotus alba annua* by chemical mutagens.

12264

Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides.

12268

The action of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems.

12297

The pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol.

12319

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Occurrence of indoleacetic acid in the bryophytes.

11929

Water-soluble factors in *Melilotus* leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil.

12044

The effect of malachite green as a fungicide.

12156

Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds.

12227

Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants.

12266

Persistence of CIPC in soil treated with methylcarbamate pesticides. (Abstract).

12312

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL

Some remarks on the parasitism of insects.

11785

The importance of nematological problems in view of the industrialization of agriculture.

12094

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

The sugar pine cone beetle.

11784

Protection of ant hills of *Formica rufa* L.

11789

Biological control of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California and Arizona.

11799

Biology of *Bracon kirkpatricki* and field releases of the parasite for control of the boll weevil.

11802

Parasites for control of grape leaf folder.

11809

Physical methods of pest control.

11921

What's new in farm chemicals.

11975

Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* Duv.

12205

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

150 years of crop pest control.

11868

BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11947

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

Secretion by the malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius*. The movements of ions and water.

11855

Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach.

11876

Information on a sap transmissible, seed-, fungus- and insect-borne new virus of garden pea.

12032

BIOLOGY

A study of the eugregarines of the grass-grub (larva of *Costelytra zealandica* (White), Melolonthinae), with a description of three new species.

11776

On the biology of *Trametes lactinea* Berk. in culture.

11943

A contribution to the biology of *Dysaphis* aphids on apple and their control.

12061

Biological studies of the blueberry root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne carolinensis* n. sp.).

12092

BIOTIN

Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchbr. in culture.

12288

BIRDS

Ticks of wild animals of the Antilles (Acarina, Ixodoidea).

11748

Foot and mouth disease.

12119

BIS(1-AZIRIDINYL)-N-(3-METHOXY-PROPYL)PHOSPHINOTHIOIC AMIDE, P,P-

Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed nmethyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide.

11899

BIS(1-AZIRIDINYL)-N-METHYLPHOSPHINIC AMIDE, P,P

Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed nmethyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide.

11899

BITTER ROT

Apple bitter rot.

11938

BLABERUS CRANIIFER

Report of a glucose diminishing process in the gut of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Budweiser.

11863

BLACK POINT

Alternaria tenuis Nees, probable cause of pink belly in wheat.

11956

BLACK ROT

Bunch grape diseases.

12001

BLACK SPOT

Studies on resistance to the black spot fungal disease of Japanese pear (*Alternaria kikuchiana* Tanaka). VII. The isolation of a host-specific toxin from the natural lesions, and some chemicals which reduce its toxicity.

12007

BLACKHEAD

Compositions and a method for the prevention and control of histomoniasis which employ a 5-nitroimidazole and a benzenearsonic acid. Patent 3,439,097.

12179

BLATTIDAE

The cockroach learns to avoid insecticides.

11810

Report of a glucose diminishing process in the gut of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Budweiser.

11863

Insect-proffing during building construction.

12328

BLOOD

Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian Leukosis-Sarcoma viruses: Standardization of the technique.

12166

Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian Leukosis-Sarcoma viruses: Studies with avian leukosis viruses.

12167

The pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol.

12319

BLOOD CELLS

Liquid nitrogen fixation: A new method for hemocyte counts and mitotic indices in tissue sections.

11814

Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of *Caloglyphus berlesii*.

11841

Some haematological studies on *Babesiosoma anseris* (Haiba and El-Shabrawy, 1967) in the goose, *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt.

12139

BLOOD COAGULATION

Hemostop. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12115

BLOOD COMPOSITION

Control of the circadian rhythm of activity in the cockroach. Iii. A possible role of the blood-electrolytes.

11792

BLOOD PARASITES

Research on the resistance of microfilariae of *Dirofilaria repens* at different temperatures.

12162

BLOOD PLASMA

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon.

12226

SUBJECT INDEX

CALVES

- The pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol. 12319
- BLOSSOM END ROT**
Blossom-end rot of 'Chico' and 'Chico Grande' tomatoes. 11973
- BLUE STAIN**
The influence of temperatures on the growth of blue-staining fungi. 12278
- BLUEBERRIES**
Biological studies of the blueberry root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne carolinensis* n. sp.). 12092
- BLUECOMB**
Gastrointestinal transit-times in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. 12130
Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease. 12131
Balances of Nat and Kt in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. 12132
- BLUETONGUE VIRUS**
Immunodiffusion of Bluetongue virus. 12149
- BOMBUS**
Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of the genus *Bombus*. Latr. of Bieszczady Mountains. 11717
- BOMBYX**
Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm. 11778
- BOMBYX MORI**
Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm. 11773
Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in the midgut of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 11774
Artificial feedstuff for silkworm larvae containing a hydroxybenzaldehyde compound. Patent 3,425,838. 11840
Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses. 11846
Function of the brain through nerve commissures on the suboesophageal ganglion in *Bombyx mori* L. 11865
Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms. 11901
Difference in adsorption of dyes to the tissues between normal silkworm and transparent mutant. 11906
- BONES**
Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract). 12176
- BORDEAUX MIXTURE**
Bunch grape diseases. 12001
- BORIC ACID**
The cockroach learns to avoid insecticides. 11810
Secondary aminoalcohol-boric acid reaction product and production thereof. Patent 3,429,909. 12322
Insect-proffing during building construction. 12328
- BOTRYTIS CINEREA**
Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues. 11932
Studies in fungitoxicity, VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds. 12010
- BOVINE MASTITIS**
Dry cow therapy as a means of controlling bovine mastitis. 12159
- BOVINE PAPILLOMA VIRUS**
A gel diffusion precipitin test for bovine papilloma virus. 12153
Attempts to relate bovine papilloma virus to the cause of equine sarcoid: *Equidae* inoculated intradermally with bovine papilloma virus. 12161
- BRACONIDAE**
A new British species of the genus *Trioxys* haliday (Hym., Braconidae). 11760
Biology of *Bracon kirkpatricki* and field releases of the parasite for control of the boll weevil. 11802
Aphidius rubifolii n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae), a parasitoid of *Masonaphis maxima* from British Columbia. 11854
- BRAIN**
Function of the brain through nerve commissures on the suboesophageal ganglion in *Bombyx mori* L. 11865
Pathologic changes in edema disease of swine. 12152
- BREEDING**
Uredospore storage in breeding for crown rust resistant annual ryegrass. 11946
- BROMUS INERMIS**
Research on the modifications of the husks of *Bromus inermis* L. (Gramineae) provoked by the *Aceria tenuis* (Nal.) (*Acarina eriophyidae*). 12050
- BROWN ROT**
Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by *Basidiomycetes* (brown rot fungi). 11958
Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi. 11995
Now is the time to control brown rot. 12012
- BRYOPHYTES**
Occurrence of indoleacetic acid in the bryophytes. 11929
- BUILDINGS**
Subterranean termites: Their prevention and control in buildings. 12206
Insect-proffing during building construction. 12328
- BUPESTIDAE**
Agrilus cupripes (Carter) Comb. N. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). 11722
Two *Acmaeodera* parasites of *Acacia* in Mauritania and in the Sahara (Col. Buprestidae). 11806
Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 11883
- BURSA**
Importance of the bursa of Fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases. 12168
- BUTYL CHLORIDE, N**
Clover's imperial dog capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12194
- BUTYL-6'-METHYLCYCLOHEXYL)-2-CHLORO-ACETAMIDE, N-(2'-TERT**
Herbicide alpha-halo-n-cyclohexyl-acetamides. Patent 3,429,690. 12318
- CABBAGE**
Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues. 11932
Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne. 12051
Experiences with the use of herbicides in cabbage cultures. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12105
- CACODYLIC ACID**
Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships. 12212
- CACTACEAE**
New cactus weed danger in Natal. 12095
- CALAMONDINS**
Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals. 12281
- CALCIUM**
Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874
Blossom-end rot of 'Chico' and 'Chico Grande' tomatoes. 11973
- CALCIUM CARBONATE**
Foliar absorption of iron by chrysanthemum as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis. 12286
- CALCIUM DISODIUM EDETATE**
Calcium disodium edetate injection. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12228
- CALIFORNIA**
Reinfection possibilities for angular leaf spot pathogen in California cotton. 12021
A serologic study of pseudorabies in swine. 12143
- CALIFORNIA MASTITIS TEST**
Mastitis in cattle and its control. 12128
- CALLIPHORA VICINA**
The synthesis in vitro of the protein calliphorin by fat body from the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11866
- CALLIPHORA VOMITORIA**
The energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by blowfly mitochondria and its effect on the rate of pyruvate oxidation. 11826
- CALLIPTEROMA**
On *Callipteroma kiushuense* Ishii (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). 11764
- CALOGLYPHUS BERLESEI**
Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of *Caloglyphus berlesii*. 11841
- CALONECTRIA**
Calonectria uniseptata n. sp., the hitherto unknown perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan. 11974
- CALVES**
Crooked calf disease. 12163
Transmission of *Theileria annulata* by the crushed infected unfed *Hyalomma dromedarii*. 12198

SUBJECT INDEX

- CALYX**
Some observations on the worm burdens of calves infected daily with *Ostertagia ostertagi*. 12200
- CALYX**
Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits. 12234
- CAMELOSTRONGYLUS MENTULATUS**
New parasitic nematodes reported in alpacas (*Lama pacos*) from Peru, with a description of *Spiculopteria peruvianus* n. sp. 12193
- CANKER**
Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility. 12016
Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hassé) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves. 12025
Studies on the control of *Endothia* canker of Japanese chestnut (*Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc.). Influence of cultivation on the damage caused by *Endothia* canker. I. Influence of soil moisture and planting distance. 12034
- CANTHARIDAE**
A new species of the genus *Malthodes* (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 11737
- CAPITOPHORUS**
Some species of *Capitophorus* of Japan (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11766
- CAPNIIDAE**
The drumming of the Plecoptera (Insecta). 11875
- CAPTAN**
More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants. 11933
Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt. 12263
- CARABIDAE**
Ground beetles of the genus *Lebia* Latreille in Arkansas (Coleoptera: Carabidae): Ecology and geographical distribution. 11827
- CARBAMATES**
Persistence of CIPC in soil treated with methylcarbamate pesticides. (Abstract). 12312
- CARBARYL**
Microbial insecticides for control of grape leaf folder. 11837
Chemical control of pink bollworm in Imperial Valley. 12078
- CARBOFURAN**
Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076
Influence of the quantity of insecticide per seed and per hectare on seed treatments for cereal leaf beetle larvae control on oats. 12080
- CARBOHYDRATES**
Research on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. V. Influence on the changes in metabolism in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus by light deficiency. 11979
Cytospora leucostoma spore germination. I: Environmental and carbohydrate requirements. II: Carbohydrate availability in peach tree bark. 12015
Juvenility as related to chemical content and rooting of stem cuttings of *Pyrus* species. 12230
- The enzymes hydrolysing carbohydrates of xylophagous insects parasitic of softwoods and some other forest trees. 12245
- CARBON**
Mechanism of virus adsorption on activated carbon. 12127
Pesticides removed from water with activated carbon. 12208
- CARBON DIOXIDE**
Effects of Alar on morphology, chlorophyll content, and net CO₂ assimilation rate of young apple trees. 12258
Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide. 12282
- CARBON-14**
Incorporation of glucose-U-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 11859
- CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA**
Hour-glass dusk and rhythmic dawn timers control diapause in the codling moth. 11824
- CARROTS**
Inheritance of resistance in carrot, *Daucus carota* var. *Sativa*, to the leaf spot fungus, *Cercospora carotae*. 11936
- CASTANEA CRENATA**
Studies on the control of *Endothia* canker of Japanese chestnut (*Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc.). Influence of cultivation on the damage caused by *Endothia* canker. I. Influence of soil moisture and planting distance. 12034
- CATALOGS**
Revision of the genus *Euryglossina* Cockerell (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11731
Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Erodiini, Tentyriini and Adesmiini collected by J. Mateu in the mountain mass of Ennedi. 11735
A taxonomic revision of the Australian Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera). 11749
Contribution to the knowledge of the genera *Mantis* Linne and *Paramantis*, sp. nov. (Mantidae). 11756
- CATS**
Viral diseases of the cat. 12160
Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 12196
- CATTLE**
Foot and mouth disease: The importance of reporting suspected cases. 12120
Evaluation of parabendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. 12121
Mastitis in cattle and its control. 12128
Bovine epizootic fever. 12145
Comparison in normal and leukopenic cows of experimental mastitis due to *Aerobacter aerogenes* or *Escherichia coli* endotoxin. 12146
Serologic response of cows to *Mycoplasma* under experimental and field conditions. 12147
Immunodiffusion of Bluetongue virus. 12149
A gel diffusion precipitin test for bovine papilloma virus. 12153
- Experimental pathogenesis of *Leptospira* abortion in cattle. 12158
Dry cow therapy as a means of controlling bovine mastitis. 12159
A combined bovine parainfluenza and adenovirus vaccine. 12177
The use of parasymphomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, and the transmission of *Theileria parva* using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. 12187
Chemotherapy of experimental *Anaplasma marginale* infections: Trials with an experimental dithiosemicarbazone (alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone). 12224
- CAULIFLOWER**
Growth retardants in relation to the germination of seeds. VI. Germination and growth of cauliflower as affected by Coumarin, CCC, Phosfon D and kinetin. 12265
- CECAL WORMS**
Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12197
- CECIDOPHYPSIS RIBIS**
The ecology of cold hardiness in different populations of the black currant gall mite, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*. 12086
- CECROPIA**
Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: The ant *Azteca* as an allelopathic agent of *Cecropia*. 11835
- CELL NUCLEUS**
Contribution to the cytology of Hymenomycetes: VII. Karyological studies in *Polyporus agariceus* Berk. 11918
Size differences of nuclei in meristem of *Elodea* treated with various concentrations of monochloroacetic acid, dichloroacetic acid, and trichloroacetic acid. 12256
- CELL WALL**
Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by *Basidiomycetes* (brown rot fungi). 11958
The soft rot fungi and their mode of entry into wood and woody cell walls. 11994
The influence of white rot fungi on the ultrastructure of outer cell wall layers. 12006
- CELLS**
Development of *Foleyella philistinae* Schacher and Khalil, 1967 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in *Culex pipiens molestus* with notes on pathology in the arthropod. 11877
Hormonal regulation of the metamorphosis - new aspects based on investigations in *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hym.). 11879
Cytological and morphological evidence for the single-cell origin of vegetatively propagated shoots in thirteen species of *Saintpaulia* treated with colchicine. 12233
The pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol. 12319
- CELLULOSE**
Decay patterns produced by *Chaetomium globosum* in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270

SUBJECT INDEX

- On the decomposition of wood cellulose by organisms. 112290
- CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**
Function of the brain through nerve commissures on the suboesophageal ganglion in *Bombyx mori* L. 11865
- CENTRIFUGATION**
Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses. 11846
- CERATOCYSTIS**
Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa. 11967
On the decomposition of particle boards by soft rot fungi. 12039
On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous Scolytoidea with wood-inhabiting fungi. 12112
- CERATOZETIDAE**
New species of beetle mites of the subfamily Sphaerozetinae (Oribatei, Ceratozetidae). 11759
- CERCARIA STENODORYA**
Histopathology of lecithodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads. 11823
- CERCARIA TREMAGLANDIS**
Histopathology of lecithodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads. 11823
- CERCOSPORA CAROTAE**
Inheritance of resistance in carrot, *Daucus carota* var. *Sativa*, to the leaf spot fungus, *Cercospora carotae*. 11936
- CERCOSPORA MELONIS**
Studies in fungitoxicity, VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds. 12010
- CERCOSPORA PERSONATA**
Isolation of cercosporin from *Cercospora personata*. 12037
- CERCOSPORELLA HERPOTRICHOIDES**
About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. 11951
- CEROCEPHALA**
A new pteromalid parasite of the eastern death watch beetle, *Hadrobregmus carinatus* (Say). 11771
- CESTODA**
Anthol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12195
Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12197
- CHAETOMIUM GLOBOSUM**
On the decomposition of particle boards by soft rot fungi. 12039
Decay patterns produced by *Chaetomium globosum* in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270
- CHAETOPSIS FULVIFRONS**
Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891
- CHAETOSIPHON**
Transmission of strawberry crinkle virus by the dark strawberry aphid *Chaetosiphon jacobii*. 12059

- CHAETOSIPHON FRAGAEFOLII**
Four aphids new for Chile. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 11772
- CHAMAECYPARIS LAWSONIANA**
Phytophthora cinnamomi causing a basal rot of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* and its varieties. 11964
- CHELATION**
Leaf symptoms of Manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 12298
Metal chelates of bicyclononanedione. Patent 3,429,906. 12325
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
The sugar pine cone beetle. 11784
A review of the use of insecticides on the main agricultural crops of the world-2. Section 2: Deciduous fruit trees. 11825
Activity of Fosfotion and Metathion against *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis* Boyer. 11844
Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. 11847
The development of Pentac resistance in an out-crossing swarm of the two-spotted spider mite. 11860
Locusts march on 40 countries. Millions emerge from desert sands. 11867
The cluster fly. 11871
Mites or red spiders on ornamentals. 11893
Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed nmethyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide. 11899
National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966. 11914
The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916
The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925
Report of the symposium on virus diseases of rice. 12074
Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076
Chemical control of pink bollworm in Imperial Valley. 12078
Influence of the quantity of insecticide per seed and per hectare on seed treatments for cereal leaf beetle larvae control on oats. 12080
Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn. 12081
Tea Research Association. Annual scientific report 1967-68. 12109
Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture. 12189
Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. 12205

CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

- Subterranean termites: Their prevention and control in buildings. 12206
Detrimental insects and fighting against them. IV. Tendencies to limit chemical warfare. 12225
This LV rig fights winds. 12327
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**
A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for rootknot nematode control in pole beans. 12093
The importance of nematological problems in view of the industrialization of agriculture. 12094
Effect of trifluralin and Meloidogyne hapla Chitwood on growth of *Vinca major* L. 12253
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
150 years of crop pest control. 11868
Physical methods of pest control. 11921
Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control. 11923
Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds. 12227
Pesticides. 12305
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
Selection for resistance and chemical control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot disease of sugarbeets. 11931
More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants. 11933
Control of post-emergence damping off in vetch with dexton. 11934
Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pescia district. 11935
Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11947
Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11948
What's new in farm chemicals. 11975
Control of blight diseases of potato in West Bengal Plains by various spray fungicides. 11990
Method of destroying fungi with nitrophenyl sulfonylethylene. Patent 3,436,464. 11996
Cucumber diseases. 12000
Bunch grape diseases. 12001
Barley diseases and their control. 12005
Studies in fungitoxicity, VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds. 12010
Now is the time to control brown rot. 12012
Preventing transmission of exocortis virus. 12017
Snow-mold-tolerant winter wheats. 12028
Penalty for spot. 12029

SUBJECT INDEX

CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Evaluation of Terraclor and Terraclor Super-X for the control of rhizoctonia on potato in British Columbia. 12040
- Conferred resistance in the host. 12257
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- What's new in farm chemicals. 11975
- New cactus weed danger in Natal. 12095
- Phytopathological notes (24). Cuscuta (Cuscutae, Cuscuta, Dodder, Seidenpflanze). 12096
- The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12097
- Studies on preemergence screening and mode of selectivity of experimental herbicide 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. 12098
- Soybeans: What to do after pre-emergence. 12099
- The possibilities of using methylmercaptotriazines for the chemical control of weeds in cultivated plants in agriculture and horticulture. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12100
- Weed control for vegetable crops. 12102
- Lawn weed control. 12103
- Chemical weed control on summerfallow. 12104
- Experiences with the use of herbicides in cabbage cultures. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12105
- Suggestions for weed control with chemicals. 12106
- The influence of application techniques and environment on the activity and persistence of trifluralin. (Abstract). 12107
- Herbicidal mixture and method of use. Patent 3,429,687. 12108
- Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships. 12212
- Phenoxy pyridines as herbicides. Patent 3,429,689. 12307
- Note concerning several new herbicides from the German Democratic Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12314
- Herbicidal alpha-halo-n-cyclohexyl-acetamides. Patent 3,429,690. 12318
- Effect of introducing a sulphur bridge on the herbicidal activity of diquat. 12324
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS**
- Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm. 11778
- The energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by blowfly mitochondria and its effect on the rate of pyruvate oxidation. 11826
- CHEMICALS**
- Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: The ant Azteca as an allelopathic agent of Cecropia. 11835
- Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11839

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 12215
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Insecticide mixture. 12217
- CHEMISTRY**
- Note concerning several new herbicides from the German Democratic Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12314
- Effect of introducing a sulphur bridge on the herbicidal activity of diquat. 12324
- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Amino-acid receptor in larvae of *Pieris brassicae* (Lepidoptera). 11881
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. 11847
- Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed methyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide. 11899
- What's new in farm chemicals. 11975
- CHENOPODIUM**
- Sowbane mosaic virus infecting *Chenopodium trigonon* in Queensland. 12031
- CHERRIES**
- A record of *Rhagoletis indifferens* Curran from Creston, British Columbia. 11716
- Studies on hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. II On the phenolic acids and their related compounds, especially on melilotic acid in infected Japanese flowering cherry leaves. 11968
- Studies on the hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the metabolites of *T. wiesneri*. 11969
- Symptoms of rasp leaf virus disease on peach. 11983
- Cherry flower moth. 12067
- CHICKENS**
- Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. 12122
- Effects of six single species of *Coccidia* on egg production and culling rate of susceptible layers. 12141
- A gel diffusion precipitin test for bovine papilloma virus. 12153
- Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian Leukosis-Sarcoma viruses: Standardization of the technique. 12166
- Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian Leukosis-Sarcoma viruses: Studies with avian leukosis viruses. 12167
- Importance of the bursa of Fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases. 12168
- Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins of chickens experimentally infected with Marek's disease agent. 12169

- Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract). 12176
- Salmonella infection of cracked eggs. 12178
- Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12197
- Chicken helminthoses and prospects of their eradication in the Lower Volga basin. 12202
- Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide. 12222
- CHICKPEAS**
- Studies on preemergence screening and mode of selectivity of experimental herbicide 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. 12098
- CHICORY**
- More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants. 11933
- CHLAMYDOSPORES**
- A new nematode-destroying *Harposporium*. 12090
- CHLORDANE**
- Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. 12304
- CHLORIDES**
- Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 12196
- Halovinyl mercurials as plant defoliant. Patent 3,433,621. 12239
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
- Reactions of bioindicators to haemolymph and excreta of Colorado beetle larvae--*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Col. Chrysomelidae) treated with preparation dieldrin. 11787
- The development of Pentac resistance in an out-crossing swarm of the two-spotted spider mite. 11860
- The cluster fly. 11871
- Mites or red spiders on ornamentals. 11893
- Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control. 11923
- More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants. 11933
- Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn. 12081
- Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (Cuscutae, Cuscuta, Dodder, Seidenpflanze). 12096
- Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture. 12189
- Pesticides removed from water with activated carbon. 12208
- The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail. 12210
- Determination of organochlorine insecticides in soils and waters. 12220

- Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants. 12266
- A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography. 12302
- Persistence of CIPC in soil treated with methylcarbamate pesticides. (Abstract). 12312
- Insect-proffing during building construction. 12328
- CHLORO-O-TOLYL)-N, N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE, N'-(4-**
N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemicals. 12218
- CHLORO-1-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL)VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**
Chemical control of pink bollworm in Imperial Valley. 12078
- CHLORO-4-METHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDINONE, 1-(3-**
Herbicidal activity of 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. (Abstract). 12251
- CHLOROACETIC ACID**
Size differences of nuclei in meristem of *Elodea* treated with various concentrations of monochloroacetic acid, dichloroacetic acid, and trichloroacetic acid. 12256
- CHLOROALLYL DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE, 2-**
Experiences with the use of herbicides in cabbage cultures. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12105
- CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-**
About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. 11951
- Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on frost resistance, yield, and seed quality indexes of winter rape. 12244
- Growth and flowering responses of apple and pear seedlings to growth retardants and scoring. 12249
- Growth retardants in relation to the germination of seeds. VI. Germination and growth of cauliflower as affected by Coumarin, CCC, Phosfon D and kinetin. 12265
- CHLOROPHYLLS**
Inheritance in the oat strain C.I. 3034 of adult plant resistance to race C 10 of stem rust. 11999
- Effect of iron and manganese deficiency on the chlorophyll, amino acid and organic acid status of leaves of macadamia. 12255
- Effects of Alar on morphology, chlorophyll content, and net CO₂ assimilation rate of young apple trees. 12258
- CHLOROPIDAE**
Some Oriental-tropic species of Chloropidae (Diptera) in the fauna of South Primorye. 11751
- Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*-. 11848
- Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891
- CHLOROPLASTS**
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 12237
- CHLOROPROPHAM**
Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (*Cuscuta*, *Cuscuta*, Dodder, *Seidenpflanze*). 12096
- CHLOROSIS**
Information on a sap transmissible, seed-, fungus- and insect-borne new virus of garden pea. 12032
- Tests aimed at the determination of the sensitivity of fruit trees to simazine. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12250
- Effect of iron and manganese deficiency on the chlorophyll, amino acid and organic acid status of leaves of macadamia. 12255
- Foliar absorption of iron by chrysanthemum as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis. 12286
- Leaf symptoms of Manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 12298
- CHLOROXYURON**
Soybeans: What to do after pre-emergence. 12099
- CHLORPROPHAM**
Persistence of CIPC in soil treated with methylcarbamate pesticides. (Abstract). 12312
- CHOLINESTERASES**
Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon. 12226
- CHROMAPHIS JUGLANDICOLA**
Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076
- CHROMATOGRAPHY**
Composition of the neutral lipids from termite queens. 11801
- Occurrence of indoleacetic acid in the bryophytes. 11929
- Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility. 12016
- Water-soluble factors in *Melilotus* leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 12044
- Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne. 12051
- Isolation of two antigenic fractions from hydatid fluid of *Echinococcus granulosus*. 12192
- Persistence and decomposition of dichlobenil in soil. (Abstract). 12209
- Identification of metabolites of dieldrin (HEOD) in the faeces and urine of rats. 12221
- On the question of occurrence of indole-3-acetic acid in *Pinus sylvestris*. 12299
- A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography. 12302
- Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. 12304
- Quantitative and qualitative determination of dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC) in soil. 12311
- CHROMOPHORES**
Circular dichroism of gibberellins and the application of the lactone chromophore to their structural elucidation. 12315
- CHROMOPROTEINS**
Photoperiodism after 50 years. 12261
- CHROMOSOMES**
Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm. 11778
- The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria* mayas. Influence of high-temperature treatment before spiracles. 11850
- Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms. 11901
- Chromosome number polymorphism in an Australian ponerine ant. 11905
- Aberrant segregation: A new case in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11908
- X-Ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11911
- CHRYSANTHEMUM**
Cyclamen mite (*Steneotarsonemus pallidus* Banks) on *Chrysanthemums*. 12060
- CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM**
Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings. 12269
- Foliar absorption of iron by chrysanthemum as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis. 12286
- CHRYSIDIDAE**
Parasitism of *Chrysis shanghaiensis* Smith on *Cnidocampa flavescens* Walker in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). 12062
- CHRYSIS**
Parasitism of *Chrysis shanghaiensis* Smith on *Cnidocampa flavescens* Walker in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). 12062
- CHRYSOMELIDAE**
Respiratory physiology of the larva of *Donacia simplex*, a root-piercing beetle. 11830
- CICADELLIDAE**
New Palearctic leaf-hoppers of the tribe Opsini (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). 11729
- New species of leaf-hoppers (Homoptera, Cicadinea) from Tien Shan and Karatau. 11744
- CITRUS**
The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus. 11980
- Micronutrients essential for tree health and high yield of quality citrus. 11993
- Now is the time to control brown rot. 12012
- Preventing transmission of exocortis virus. 12017
- Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hase) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves. 12025
- Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals. 12281

CLIMATE

CLIMATE

- The limited distribution of *Hylotrpes bajulus* L. in Norway in relation to climatic differences. 11740
- The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins. 11821
- Ecological relations of three *Atta* species in Panama. 11897
- Blossom-end rot of 'Chico' and 'Chico Grande' tomatoes. 11973

CLIMBING PLANTS

- Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) Snyder et Hans.-A dominant fungus species on the root-surface of woody plant seedlings. 11988
- Preliminary investigation on water berry - another vine disease found in Maharashtra. 12254
- Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide. 12282

CLITOCYBE TABESCENS

- Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi. 12246

CLOSTRIDIUM TETANI

- Tetanus in a grey squirrel. 12183

CLOVER

- Uromyces minor* Schroet. var. *armoricana* nov. var. on *Trifolium patens* Schreb. 11998
- Unusual damage by clover seed weevils. 12066

CNIDOCAMPA FLAVESCENS

- Parasitism of *Chrysis shanghaiensis* Smith on *Cnidocampa flavescens* Walker in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). 12062

COBALT

- Controlling cobalt deficiency in sheep. 12118

COBALT ISOTOPES

- Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. 12205

COCCIDIOSIS

- Effects of six single species of *Coccidia* on egg production and culling rate of susceptible layers. 12141
- Compositions and methods for controlling coccidiosis in poultry with 2,4-disubstituted benzamide. Patent 3,429,969. 12165

COCCINELLIDAE

- The genus *Horniolus* Weise of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 11745
- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Serangium* from Japan (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 11747
- Influence of meteorology upon the nutrition of ladybugs (Coccinellidae). 11833

COCCOIDEA

- Scale insects of Shikoku, II (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 11763
- The scales of olive trees occurring in Greece and their entomophagous insects. 12048

COLCHICINE

- Cytological and morphological evidence for the single-cell origin of vegetatively propagated shoots in thirteen species of *Saintpaulia* treated with colchicine. 12233

COLEOPTERA

- Salimuzzamania uniformis* (Champion) gen. n. et sp. comb. nov. (Coleoptera: Anthicidae, Eurygeniinae) from Guatemala. 11715
- On the relationship between animals and microorganisms in wood. 12110

COLLAR ROT

- More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants. 11933

COLLEMBOLA

- The morphology of cleavage of the Collembola egg. 11904

COLLETIDAE

- Revision of the genus *Euryglossina* Cockerell (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11731

COLOR

- Effects of environmental factors on the markings of *Pieris rapae* (Pieridae). 11843
- Spectral sensitivity of scorpion eyes and the possible role of shielding pigment effect. 11853
- A new pimiento fruit disorder associated with the feeding of the leaf-footed bug, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* L. 12056

COLYMBETES

- The description of pupae of *Colymbetes paykulli* Er. and *C. dolabratus* (Payk.) with a key to the identification of pupae of the European species of *Colymbetes* Clairv. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). 11734

CONIFERS

- The enzymes hydrolysing carbohydrates of xylophagous insects parasitic of softwoods and some other forest trees. 12245

CONIOPHORA

- Electron microscopical observations on hyphae of wood fungi. 12020

CONIOPTERYGIDAE

- A second British record of *Heliococonis lutea* (Wall.) (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae). 11752

CONOPHTHORUS LAMBERTIANAE

- The sugar pine cone beetle. 11784

CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS

- Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors. 12019

COPPER

- Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals. 12281

COPTOTERMES FORMOSANUS

- Contribution to the bionomics of *Coptotermes formosanus*, its laboratory breeding and applicability for testing the resistance of materials. 11831

COPULATION

- The activity of spermatozoa of *Periplaneta*. 11832

CORK SPOT

- Investigation of corking disorders of apples. III. Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. 11965

CORKY RINGSPOT

- End spotting and corking of avocado fruits. 12026

CORN

- Resistance discovered to maize borer. 11915
- Genetic effect of irradiation by X-rays on seeds of *Zea mays*. Influence of high-temperature treatment before the irradiation on the immediate effect. 11924

- Technique of artificial inoculation of seed-corn with fungi *Fusarium*. 12004

- Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn. 12081

- The phylophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece. 12082

- A new nematode-destroying *Harposporium*. 12090

- The growth of storage fungi and aflatoxin production in corn as related to moisture and temperature. (Abstract). 12203

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 12215

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Insecticide mixture. 12217

CORPORA ALLATA

- Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies. 11815

CORTHYLUS COLUMBIANUS

- The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins. 11821

CORYNEBACTERIUM FASCIAN

- The etiology of the strawberry disease caused by *Aphelenchoides fragariae* and *Corynebacterium fascians*. 12027

COSTELYTRA ZEALANDICA

- A study of the eugregarines of the grass-grub (larva of *Costelytra zealandica* (White), Melolonthinae), with a description of three new species. 11776

COSTS

- The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12097

- Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. 12182

- 1968 costs to produce avocados in San Diego County. 12329

COTTON

- A quantitative study of the inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight in Upland cotton. 11982

- Reinfection possibilities for angular leaf spot pathogen in California cotton. 12021

- Observations on hatching and penetration of the small larvae of the false pink bollworm *Saeadoles pyralis* Dyar. into the balls of cotton. 12046

- Chemical control of pink bollworm in Imperial Valley. 12078

- Lygus bug control in cotton through alfalfa interplanting. 12083

- This LV rig fights winds. 12327

COUMARIN

- Growth retardants in relation to the germination of seeds. VI. Germination and growth of cauliflower as affected by Coumarin, CCC, Phosfon D and kinetin. 12265

COWPEAS

- Studies on preemergence screening and mode of selectivity of experimental herbicide 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. 12098

SUBJECT INDEX

CUPRESSACEAE

- COYOTES**
Antibody responses of coyotes inoculated with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 12155
- CRABAPPLES**
Surveys of apple scab infection severity in crabapple selections 1961-1965. 11942
- CRANBERRIES**
Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry. 12042
- CRINKLE**
Observations on crinkle disease of hops (*Humulus lupulus* L.). 11950
Transmission of strawberry crinkle virus by the dark strawberry aphid *Chaetosiphon jacobi*. 12059
- CROOKED CALF DISEASE**
Crooked calf disease. 12163
- CROP LOSSES**
No frontier in the fight against the desert locust. 11782
The sugar pine cone beetle. 11784
The scales of olive trees occurring in Greece and their entomophagous insects. 12048
A new pimiento fruit disorder associated with the feeding of the leaf-footed bug, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* L. 12056
The phyllophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece. 12082
- CROP VARIETIES**
The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916
Growing trellised tomatoes in western North Carolina. 11917
Selected list, 1969 vegetable varieties for South Dakota. 11928
Waldron, a new high-yielding HRS wheat. 11930
Plant pathology. 11941
About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. 11951
Breeding studies of *Verticillium* wilt resistance in *X Fragaria ananassa* Duch. 11954
Investigation of corking disorders of apples. III. Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. 11965
Blossom-end rot of 'Chico' and 'Chico Grande' tomatoes. 11973
Resistance to *Phytophthora cactorum* among open-pollinated seedlings of apple varieties and species. 12002
Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree. 12018
End spotting and corking of avocado fruits. 12026
The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance. 12085
Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (*Cuscute*, *Cuscuta*, *Dodder*, *Seidenpflanze*). 12096
- CROP YIELDS**
Waldron, a new high-yielding HRS wheat. 11930
- About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. 11951
Effect of pruning on silver-leaf disease (*Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr.) and yield of peach and nectarine trees. 11963
Parasitism of *Chrysis shanghaiensis* Smith on *Cnidocampa flavescens* Walker in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). 12062
Population densities and economic injury levels of grape leafhopper. 12065
Lygus bug control in cotton through alfalfa interplanting. 12083
Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on frost resistance, yield, and seed quality indexes of winter rape. 12244
Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt. 12263
Phosphorus and magnesium fertilizer studies with pepper. 12277
Effects of four herbicides on growth and yield of orange trees. 12287
Results of the research work concerning the use of herbicides in vegetable cultures in the Peoples Republic of Bulgaria. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12294
Fruiting and vegetative effects of N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid on 'Concord' grapes, *Vitis labrusca* L. 12296
- CROPS**
150 years of crop pest control. 11868
Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops. 12101
Suggestions for weed control with chemicals. 12106
Crop seedling uptake of DDT, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor from soils. 12213
1968 costs to produce avocados in San Diego County. 12329
- CROTALARIA SPECTABILIS**
Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
- CROWN GALLS**
The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus. 11980
- CROWN ROT**
Resistance to *Phytophthora cactorum* among open-pollinated seedlings of apple varieties and species. 12002
- CROWN RUST**
Uredospore storage in breeding for crown rust resistant annual ryegrass. 11946
- CRYPTOTERMES**
Influences of physical factors on termites. 11783
- CUCUMBERS**
Mass-rearing of *Phytoseiulus riegeli* Dosse for use in commercial horticulture. 11714
Cucumber diseases. 12000
- CULEX**
Oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L. on a dry surface and hygroreceptors. 11780
- CULEX PIPIENS MOLESTUS**
Development of *Foleyella philistinae* Schacher and Khalil, 1967 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in *Culex pipiens molestus* with notes on pathology in the arthropod. 11877
- CULISETA ATRA**
Notes on *Culiseta* (*Culicella*) *atra* (Lee) (Diptera: Culicidae) in western Australia. 11727
- CULISETA INCONSPICUA**
Notes on *Culiseta* (*Culicella*) *atra* (Lee) (Diptera: Culicidae) in western Australia. 11727
- CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
150 years of crop pest control. 11868
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
How to control dieback in azaleas and rhododendrons. 11945
Cucumber diseases. 12000
Bunch grape diseases. 12001
Barley diseases and their control. 12005
The bad news for mushroom growers. 12008
Brunchorstia die-back of Corsican pine. 12013
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Physical methods of pest control. 11921
Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (*Cuscute*, *Cuscuta*, *Dodder*, *Seidenpflanze*). 12096
- CULTURE MEDIA**
On the biology of *Trametes lactinea* Berk. in culture. 11943
Calonectria uniseptata n. sp., the hitherto unknown perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan. 11974
The effect of bacterial action on some wood cubes in shake culture. 11976
A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 12023
A new nematode-destroying *Harposporium*. 12090
Massive pulmonary acariasis in the pig-tailed macaque. 12188
Effect of pH on the cultural behaviour of isolated strains of *Irpex flavus* Lk. 12235
Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides. 12268
The influence of certain wood extractives on the competition between wood-rotting fungi and the soil microflora. 12272
Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massee. 12275
Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchr. in culture. 12288
Lignolytic activity of white-rot fungi. 12293
Method for extracting the antibiotic levorin from a culture medium. Patent 3,439,090. 12313
- CUPRESSACEAE**
Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae. 12079

SUBJECT INDEX

CURCULIONIDAE

CURCULIONIDAE

Lasiorynchites ophthalmicus (Steph.) (Col., Curculionidae): A new Irish record.

11743

Biological studies of *Scythopus californicus* on Monterey pine in northern California.

11836

Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy.

11884

CURRENTS

Current and gooseberry aphids.

12047

The currant borer (*Synanthedon tipuliformis*).

12073

The ecology of cold hardiness in different populations of the black currant gall mite, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*.

12086

CUSCUTA

Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (*Cuscuta*, *Cuscuta*, *Dodder*, *Seidenpflanze*).

12096

CUTICLE

New or little-known *Elateridae* from Japan. VI. (*Coleoptera*).

11753

The genera, *Evippe* and *Stenolechia*, of Japan, with the descriptions of two species of the latter (*Lepidoptera*: *Gelechiidae*).

11754

A new British species of the genus *Trioxys* *haliday* (Hym., *Braconidae*).

11760

Migratorioides R. and F. I. Cuticular water loss. The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria*.

11851

Further studies on gradient-dependent diversification in the pupal cuticle of *Galleria mellonella*.

11887

CYANOGLUANIDINE

Microbial decomposition of methylmercury dicyandiamide.

11960

CYCLOMETHYCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement.

12196

CYCLURON

The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12097

CYCOCEL

Residual effect of Cycocel in poinsettia height control.

12267

CYLINDROCARPON RADICICOLA

Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review.

11971

Fusarium oxysporum (Schlecht.) Snyder et Hans. A dominant fungus species on the root-surface of woody plant seedlings.

11988

CYLINDROCLADIUM SCOPARIUM

Calonectria uniseptata n. sp., the hitherto unknown perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan.

11974

CYNIPIDAE

Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para-*.

11848

CYPRIPEDIUM CALLOSUM

Calonectria uniseptata n. sp., the hitherto unknown perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan.

11974

CYTOGENETICS

Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm.

11778

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in the midgut of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.

11774

An ultrastructural analysis of microsomal preparations from *Musca domestica* and *Prodenia eridania*.

11797

Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy.

11884

CYTOPLASM

Inclusion bodies in hepatic cytoplasm of dogs and rats after administering endotoxin.

12142

CYTOSPORA

Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa.

11967

Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility.

12016

D, 2,4-

What's new in farm chemicals.

11975

Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships.

12212

Horticulturists study - effects of long-term exposure to 2,4-D.

12232

Orange fruit-stem separation: Chemical influences.

12262

Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12295

DACTYNOTUS SONCHI

Four aphids new for Chile. (*Homoptera*, *Aphididae*).

11772

DAIRY EQUIPMENT

Suggestions for weed control with chemicals.

12106

DALAPON

Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt.

12263

Effects of four herbicides on growth and yield of orange trees.

12287

DAMALINIA OVIS

Ecology of lice on sheep. VI. The influence of shearing and solar radiation on populations and transmission of *Damalinia ovis*.

12186

DAMPING-OFF

Control of post-emergence damping off in vetch with dexton.

11934

DANAIDAE

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Biology.

11807

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Chemistry.

11861

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Electroantennogram responses.

11880

DANAUS GILIPPUS BERENICE

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Biology.

11807

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Chemistry.

11861

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Electroantennogram responses.

11880

DDT

Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (*Lepidoptera*: *Noctuidae*) on corn.

12081

The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail.

12210

Crop seedling uptake of DDT, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor from soils.

12213

Detrimental insects and fighting against them. IV. Tendencies to limit chemical warfare.

12225

DECOMPOSITION

Microbial decomposition of methylmercury dicyandiamide.

11960

Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi.

11995

On the decomposition of particle boards by soft rot fungi.

12039

Persistence and decomposition of dichlobenil in soil. (Abstract).

12209

Investigations on the decomposition capacity of wood decay fungi.

12231

On the decomposition of wood cellulose by organisms.

12290

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Research on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. V. Influence on the changes in metabolism in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus by light deficiency.

11979

Controlling cobalt deficiency in sheep.

12118

The excretion of methylmalonic and formiminoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep.

12136

After-effects of phosphorus deficiency.

12180

DEFOLIANTS

Halovinyl mercurials as plant defoliants. Patent 3,433,621.

12239

Effect of spraying and defoliation on flower shedding in yellow lupine (*Lupinus luteus* L.).

12240

DEFOLIATION

Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships.

12212

Halovinyl mercurials as plant defoliants. Patent 3,433,621.

12239

DENDROCTONUS BREVICOMIS

Aggregation behaviour of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in response to synthetic pheromones.

11894

DENDROCTONUS PSEUDOTSUGAE

Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area.

12055

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

Larval moulting cycle and DNA synthesis in *Drosophila hydei* salivary glands.

11804

Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

11839

Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms.

11901

SUBJECT INDEX

DIPTERA

DERMACENTOR VARIABILIS

Ecology of the American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say), in Nova Scotia.

11808

Some records for Ixodidae of Nova Scotia.

11858

DERRIS ELLIPTICA

Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogosylon aequale* Woll.

12071

DESMIA FUNERALIS

Parasites for control of grape leaf folder.

11809

Microbial insecticides for control of grape leaf folder.

11837

DIAGNOSIS

Toxic effects of *Phytolacca thyrsoflora caruru bravo*.

12117

Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis.

12133

Veterinary investigation diagnosis analysis: A system of information recording and retrieval for veterinary diagnostic laboratories in the ministry of agriculture, fisheries and food.

12144

New parasitic nematodes reported in alpacas (*Lama pacos*) from Peru, with a description of *Spiculopteragia peruvianus* n. sp.

12193

DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS

Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pescia district.

11935

Response of *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. (carnation) to synthetic abscisic acid.

12242

DIASPIDIDAE

A record of *Parlatoria pittospori* Mask. (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) on apples. (Abstract).

12088

DIATOMACEOUS EARTH

Method for extracting the antibiotic levorin from a culture medium. Patent 3,439,090.

12313

DIAZINON

Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture.

12189

Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides.

12268

DIBRACHOIDES DRUSO

Biological control of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California and Arizona.

11799

DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-

Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control.

11923

DIBROMOXYQUINOLINE

The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of *Salmonellosis* in mice.

12164

DIBUTYL TIN DILAURATE

Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12197

DICHLLOBENIL

Persistence and decomposition of dichlobenil in soil. (Abstract).

12209

DICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4-

Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings.

12269

DICHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4-
Soybeans: What to do after pre-emergence.

12099

**DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYR-
ROLIDINONE, 1-(3,4-**

Studies on preemergence screening and mode of selectivity of experimental herbicide 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone.

12098

DICHLOROPHENYL-4-NITROPHENYL

ETHER, 2,4-

Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops.

12101

DICHLOROPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE

MIXTURE

Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapez, a fungicide and nematocide.

11922

Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pescia district.

11935

Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapez in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11947

Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11948

A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for rootknot nematode control in pole beans.

12093

DICHLORVOS

A 'phoracide' powder insecticide for use in mushroom houses.

12084

DIEBACK

How to control dieback in azaleas and rhododendrons.

11945

The bad news for mushroom growers.

12008

Brunchorstia die-back of Corsican pine.

12013

DIELDRIN

Reactions of bioindicators to haemolymph and excreta of Colorado beetle larvae--*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Col. Chrysomelidae) treated with preparation dieldrin.

11787

Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture.

12189

Pesticides removed from water with activated carbon.

12208

Crop seedling uptake of DDT, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor from soils.

12213

Identification of metabolites of dieldrin (HEOD) in the faeces and urine of rats.

12221

**DIETHYL O-P-((METHYLSULFINYL)PHENYL)
PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O-**

Fensulfothion and Bayer 37289 residues on pasture.

12214

**DIETHYL O-2-PYRAZINYL
PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**

Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control.

11923

**DIHYDRO-5-CARBOXANILIDO-6-METHYL-
1,4-OXATHIIN, 2,3-**

Selection for resistance and chemical control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot disease of sugarbeets.

11931

DIMBOA

Resistance discovered to maize borer.

11915

**DIMETHYL O-(4-NITRO-M-TOLYL)
PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**

Activity of Fosfotion and Metathion against *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis* Boyer.

11844

**DIMETHYL TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHA-
LATE**

Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops.

12101

DIMETHYL 2,3,5,6-

TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALATE
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

12215

DIMETHYL-DELTA(2,6)-OCTADIENE-8-OL,

CIS-2,6-

Method of treating avian lymphomatosis induced by ES4 strain of lymphomatosis virus. Patent 3,429,971.

12303

DIMETHYL-S--

**TRICHLOROMETHYLPHOSPHORODITHIOATE
O,O**

Control of fungi with O,O-dimethyl-S-trichloromethylphosphorodithioate. Patent 3,439,092.

12252

**DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZENEDIAZO SODIUM
SULFONATE, P-(**

Control of post-emergence damping off in vetch with dexton.

11934

DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID, N

Fruiting and vegetative effects of N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid on 'Concord' grapes, *Vitis labrusca* L.

12296

**DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE SUCCINIC ACID,
2,2-**

Enhancing the activity of chemical growth retardants. Part one of a discussion of UNI-F529 as it compares with B995 as a chemical growth retardant.

12241

DINITROCRESOL

Quantitative and qualitative determination of dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC) in soil.

12311

DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-

Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach.

11876

The pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol.

12319

DINOCRAS

The drumming of the Plecoptera (Insecta).

11875

DINOSEB

The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans.

12292

DIPHENAMID

Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops.

12101

The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans.

12292

DIPLOPODA

Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods.

11874

DIPTERA

Some observations on the pentatomids of cereals and their parasitism in 1965.

11902

Juvenile hormone: Effects on a higher Dipteran.

11912

A 'phoracide' powder insecticide for use in mushroom houses.

12084

DIQUAT

Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin. 12087

DIQUAT

Effect of introducing a sulphur bridge on the herbicidal activity of diquat. 12324

DIROFILARIA REPENS

Research on the resistance of microfilariae of *Dirofilaria repens* at different temperatures. 12162

DISEASE CONTROL

Problem of avian leukosis in Lahore. 12171

Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. 12182

DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Forestry quarantine and its biological background. 12009

Preventing transmission of exocortis virus. 12017

Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) in cereals by two aphid species, *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) and *Macrosiphum miscanthi* (Tak.). 12024

Foot and mouth disease: The importance of reporting suspected cases. 12120

DISULFOTON

This LV rig fights winds. 12327

DITHIOCARBAMIC ACID

Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base. 12309

DITHIOSEMICARBAZONES

Chemotherapy of experimental *Anaplasma marginale* infections: Trials with an experimental dithiosemicarbazone (alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone). 12224

DIURNAL RHYTHM

Control of the circadian rhythm of activity in the cockroach. Iii. A possible role of the blood-electrolytes. 11792

Effects of light: Dark cycles on development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11800

Orientation and biorhythms in jumping spiders (*Araneida: Salticidae*). 11869

DIURON

Effects of four herbicides on growth and yield of orange trees. 12287

DOGS

Inclusion bodies in hepatic cytoplasm of dogs and rats after administering endotoxin. 12142

Total-body irradiation of canine lymphoma. 12150

Research on the resistance of microfilariae of *Dirofilaria repens* at different temperatures. 12162

Equine babesiosis: diagnosis by bentonite agglutination and passive hemagglutination tests. 12172

Clover's imperial dog capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12194

Anthol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12195

DOSAGE

Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. 11847

Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076

Influence of the quantity of insecticide per seed and per hectare on seed treatments for cereal leaf beetle larvae control on oats. 12080

Weed control for vegetable crops. 12102

Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12154

Clover's imperial dog capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12194

Enhancing the activity of chemical growth retardants. Part one of a discussion of UNI-F529 as it compares with B995 as a chemical growth retardant. 12241

Response of *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. (carnation) to synthetic abscisic acid. 12242

Size differences of nuclei in meristem of *Elodea* treated with various concentrations of monochloroacetic acid, dichloroacetic acid, and trichloroacetic acid. 12256

Phosphorus and magnesium fertilizer studies with pepper. 12277

The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans. 12292

Maleic hydrazide inhibits growth of young tung trees (*Aleurites fordii*, Hemsl.). 12300

DOWNY MILDEW

Cucumber diseases. 12000

Bunch grape diseases. 12001

DRENCHES

Increased live weight gain and wool weight from anthelmintic drenching of ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 12199

DROSOPHILA HYDEI

Larval moulting cycle and DNA synthesis in *Drosophila hydei* salivary glands. 11804

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

Reactions of bioindicators to haemolymph and excreta of Colorado beetle larvae--*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Col. Chrysomelidae) treated with preparation dieldrin. 11787

Effects of light: Dark cycles on development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11800

Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11839

The influence of gamma-irradiation upon the population dynamics and sex ratio in model populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11888

Genetic homeostasis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11895

Aberrant segregation: A new case in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11908

Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11909

X-Ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11911

DROUGHT RESISTANT PLANTS

Drought resistance of winter wheats in relation to their amino acid content. 12280

DRUG THERAPY

Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12154

The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164

A milestone in MG control. 12174

Compositions and a method for the prevention and control of histomoniasis which employ a 5-nitroimidazole and a benzenearsonic acid. Patent 3,439,097. 12179

Chemotherapy of experimental *Anaplasma marginale* infections: Trials with an experimental dithiosemicarbazone (alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone). 12224

DRUGS

Hemostop. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12115

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive spectinomycin. 12151

Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12154

The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164

Compositions and methods for controlling coccidiosis in poultry with 2,4-disubstituted benzamide. Patent 3,429,969. 12165

N1-acetyl-N1-(cyclopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-sulphanilamides. Patent 3,438,980. 12185

The use of parasympathomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, and the transmission of *Theileria parva* using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. 12187

Clover's imperial dog capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12194

Anthol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12195

Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 12196

Calcium disodium edetate injection. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12228

Method of treating avian lymphomatosis induced by ES4 strain of lymphomatosis virus. Patent 3,429,971. 12303

DUCK-EMBRYO VACCINE

Avian pox virus vaccine and process of preparing same. Patent 3,429,965. 12113

DUST (SOIL)

Effects of road dust on spider mites. 11818

DUSTING

Insect-proffing during building construction. 12328

DYES

Difference in adsorption of dyes to the tissues between normal silkworm and transparent mutant. 11906

2-methylenenaphtho(2,3-d)-1,3-dithiole-4,9-diones. Patent 3,429,895. 12316

- DYSAPHIS**
A contribution to the biology of *Dysaphis* aphids on apple and their control. 12061
- DYSAPHIS PLANTAGINEA**
Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076
- DYSAPHIS TULIPAE**
Four aphids new for Chile. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 11772
- DYSDERCUS INTERMEDIUS**
Development and histolysis of the indirect flight muscles in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 11811
- DYTISCIDAE**
The description of pupae of *Colymbetes paykulli* Er. and *C. dolabratus* (Payk.) with a key to the identification of pupae of the European species of *Colymbetes* Clairv. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). 11734
- EARLY BLIGHT**
Control of blight diseases of potato in West Bengal Plains by various spray fungicides. 11990
- ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI**
Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891
- ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI FRUMENTACEA**
Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891
- ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS**
Isolation of two antigenic fractions from hydatid fluid of *Echinococcus granulosus*. 12192
- ECOLOGY**
Activity of Fosfotion and Metathion against *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis* Boyer. 11844
The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylosphaera vitifolii* Schim.) and on a population of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae). 11856
Wood and organisms; International Symposium, Berlin-Dahlem, 1965. 11919
Ecology of wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi. 11966
Fusarium oxysporum (Schlecht.) Snyder et Hansen. A dominant fungus species on the root-surface of woody plant seedlings. 11988
Experiments with *Lyctus*. 12057
The ecology of cold hardiness in different populations of the black currant gall mite, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*. 12086
Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- ECONOMIC PLANTS**
Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapex, a fungicide and nematocide. 11922
The possibilities of using methylmercaptotriazines for the chemical control of weeds in cultivated plants in agriculture and horticulture. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12100
- EDEMA DISEASE**
Pathologic changes in edema disease of swine. 12152
- EDUCATION**
Delsea of Camden, N. J.—mouth-to-mouth pest control. 12330
- EGG PRODUCTION**
Increasing egg production in poultry by administering poultry feeding thiamine derivatives and poultry feed compositions containing said derivatives. Patent 3,439,095. 12114
Effects of six single species of *Coccidia* on egg production and culling rate of susceptible layers. 12141
The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail. 12210
Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide. 12222
- EGG YOLKS**
Haemolymph proteins and yolk formation in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 11878
The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail. 12210
- EGGS**
Number of *Salmonellae* in commercially broken eggs before pasteurization. 12135
Salmonella infection of cracked eggs. 12178
- EIMERIA**
Effects of six single species of *Coccidia* on egg production and culling rate of susceptible layers. 12141
- ELATERIDAE**
New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. VI. (Coleoptera). 11753
- ELECTRIC SHOCK**
The cockroach learns to avoid insecticides. 11810
- ELECTROLYTES**
Control of the circadian rhythm of activity in the cockroach. III. A possible role of the blood-electrolytes. 11792
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPES**
Electron microscopical observations on hyphae of wood fungi. 12020
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**
Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in the midgut of the silk worm, *Bombyx mori*. 11774
Observations with the electron microscope on the development of the virus of maladie de fuseaux of Coleoptera, *Melolontha melolontha* L. 11786
Molecular organization in the polyhedra of *Porthetria dispar* nuclear-polyhedrosis. 11812
Growth pattern of *Leishmania* in *Phlebotomus* sandflies. 11829
The activity of spermatozoa of *Periplaneta*. 11832
Electron-microscope studies of a granulosis virus of *Pygaera anastomosis*. 11882
X-Ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11911
The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 12030
Sowbane mosaic virus infecting *Chenopodium trigonon* in Queensland. 12031
- ELECTROPHORESIS**
Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses. 11846
- Haemolymph proteins and yolk formation in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 11878
Protein changes in the haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae* during the last larval instars and the beginning of the pupal stage. 11892
Difference in adsorption of dyes to the tissues between normal silkworm and transparent mutant. 11906
Influence of quaternary structure on antigenic configuration of tobacco mosaic virus. (Abstract). 12321
- ELODEA DENSA**
Size differences of nuclei in meristem of *Elodea* treated with various concentrations of monochloroacetic acid, dichloroacetic acid, and trichloroacetic acid. 12256
- EMBRYOLOGY**
The promorhology of insect eggs. 11903
The morphology of cleavage of the *Collembola* egg. 11904
- EMERGENCE**
Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies. 11815
Hormonal regulation of the metamorphosis—new aspects based on investigations in *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hym.). 11879
Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12295
- ENATION**
Observations and investigations on vine enation disease. 11955
- ENCEPHALOMALACIA**
Pathologic changes in edema disease of swine. 12152
- ENCYRTIDAE**
On *Callipteroma kiushiuense* Ishii (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). 11764
- ENDOCRINE GLANDS**
Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. 11849
- ENDOSULFAN**
Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn. 12081
- ENDOTHAL**
The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12097
- ENDOTHALL**
Pathology in reared sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191. 12216
- ENDOTOXINS**
Inclusion bodies in hepatic cytoplasm of dogs and rats after administering endotoxin. 12142
- ENDRIN**
Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn. 12081
Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture. 12189
Crop seedling uptake of DDT, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor from soils. 12213

ENERGY

ENERGY

The energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by blowfly mitochondria and its effect on the rate of pyruvate oxidation.

11826

ENTERITIS

Viral diseases of the cat.

12160

ENTEROVIRUSES

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VI. Serological comparison of pig enteroviruses L1, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 and C, and of the viruses of human origin REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 and ECHO2.

12148

ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI

Parasites and other organisms associated with nests of *Amegilla* Friese (Hymenoptera: Anthophorinae).

11796

ENTOMOLOGY

A new North American species of *Tephritis* with some observations on its generic position.

11732

The family Xestocephalidae of Japan (Hemiptera).

11736

Biological observations on *Larva amplipennis* (Smith) in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).

11834

ENVIRONMENT

Influences of physical factors on termites.

11783

On the ecology of the fauna of stones in the current in a South African river supporting a very large *Simulium* (Diptera) population.

11798

Cytospora leucostoma spore germination. I: Environmental and carbohydrate requirements. II: Carbohydrate availability in peach tree bark.

12015

End spotting and corking of avocado fruits.

12026

The influence of application techniques and environment on the activity and persistence of trifluralin. (Abstract).

12107

Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction.

12201

ENZYMES

Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in the midgut of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.

11774

Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms.

11901

Polyphenoloxidase activity in bacterially induced graywall of tomato fruit.

11978

Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi.

11995

The influence of white rot fungi on the ultrastructure of outer cell wall layers.

12006

Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract).

12176

The enzymes hydrolysing carbohydrates of xylophagous insects parasitic of softwoods and some other forest trees.

12245

Chemical modification of wood during microbial deterioration.

12247

Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides.

12268

Effect of aflatoxin and benzopyrene pretreatment upon the kinetics of benzopyrene hydroxylase.

12310

EPHEMERAL FEVER

Bovine epizootic fever.

12145

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bandicota indica and sylvatic plague in Vietnam.

11913

Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids.

11984

Foot and mouth disease.

12119

Foot and mouth disease: The importance of reporting suspected cases.

12120

Problem of avian leukosis in Lahore.

12171

Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic.

12182

EPITHELIAL TUMORS

Toxoplasmosis in the marmot.

12126

EPITHELIUM

Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of *Caloglyphus berlesii*.

11841

EQUIPMENT

The influence of application techniques and environment on the activity and persistence of trifluralin. (Abstract).

12107

ERADICATION

New cactus weed danger in Natal.

12095

A milestone in MG control.

12174

ERIBOLUS LONGULUS

Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*.

11891

ERWINIA AMYLOVORA

Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Winsl. in Poland.

11953

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA

Rheumatoid arthritis of swine: A comparative pathologic study of clinical spontaneous remissions and exacerbations.

12173

ERYTHROCYTES

Equine piroplasmosis: Complement-fixation titers of horses infected with *Babesia caballi*.

12134

ERYTHRONEURA

Population densities and economic injury levels of grape leafhopper.

12065

ERYTHRONEURA COMES

Microbial insecticides for control of grape leaf folder.

11837

ESCHERICHIA COLI

Inclusion bodies in hepatic cytoplasm of dogs and rats after administering endotoxin.

12142

Comparison in normal and leukopenic cows of experimental mastitis due to *Aerobacter aerogenes* or *Escherichia coli* endotoxin.

12146

Importance of the bursa of Fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases.

12168

ESTERASES

The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr.

12011

ESTERS

S-benzoyloxymethyl-thiamine esters. Patent 3,429,883.

12111

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE

Mutation induction in *Melilotus alba annua* by chemical mutagens.

12264

ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE

Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops.

12101

The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans.

12292

ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOLCARBAMATE

Effects of four herbicides on growth and yield of orange trees.

12287

ETHYL .O-2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL ETHYLPHOSPHONOTHIOATE, O

Fensulfothion and Bayer 37289 residues on pasture.

12214

ETHYLENE

Investigation of corking disorders of apples. III. Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples.

11965

Method of destroying fungi with nitrophenyl sulfonylethylene. Patent 3,436,464.

11996

Ethylene-its effect on flower crops.

12259

Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals.

12281

Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide.

12282

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE

Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide.

12222

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID

Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals.

12281

Foliar absorption of iron by chrysanthemum as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis.

12286

ETHYLPROPYLPHENYL METHYLCARBAMATE, M-(1-

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Insecticide mixture.

12217

EUMETOPIELLA RUFIPES

Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*.

11891

EUPHORBIA PULCHERRIMA

Residual effect of Cycocel in poinsetta height control.

12267

EUPROCTIS

Aerial control of hairy caterpillar (*Euproctis signata* Blau) infesting apples in West Pakistan.

12043

EURYGASTER AUSTRIACUS

Some observations on the pentatomides of cereals and their parasitism in 1965.

11902

EURYGASTER MAURUS

Some observations on the pentatomides of cereals and their parasitism in 1965.

11902

EURYGLOSSINA

Revision of the genus *Euryglossina* Cockerell (Apoidea: Colletidae).

11731

EURYTOMA PINI

Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin.

12087

EUSCELIS PLEBEJUS

Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors.

12019

EVALUATION

The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of re-

SUBJECT INDEX

FISH POISONS

- ports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12097
- Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12295
- EVAPORATION**
Progress in the field of systemic insecticides and hopes for the future. 11926
- EVIPPE**
The genera, Evippe and Stenolechia, of Japan, with the descriptions of two species of the latter (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). 11754
- EXCRETA**
Reactions of bioindicators to haemolymph and excreta of Colorado beetle larvae--Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say (Col. Chrysomelidae) treated with preparation dieldrin. 11787
- EXERISTES COMSTOCKII**
Parasites of Rhyacionia buoliana and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin. 12087
- EXOCORTIS**
Preventing transmission of exocortis virus. 12017
- EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS**
Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm. 11773
- Effect of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides on Mormonella vitripennis Walker (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 11777
- Migrations of Hippelates collusor larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by Trybliographa para-. 11848
- Three years of growth of a Sericomymex colony. 11896
- The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, Vasates schlechtendali, a food source for predators. 11925
- EXTRACTS**
Occurrence of indoleacetic acid in the bryophytes. 11929
- Method for extracting the antibiotic levorin from a culture medium. Patent 3,439,090. 12313
- EYES**
Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of Drosophila melanogaster. 11839
- Spectral sensitivity of scorpion eyes and the possible role of shielding pigment effect. 11853
- Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12154
- FABRICIUS**
Importance of the bursa of Fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases. 12168
- FACIAL ECZEMA**
Minor causes of damage to pelts. 12181
- FAGUS**
Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by Basidiomycetes (brown rot fungi). 11958
- Decay patterns produced by Chaetomium globosum in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270
- Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- Lignolytic activity of white-rot fungi. 12293
- FAGUS CRENATA**
The size effect of sample blocks on decay rate of beech wood (Fagus crenata) in laboratory tests. 12035
- Studies on the succession of higher fungi on felled beech logs (Fagus crenata) in Japan. 12036
- FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA**
Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- FAGUS SYLVATICA**
The effect of bacterial action on some wood cubes in shake culture. 11976
- FALLOW**
Chemical weed control on summerfallow. 12104
- FANLEAF (GRAPES)**
The effect of a temperature of 35 degrees C. on Vitis rupestris affected by court noue. 11970
- Phloem and bud transmission of chrome mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevine. 11992
- FARONTA**
A new species of armyworm belonging to the genus Faronta Smith from the western United States (Noctuidae). 11723
- FAT BODY**
The synthesis in vitro of the protein calliphorin by fat body from the larva of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. 11866
- Development of Foleyaella philistinae Schacher and Khalil, 1967 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in Culex pipiens molestus with notes on pathology in the arthropod. 11877
- FATS**
A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography. 12302
- FATTY ACIDS**
In vitro fatty acid oxidation by developing tissues in the adult of the blowfly, flucilia. 11803
- FECEs**
Anthelmintic activity of parabendazole in swine. 12191
- Identification of metabolites of dieldrin (HEOD) in the faeces and urine of rats. 12221
- FEDIA CORNUCOPIAE**
On the seed germination of Phoma species of Valerianella. 11952
- FEED**
Artificial feedstuff for silkworm larvae containing a hydroxybenzaldehyde compound. Patent 3,425,838. 11840
- S-benzoyloxymethyl-thiamine esters. Patent 3,429,883. 12111
- FEED ADDITIVES**
Evaluation of parabendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. 12121
- FEED SUPPLEMENTS**
Increasing egg production in poultry by administering poultry feeding thiamine derivatives and poultry feed compositions containing said derivatives. Patent 3,439,095. 12114
- FEEDING**
The life history and feeding habits of Opatroides punctulatus in Tiberias, Israel. 11842
- Water-soluble factors in Melilotus leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 12044
- A new pimiento fruit disorder associated with the feeding of the leaf-footed bug, Leptoglossus phyllopus L. 12056
- Gastrointestinal transit-times in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. 12130
- Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease. 12131
- The excretion of methylmalonic and formiminoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep. 12136
- FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**
Viral diseases of the cat. 12160
- FELINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**
Viral diseases of the cat. 12160
- FENTHION**
Method for determining the fenthion residues in olives and olive oil. 12211
- FERBAM**
Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base. 12309
- FERRISIA VIRGATA**
A record of natural enemies of Ferrisia virgata Ckll. in Madhya Pradesh (India). 12077
- FERTILITY**
The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail. 12210
- FERTILIZERS**
Phosphorus and magnesium fertilizer studies with pepper. 12277
- FETUS**
Experimental pathogenesis of Leptospirosis abortion in cattle. 12158
- FIBERBOARD**
Decay of wood and wood fiberboards by common fungi imperfecti. 12003
- FICALBIA**
Notes on Culiseta (Culicella) atra (Lee) (Diptera: Culicidae) in western Australia. 11727
- FIELD STUDIES**
Field investigations preliminary to life history studies on the lithosina-miona-casta complex of the genus Annaphila (Noctuidae). 11828
- FIGS**
Fig wasps: Mechanism of pollen transfer. 11872
- FILTERS**
Pesticides removed from water with activated carbon. 12208
- FIRE BLIGHT**
Apple aphids and the etiology of fireblight disease. 12075
- FISH**
The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 12156
- Pathology in redear sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191. 12216
- Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds. 12227
- FISH POISONS**
Pathology in redear sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191. 12216

FISHERIES

FISHERIES

Pathology in redear sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191. 12216

FISHPONDS

Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds. 12227

FLAVOBACTERIUM

Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971

FLOWERS

Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapex, a fungicide and nematocide. 11922

Cherry flower moth. 12067

FLUORIDES

Report of a glucose diminishing process in the gut of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Budweiser. 11863

FOLIAGE

Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae. 12079

FOLIAR APPLICATION

Response of some ornamental plants to synthetic abscisic acid. 12243

Effect of foliar applications of 3-indolebutyric acid on rooting of cuttings of ornamental plants. 12273

Foliar absorption of iron by chrysanthemum as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis. 12286

Fruiting and vegetative effects of N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid on 'Concord' grapes, *Vitis labrusca* L. 12296

FOLPET

More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants. 11933

FOMES ANNOSUS

Biochemistry of lignin. 12276

FOMES APPLANATUS

Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi. 12246

FOMES FOMENTARIUS

Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi. 12246

Biochemistry of lignin. 12276

FOMES LIVIDUS

Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchbr. in culture. 12288

FOMES PINI

Electron microscopical observations on hyphae of wood fungi. 12020

Biochemistry of lignin. 12276

FOOD

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 12215

FOOD ADDITIVES

S-benzoyloxymethyl-thiamine esters. Patent 3,429,883. 12111

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive spectinomycin. 12151

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Investigation into the possibility of the survival of *Toxoplasma* in raw sausage and ham. 12207

FOOD STORAGE

Cytotoxic effects of extracts from gamma-irradiated pineapples. 12204

FOOD SUPPLY

Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*-. 11848

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Foot and mouth disease. 12119

Foot and mouth disease: The importance of reporting suspected cases. 12120

Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. 12182

FORAGE PLANTS

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 12215

FOREIGN TRADE

Minor causes of damage to pelts. 12181

FOREST INSECTS

Agilus cupripes (Carter) Comb. N. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). 11722

A new species of *Nepticula* on bur oak in Ontario (Nepticulidae). 11733

Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874

Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy. 11884

Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area. 12055

Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin. 12087

FORESTRY

Forestry quarantine and its biological background. 12009

FORESTS

Research on the ecological system of the forest. Series C: Oaks of Mesnil-Eglise (Ferage) with *Galeoblolon* and *Oxalis*. Contribution no. 5. Insects collected in water jars. 11819

FORMICA POLYCTENA

Hormonal regulation of the metamorphosis-new aspects based on investigations in *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hym.). 11879

FORMICA RUFA

A survey of the distribution and present status of the wood ant, *Formica rufa* L. (Hym., Formicidae), in England and Wales. 11718

Protection of ant hills of *Formica rufa* L. 11789

FORMICIDAE

A survey of the distribution and present status of the wood ant, *Formica rufa* L. (Hym., Formicidae), in England and Wales. 11718

Some observations on the malpighian tubules and ovaries in *Myrmecia dispar* (Clark) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 11822

Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: The ant *Azteca* as an allelopathic agent of *Cecropia*. 11835

Three years of growth of a *Sericomyrmex* colony. 11896

Ecological relations of three *Atta* species in Panama. 11897

Chromosome number polymorphism in an Australian ponerine ant. 11905

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID

The excretion of methylmalonic and formiminoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep. 12136

FROST

Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on frost resistance, yield, and seed quality indexes of winter rape. 12244

FRUCTOSE

Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility. 12016

FRUIT

Masonaphis maxima (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816

Rust of stone fruits. 11937

Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaic. 11940

Fruit symptoms of the white spot disease on sweet cherries. 11985

Now is the time to control brown rot. 12012

Apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella*), a little known pest of fruit trees. 12049

Tests aimed at the determination of the sensitivity of fruit trees to simazine. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12250

FRUIT TREES

A review of the use of insecticides on the main agricultural crops of the world-2. Section 2: Deciduous fruit trees. 11825

FUMIGANTS

Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapex, a fungicide and nematocide. 11922

Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control. 11923

Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11948

Growth of young peach trees as affected by preplant fumigant treatments. 12260

FUMIGATION

A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for rootknot nematode control in pole beans. 12093

FUNGI

Symbiosis of the Anobiidae with yeastlike fungi. 11838

Subterranean termites and fungal-bacterial relationships. 11852

Three years of growth of a *Sericomyrmex* colony. 11896

The complex of fungi essential to the growth and development of *Xyleborus sharpi* in wood. 11927

On the seed germination of *Phoma* species of *Valerianella*. 11952

SUBJECT INDEX

FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Calonectria uniseptata n. sp., the hitherto unknown perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan. 11974
- The bad news for mushroom growers. 12008
- On the relationship between animals and microorganisms in wood. 12110
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 12156
- Control of fungi with O,O-dimethyl-S-trichloromethylphosphorodithioate. Patent 3,439,092. 12252
- FUNGICIDES**
- Effect of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides on *Mormoniella vitripennis* Walker (Hymenoptera Pteromalidae). 11777
- Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapex, a fungicide and nematocide. 11922
- More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants. 11933
- What's new in farm chemicals. 11975
- Control of blight diseases of potato in West Bengal Plains by various spray fungicides. 11990
- Method of destroying fungi with nitrophenyl sulfonylethylene. Patent 3,436,464. 11996
- Cucumber diseases. 12000
- Bunch grape diseases. 12001
- Barley diseases and their control. 12005
- Studies in fungitoxicity, VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds. 12010
- Now is the time to control brown rot. 12012
- Snow-mold-tolerant winter wheats. 12028
- Penalty for spot. 12029
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 12156
- Fungicidal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against *Pythomyces charteron*, the causal agent of enzootic facial eczema of sheep in New Zealand. 12175
- Control of fungi with O,O-dimethyl-S-trichloromethylphosphorodithioate. Patent 3,439,092. 12252
- Conferred resistance in the host. 12257
- Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt. 12263
- 1-halo-1-nitro disulfides. Patent 3,429,931. 12308
- Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base. 12309
- Organotin-, arsenic and antimony 1,1-ethylene dithiolates. Patent 3,429,905. 12317
- Metal chelates of bicyclononanedione. Patent 3,429,906. 12325
- FUNGUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**
- A milestone in MG control. 12174
- Fungicidal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against *Pythomyces charteron*, the causal agent of enzootic facial eczema of sheep in New Zealand. 12175
- Minor causes of damage to pelts. 12181
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Contribution to the cytology of Hymenomycetes: VII. Karyological studies in *Polyporus agaricus* Berk. 11918
- Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control. 11923
- The complex of fungi essential to the growth and development of *Xyleborus sharpi* in wood. 11927
- Selection for resistance and chemical control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot disease of sugarbeets. 11931
- Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues. 11932
- More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants. 11933
- Control of post-emergence damping off in vetch with dexton. 11934
- Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. *Beyma* in the Pescia district. 11935
- Inheritance of resistance in carrot, *Daucus carota* var. *Sativa*, to the leaf spot fungus, *Cercospora carotae*. 11936
- Rust of stone fruits. 11937
- Apple bitter rot. 11938
- Powdery mildew of the grapevine. 11939
- Surveys of apple scab infection severity in crabapple selections 1961-1965. 11942
- On the biology of *Trametes lactinea* Berk. in culture. 11943
- How to control dieback in azaleas and rhododendrons. 11945
- Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11947
- Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11948
- About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. 11951
- Breeding studies of *Verticillium* wilt resistance in *X Fragaria ananassa* Duch. 11954
- Alternaria tenuis* Nees, probable cause of pink belly in wheat. 11956
- A root rot of red raspberry caused by *Phytophthora erythroseptica*. 11957
- Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by *Basidiomycetes* (brown rot fungi). 11958
- The problem of acute wilting of apricots in the Skopje region. 11961
- Studies on the decontamination of soil with methyl bromide. 11962
- Effect of pruning on silver-leaf disease (*Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr.) and yield of peach and nectarine trees. 11963
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* causing a basal rot of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* and its varieties. 11964
- Ecology of wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi. 11966
- Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa. 11967
- Studies on hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the phenolic acids and their related compounds, especially on melilic acid in infected Japanese flowering cherry leaves. 11968
- Studies on the hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the metabolites of *T. wiesneri*. 11969
- Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971
- Breeding for *Rhizoctonia* resistance in sugarbeet. 11972
- Calonectria uniseptata* n. sp., the hitherto unknown perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan. 11974
- Stem rust of wheat, barley, and rye in Canada in 1968. 11977
- Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cultivated strawberry. 11981
- Safflower introduction resistant to fusarium wilt. 11987
- Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) Snyder et Hans.- A dominant fungus species on the root-surface of woody plant seedlings. 11988
- Control of blight diseases of potato in West Bengal Plains by various spray fungicides. 11990
- The possibility of reinfection by ascospores of the first generation of *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* in late summer. 11991
- The soft rot fungi and their mode of entry into wood and woody cell walls. 11994
- Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi. 11995
- Method of destroying fungi with nitrophenyl sulfonylethylene. Patent 3,436,464. 11996
- Gnomonia erythrostoma* (Pers.) Auersw.- A parasite of the apricot tree (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). 11997
- Uromyces minor* Schroet. var. *armoricana* nov. var. on *Trifolium patens* Schreb. 11998
- Cucumber diseases. 12000
- Bunch grape diseases. 12001
- Resistance to *Phytophthora cactorum* among open-pollinated seedlings of apple varieties and species. 12002
- Decay of wood and wood fiberboards by common fungi imperfecti. 12003

FUSARIUM

- Technique of artificial inoculation of seed-corn with fungi *Fusarium*. 12004
- Barley diseases and their control. 12005
- The influence of white rot fungi on the ultrastructure of outer cell wall layers. 12006
- Studies on resistance to the black spot fungal disease of Japanese pear (*Alternaria kikuchiana* Tanaka). VII. The isolation of a host-specific toxin from the natural lesions, and some chemicals which reduce its toxicity. 12007
- The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr. 12011
- Now is the time to control brown rot. 12012
- Brunchorstia die-back of Corsican pine. 12013
- Powdery mildew of strawberries. 12014
- Cytospora leucostoma* spore germination. I: Environmental and carbohydrate requirements. II: Carbohydrate availability in peach tree bark. 12015
- Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility. 12016
- Electron microscopical observations on hyphae of wood fungi. 12020
- A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 12023
- Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hasse) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves. 12025
- Penalty for spot . 12029
- Studies on the control of *Endothia* canker of Japanese chestnut (*Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc.). Influence of cultivation on the damage caused by *Endothia* canker. I. Influence of soil moisture and planting distance. 12034
- The size effect of sample blocks on decay rate of beech wood (*Fagus crenata*) in laboratory tests. 12035
- Studies on the succession of higher fungi on felled beech logs (*Fagus crenata*) in Japan. 12036
- Isolation of cercosporin from *Cercospora personata*. 12037
- On the decomposition of particle boards by soft rot fungi. 12039
- Pathogens as organisms out of place. 12041
- Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry. 12042
- The inheritance of pathogenicity in races III and 29 of wheat stem rust. 12068
- A new nematode-destroying *Harposporium*. 12090
- On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous Scolytoidea with wood-inhabiting fungi. 12112
- Investigations on the decomposition capacity of wood decay fungi. 12231
- The physiology of wood fungi. A survey on recent research results. 12238

- Chemical modification of wood during microbial deterioration. 12247
- Conferred resistance in the host. 12257
- Decay patterns produced by *Chaetomium globosum* in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270
- The influence of certain wood extractives on the competition between wood-rotting fungi and the soil microflora. 12272
- Biochemistry of lignin. 12276
- The influence of temperatures on the growth of blue-staining fungi. 12278
- On the function of the phenol oxydases of wood-rotting fungi. 12284
- On the decomposition of wood cellulose by organisms. 12290
- Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- Lignolytic activity of white-rot fungi. 12293
- FUSARIUM**
Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapez, a fungicide and nematocide. 11922
- About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. 11951
- Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa. 11967
- Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971
- Technique of artificial inoculation of seed-corn with fungi *Fusarium*. 12004
- FUSARIUM BULBIGENUM**
Studies in fungitoxicity, VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds. 12010
- FUSARIUM NIVALE**
Snow-mold-tolerant winter wheats. 12028
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM**
Studies on the decontamination of soil with methyl bromide. 11962
- Safflower introduction resistant to fusarium wilt. 11987
- Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) Snyder et Hans.-A dominant fungus species on the root-surface of woody plant seedlings. 11988
- FUSARIUM ROSEUM**
Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pesca district. 11935
- GALEOBLOLON**
Research on the ecological system of the forest. Series C: Oaks of Mesnil-Eglise (Ferage) with Galeoblolon and Oxalis. Contribution no. 5. Insects collected in water jars. 11819
- GALL-MAKING INSECTS**
Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 12052
- GALLERIA MELLONELLA**
Further studies on gradient-dependent diversification in the pupal cuticle of *Galleria mellonella*. 11887

- GALLERIIDAE**
Further studies on gradient-dependent diversification in the pupal cuticle of *Galleria mellonella*. 11887
- GAMMA RAYS**
The influence of gamma-irradiation upon the population dynamics and sex ratio in model populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11888
- Cytotoxic effects of extracts from gamma-irradiated pineapples. 12204
- Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. 12205
- Physiological studies of gamma-irradiated tomato fruits. III. Effects on ascorbic acid content, acidity and texture. 12229
- GANGLION CELLS**
Function of the brain through nerve commissures on the suboesophageal ganglion in *Bombyx mori* L. 11865
- GARBAGE (FEED)**
A serologic study of pseudorabies in swine. 12143
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**
Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in the midgut of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 11774
- A study of the eugregarines of the grass-grub (larva of *Costelytra zealandica* (White), Melolonthinae), with a description of three new species. 11776
- Estimation of a total bacterial number in termite intestines. 11845
- Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach. 11876
- Gastrointestinal transit-times in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. 12130
- Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease. 12131
- GEESE**
Babesiosoma anseris (n.sp.) investigated in the goose, *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt. 12138
- Some haematological studies on *Babesiosoma anseris* (Haiba and El-Shabrawy, 1967) in the goose, *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt. 12139
- GELECHIIDAE**
The genera, *Evippe* and *Stenolechia*, of Japan, with the descriptions of two species of the latter (*Lepidoptera*: *Gelechiidae*). 11754
- GENES**
Inheritance in the oat strain C.I. 3034 of adult plant resistance to race C 10 of stem rust. 11999
- GENETICS**
Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11909
- Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
- Morphogenetic responses of tomato plants to combined and individual applications of gibberellic acid, Phosfon and B-nine. 12271
- GEOGRAPHY**
Virogeographical studies on the clover phylloxy virus and its vectors. 12019
- GEOMETRIDAE**
Revision of the genus *Enophosema* (Lep., Geom.). 11728

- GEOTROPISM**
Genetic homeostasis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11895
- GIBBERELIC ACID**
Preliminary studies on the effect of single and combined treatments of X-rays and gibberellic acid on the growth of rice and tomato seedlings. 11920
Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits. 12234
Morphogenetic responses of tomato plants to combined and individual applications of gibberellic acid, Phosfon and B-nine. 12271
Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massee. 12275
The effect of gibberellic acid on dormancy in some wood species. 12289
- GIBBERELLINS**
Gibberellin-like substances in after-ripening seeds of *Prunus avium* L. and their possible role in dormancy. 12279
Circular dichroism of gibberellins and the application of the lactone chromophore to their structural elucidation. 12315
- GLANDS (PLANTS)**
The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance. 12085
- GLUCOSE**
Incorporation of glucose-U-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 11859
Report of a glucose diminishing process in the gut of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Budweiser. 11863
Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility. 12016
- GLUCOSE OXIDASE**
Report of a glucose diminishing process in the gut of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Budweiser. 11863
- GLYCOLYSIS**
Report of a glucose diminishing process in the gut of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Budweiser. 11863
- GLYCOSIDES**
Amino-acid receptor in larvae of *Pieris brassicae* (Lepidoptera). 11881
- GNOMONIA ERYTHROSTOMA**
Gnomonia erythrostoma (Pers.) Auerw.- A parasite of the apricot tree (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). 11997
- GONADOTROPINS**
Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide. 12222
- GONADS**
Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed nmethyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide. 11899
Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11909
- GOOSEBERRIES**
Currant and gooseberry aphids. 12047
- GRAIN**
The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel. 11842
- Some observations on the pentatomides of cereals and their parasitism in 1965. 11902
Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) in cereals by two aphid species, *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) and *Macrosiphum miscanthi* (Tak.). 12024
Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota. 12072
- GRANADILLA**
Panonychus elongatus Manson (Acarina: Tetranychidae)-a description and comparison with *P. citri* (McG.). 11857
- GRANULOSES**
Electron-microscope studies of a granulositis virus of *Pygaera anastomosis*. 11882
- GRAPE VINEYARDS**
The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylophara vitifolii* Schim.) and on a population of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae). 11856
Ecology and integrated control of spider mites in San Joaquin vineyards. 12058
Population densities and economic injury levels of grape leafhopper. 12065
- GRAPES**
Parasites for control of grape leaf folder. 11809
Newer insecticides for the control of grape insect and spider mite pests. 11886
Powdery mildew of the grapevine. 11939
Observations and investigations on vine enation disease. 11955
The possibility of reinfection by ascospores of the first generation of *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* in late summer. 11991
Phloem and bud transmission of chrome mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevine. 11992
Bunch grape diseases. 12001
Control of vine bunch mite this season. 12053
Fruiting and vegetative effects of N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid on 'Concord' grapes, *Vitis labrusca* L. 12296
- GRASSES**
Control of wheat bulb fly by large area cropping restrictions. 12069
- GRAZING**
Crooked calf disease. 12163
- GREAT BRITAIN**
A second British record of *Heliococonis lutea* (Wall.) (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae). 11752
- GREENHOUSE CULTURE**
The development of Pentac resistance in an out-crossing swarm of the two-spotted spider mite. 11860
Inheritance of resistance in carrot, *Daucus carota* var. *Sativa*, to the leaf spot fungus, *Cercospora carotae*. 11936
Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11947
- Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11948
Persistence and decomposition of dichlobenil in soil. (Abstract). 12209
Herbicidal activity of 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. (Abstract). 12251
Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12295
- GREENHOUSES**
Sowbane mosaic virus infecting *Chenopodium trigonon* in Queensland. 12031
Cyclamen mite (*Steneotarsonemus pallidus* Banks) on *Chrysanthemums*. 12060
- GREGARINA**
The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes. 11864
- GROWTH FACTORS**
Masonaphis maxima (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816
Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 12052
Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract). 12176
Effect of pH on the cultural behaviour of isolated strains of *Irpex flavus* Lk. 12235
Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massee. 12275
Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide. 12282
Growth and fruiting response of young apple and pear trees to annual applications of succinic acid 2,2-dimethyl hydrazide. 12283
Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchbr. in culture. 12288
- GRYLLIDAE**
The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes. 11864
- GUMMY STEM BLIGHT**
Cucumber diseases. 12000
- HABITATS**
A second British record of *Heliococonis lutea* (Wall.) (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae). 11752
- HABROCYTUS THYRIDOPTERIGIS**
Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin. 12087
- HAEMAPHYSALIS LEPORISPALUSTRIS**
Some records for Ixodidae of Nova Scotia. 11858
- HAEMOLYMPH**
Reactions of bioindicators to haemolymph and excreta of Colorado beetle larvae-Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say (Col. Chrysomelidae) treated with preparation dieldrin. 11787

SUBJECT INDEX

HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS

HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS

New parasitic nematodes reported in alpacas (*Lama pacos*) from Peru, with a description of *Spiculopteria peruvianus* n. sp.

12193

Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction.

12201

HAIR

The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance.

12085

HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

Herbicide mixture and method of use. Patent 3,429,687.

12108

1-halo-1-nitro disulfides. Patent 3,429,931.

12308

Herbicide α -halo-n-cyclohexyl-acetamides. Patent 3,429,690.

12318

HAM

Investigation into the possibility of the survival of *Toxoplasma* in raw sausage and ham.

12207

HARDWOODS

The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins.

11821

The soft rot fungi and their mode of entry into wood and woody cell walls.

11994

HARPOSPORIUM

A new nematode-destroying *Harposporium*.

12090

HARVESTING

Orange fruit-stem separation: Chemical influences.

12262

Morphogenetic responses of tomato plants to combined and individual applications of gibberellic acid, Phosfon and B-nine.

12271

HATCHING

Observations on hatching and penetration of the small larvae of the false pink ballworm *Sacadoses pyralis* Dyar. into the balls of cotton.

12046

The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail.

12210

HAY MULCHES

Effects of simazine alone and in combination with hay or plastic mulch on McIntosh apple trees and accumulation of simazine residues.

12219

HEART

Innervation of heart of domesticated animals: Pig.

12157

HEAT TREATMENT

Preventing transmission of exocortis virus.

12017

HELMINTHIASIS

Chicken helminthoses and prospects of their eradication in the Lower Volga basin.

12202

HELMINTHOSPORIUM

Alternaria tenuis Nees, probable cause of pink belly in wheat.

11956

HELMINTHS

Anthelmintic activity of parbendazole in swine.

12191

HEMATOLOGY

Liquid nitrogen fixation: A new method for hemocyte counts and mitotic indices in tissue sections.

11814

Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of *Caloglyphus berlesei*.

11841

Some haematological studies on *Babesiosoma anseris* (Haiba and El-Shabrawy, 1967) in the goose, *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt.

12139

HEMOLYMPH

Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silk worm.

11773

Composition of the neutral lipids from termite queens.

11801

Haemolymph proteins and yolk formation in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*.

11878

An investigation of haemolymph protein economy during the fifth instar of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*.

11889

HEMOLYSINS

The pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol.

12319

HEPTACHLOR

Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture.

12189

Crop seedling uptake of DDT, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor from soils.

12213

Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments.

12304

HERBICIDE APPLICATION

Soybeans: What to do after pre-emergence.

12099

Lawn weed control.

12103

Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships.

12212

HERBICIDE RESIDUES

The influence of application techniques and environment on the activity and persistence of trifluralin. (Abstract).

12107

Persistence and decomposition of dichlobenil in soil. (Abstract).

12209

Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships.

12212

Pathology in redear sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191.

12216

Poisons that hit and run.

12223

Persistence of CIPC in soil treated with methylcarbamate pesticides. (Abstract).

12312

HERBICIDES

Resistance discovered to maize borer.

11915

What's new in farm chemicals.

11975

New cactus weed danger in Natal.

12095

Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (*Cuscuta*, *Cuscuta*, *Dodder*, *Seidenpflanze*).

12096

The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12097

Studies on preemergence screening and mode of selectivity of experimental herbicide 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone.

12098

Soybeans: What to do after pre-emergence.

12099

The possibilities of using methylmercaptotriazines for the chemical control of weeds in cultivated plants in agriculture and horticulture. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12100

Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops.

12101

Weed control for vegetable crops.

12102

Lawn weed control.

12103

Chemical weed control on summerfallow.

12104

Experiences with the use of herbicides in cabbage cultures. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12105

Suggestions for weed control with chemicals.

12106

Herbicide mixture and method of use. Patent 3,429,687.

12108

Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships.

12212

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

12215

Pathology in redear sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191.

12216

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4,-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

12237

Tests aimed at the determination of the sensitivity of fruit trees to simazine. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12250

Herbicidal activity of 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. (Abstract).

12251

Effect of trifluralin and *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood on growth of *Vinca major* L.

12253

Effects of four herbicides on growth and yield of orange trees.

12287

The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans.

12292

Results of the research work concerning the use of herbicides in vegetable cultures in the Peoples Republic of Bulgaria. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12294

Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12295

Pesticides.

12305

Phenoxy pyridines as herbicides. Patent 3,429,689.

12307

Note concerning several new herbicides from the German Democratic Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12314

2-methylenenaphtho(2,3-d)-1,3-dithiole-4,9-diones. Patent 3,429,895.

12316

Organotin-, arsenic and antimony 1,1-ethylene dithiolates. Patent 3,429,905.

12317

SUBJECT INDEX

HYMENOPTERA

- Herbicidal α -halo-n-cyclohexyl-acetamides. Patent 3,429,690. 12318
- Effect of introducing a sulphur bridge on the herbicidal activity of diquat. 12324
- HEREDITY**
- Inheritance of resistance in carrot, *Daucus carota* var. *Sativa*, to the leaf spot fungus, *Cercospora carotae*. 11936
- HETERONYCHUS SANCTAE-HELENAE**
- Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture. 12189
- HETEROPTERA**
- Contribution to the morphology and phylogeny of the Reduviidae. Part IV. The harpactoroid complex. 11805
- HIDES**
- Minor causes of damage to pelts. 12181
- HIPPELATES COLLUSOR**
- Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*-. 11848
- HISTOCHEMISTRY**
- Development and histolysis of the indirect flight muscles in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 11811
- The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr. 12011
- HISTOLOGY**
- Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed nmethyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide. 11899
- HISTOPATHOLOGY**
- Histopathology of lecitodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads. 11823
- HISTORY**
- 150 years of crop pest control. 11868
- Photoperiodism after 50 years. 12261
- HOMOCHAETOTHRIPS**
- A preliminary review of the genus *Homochaetothrips* gen.-n., with brief description of a new species (*Thysanoptera*: *Thripidae*). 11757
- HOMOPTERA**
- Influence of some genes on the development of winged forms such as the green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae* Sulz.). 11910
- HONEYDEW**
- Development of a chemically defined diet for adults of the apple maggot based on amino acid analysis of honeydew. 11791
- HOPS**
- Observations on crinkle disease of hops (*Humulus lupulus* L.). 11950
- HORMONES**
- Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies. 11815
- Function of the brain through nerve commissures on the subesophageal ganglion in *Bombyx mori* L. 11865
- Hormonal regulation of the metamorphosis-new aspects based on investigations in *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hym.). 11879
- Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide. 12222
- N,N'-alkylenebis(2-nitro-(lower-alkanamides)). Patent 3,429,918. 12306
- HORNIOIOLUS**
- The genus *Horniolus* Weise of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands (*Coleoptera*: *Coccinellidae*). 11745
- HORSES**
- Equine piroplasmosis: Complement-fixation titers of horses infected with *Babesia caballi*. 12134
- Attempts to relate bovine papilloma virus to the cause of equine sarcoid: Equidae inoculated intradermally with bovine papilloma virus. 12161
- Equine babesiosis: diagnosis by bentonite agglutination and passive hemagglutination tests. 12172
- HORTICULTURE**
- The possibilities of using methylmercaptotriazines for the chemical control of weeds in cultivated plants in agriculture and horticulture. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12100
- Horticulturists study - effects of long-term exposure to 2,4-D. 12232
- Ethylene-its effect on flower crops. 12259
- HOST PLANTS**
- Studies in life histories of North American *Lepidoptera* California *Annaphila* III. 11726
- Notes on parasites attacking the yellow-striped armyworm in Oklahoma. 11790
- HOST RANGE**
- The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 12030
- HUBAM SWEETCLOVER**
- Mutation induction in *Melilotus alba annua* by chemical mutagens. 12264
- HUMAN DISEASES**
- Leptospirosis. 12137
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VI. Serological comparison of pig enteroviruses L1, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 and C, and of the viruses of human origin REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 and ECHO2. 12148
- HUMANS**
- Poisons that hit and run. 12223
- HUMIDITY**
- Oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L. on a dry surface and hygroreceptors. 11780
- Effects of environmental factors on the markings of *Pieris rapae* (*Pieridae*). 11843
- Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*-. 11848
- The growth of storage fungi and aflatoxin production in corn as related to moisture and temperature. (Abstract). 12203
- HYALOMMA DROMEDARII**
- Transmission of *Theileria annulata* by the crushed infected unfed *Hyalomma dromedarii*. 12198
- HYALOPTERUS PRUNI**
- Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076
- HYDRAZINE**
- Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals. 12281
- HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION**
- Report of a glucose diminishing process in the gut of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Budweiser. 11863
- Mechanism of virus adsorption on activated carbon. 12127
- Physiological studies of gamma-irradiated tomato fruits. III. Effects on ascorbic acid content, acidity and texture. 12229
- Effect of pH on the cultural behaviour of isolated strains of *Irpey flavus* Lk. 12235
- Foliar absorption of iron by chrysanthemum as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis. 12286
- HYDROLYSIS**
- The enzymes hydrolysing carbohydrates of xylophagous insects parasitic of softwoods and some other forest trees. 12245
- On the decomposition of wood cellulose by organisms. 12290
- HYDROXY-N-METHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 3-**
- Chemical control of pink bollworm in Imperial Valley. 12078
- HYDROXY-N,N-DIMETHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 3 -**
- This LV rig fights winds. 12327
- HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE, P**
- Artificial feedstuff for silkworm larvae containing a hydroxybenzaldehyde compound. Patent 3,425,838. 11840
- HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMIC ACID, O**
- Studies on hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. II On the phenolic acids and their related compounds, especially on mellilotic acid in infected Japanese flowering cherry leaves. 11968
- HYDROXYLAMINE**
- Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms. 11901
- HYLEMIA COARCTATA**
- Movement and oviposition of wheat bulb flies. 11781
- Control of wheat bulb fly by large area cropping restrictions. 12069
- Experiments to control wheat bulb fly with a flame thrower. 12070
- HYLOTRUPES BAJULUS**
- The limited distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. in Norway in relation to climatic differences. 11740
- HYMENOMYCETES**
- Contribution to the cytology of *Hymenomycetes*: VII. Karyological studies in *Polyporus agariceus* Berk. 11918
- HYMENOPTERA**
- Three aphelinid parasites of *Odonaspis secreta* Cockerell from Japan (*Hymenoptera*: *Chalcidoidea*). 11761
- Fig wasps: Mechanism of pollen transfer. 11872
- Mimicry of *Hymenoptera* by beetles with unconventional flight. 11883
- Some observations on the pentatomids of cereals and their parasitism in 1965. 11902
- Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental *Cupressaceae*. 12079

SUBJECT INDEX

HYPERA BRUNNEIPENNIS

Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin. 12087

HYPERA BRUNNEIPENNIS

Biological control of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California and Arizona. 11799

HYPERA POSTICA

Biological control of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California and Arizona. 11799

HYPERTROPHY

Studies on hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the phenolic acids and their related compounds, especially on melilotic acid in infected Japanese flowering cherry leaves. 11968

Studies on the hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the metabolites of *T. wiesneri*. 11969

HYPERVITAMINOSIS A

Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract). 12176

HYPHAE

Electron microscopical observations on hyphae of wood fungi. 12020

HYSSOPUS THYMUS

Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin. 12087

ICHNEUMONIDAE

Occurrence of *Agriotypus armatus* Walk. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in West Pomerania. 11738

ILEX CRENATA

Effect of foliar applications of 3-indolebutyric acid on rooting of cuttings of ornamental plants. 12273

IMAGOS

Early stages of *Lycomorpha regulus* Grinnell, with notes on the imago. (Lepidoptera: Amatidae). 11725

IMMUNITY

On the seed germination of *Phoma* species of *Valerianella*. 11952

Importance of the bursa of Fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases. 12168

Electrophoretic analysis of serum proteins of chickens experimentally infected with Marek's disease agent. 12169

Some observations on the worm burdens of calves infected daily with *Ostertagia ostertagi*. 12200

IMMUNIZATION

Preventing influenza infections with bicyclo(2.2.2)octane-2-methylamine. Patent 3,439,100. 12123

Preventing influenza infection with amino-bicyclo(3.2.2)nonanes. Patent 3,439,102. 12124

Bicyclo(3.2.1)octane amines as anti-influenza agents. Patent 3,439,101. 12125

Leptospirosis. 12137

Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. 12182

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Immunodiffusion of Bluetongue virus. 12149

INDOLEACETIC ACID

Occurrence of indoleacetic acid in the bryophytes. 11929

Orange fruit-stem separation: Chemical influences. 12262

Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Masse. 12275

Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide. 12282

The action of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems. 12297

On the question of occurrence of indole-3-acetic acid in *Pinus sylvestris*. 12299

Interaction of triiodobenzoic acid and indoleacetic acid in development and flowering of *Kalanchoe*. 12301

INDOLEBUTYRIC ACID

Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits. 12234

Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings. 12269

Effect of foliar applications of 3-indolebutyric acid on rooting of cuttings of ornamental plants. 12273

INDUSTRIALIZATION

The importance of nematological problems in view of the industrialization of agriculture. 12094

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 12133

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

The possibility of reinfection by ascospores of the first generation of *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* in late summer. 11991

Foot and mouth disease: The importance of reporting suspected cases. 12120

Preventing influenza infections with bicyclo(2.2.2)octane-2-methylamine. Patent 3,439,100. 12123

Preventing influenza infection with amino-bicyclo(3.2.2)nonanes. Patent 3,439,102. 12124

Bicyclo(3.2.1)octane amines as anti-influenza agents. Patent 3,439,101. 12125

The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164

Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. 12182

INFESTATION

Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area. 12055

INFLUENZA

Preventing influenza infections with bicyclo(2.2.2)octane-2-methylamine. Patent 3,439,100. 12123

Preventing influenza infection with amino-bicyclo(3.2.2)nonanes. Patent 3,439,102. 12124

Bicyclo(3.2.1)octane amines as anti-influenza agents. Patent 3,439,101. 12125

Search for natural nidality of influenza and parainfluenza viruses in Illinois. 12184

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

Veterinary investigation diagnosis analysis: A system of information recording and retrieval for veterinary diagnostic laboratories in the ministry of agriculture, fisheries and food. 12144

INFRARED SPECTRA

Identification of metabolites of dieldrin (HEOD) in the faeces and urine of rats. 12221

INHERITANCE

Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cultivated strawberry. 11981

A quantitative study of the inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight in Upland cotton. 11982

The inheritance of pathogenicity in races 111 and 29 of wheat stem rust. 12068

INHIBITORS

Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11839

A critical study of the evidence for peripheral inhibitory axons in insects. 11890

Studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of streptocycline on *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 12022

INJECTIONS

On the seed germination of *Phoma* species of *Valerianella*. 11952

The excretion of methylmalonic and formiminoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep. 12136

Calcium disodium edetate injection. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12228

INOSITOL

Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchbr. in culture. 12288

INSECT ABNORMALITIES

Soldier-reproductive intercastes in a species of *Tumulitermes* (Isoptera: Termitidae). 11820

Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11909

X-Ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11911

INSECT ADAPTATION

Some remarks on the parasitism of insects. 11785

The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925

INSECT ANATOMY

A new North American species of *Tephritis* with some observations on its generic position. 11732

A new species of *Nepticula* on bur oak in Ontario (Nepticulidae). 11733

Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Serangium* from Japan (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 11747

A new British species of the genus *Trioxys* haliday (Hym., Braconidae). 11760

Contribution to the morphology and phylogeny of the Reduviidae. Part IV. The harpactoroid complex. 11805

Two *Acmaeodera* parasites of *Acacia* in Mauritania and in the Sahara (Col. Buprestidae). 11806

- Aphidius rubifolii* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphididae), a parasitoid of *Masonaphis maxima* from British Columbia. 11854
19. Thysanoptera (Phytopoda). 11870
- Fig wasps: Mechanism of pollen transfer. 11872
- INSECT BEHAVIOR**
- Notes on some spider hunting wasps from the Netherlands (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). 11719
- Movement and oviposition of wheat bulb flies. 11781
- Influences of physical factors on termites. 11783
- Aspects of the habits and nutrition of the Anobiidae with special reference to *Anobium punctatum*. 11788
- Protection of ant hills of *Formica rufa* L. 11789
- Notes on parasites attacking the yellow-striped armyworm in Oklahoma. 11790
- Immature stages of Australian Anthophorinae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 11795
- Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Biology. 11807
- A contribution to the evidence of the informative role of the sound component in mobilizative bee dances. 11813
- Hour-glass dusk and rhythmic dawn timers control diapause in the codling moth. 11824
- The activity of spermatozoa of *Periplaneta*. 11832
- Biological observations on *Larra amplipennis* (Smith) in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 11834
- Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: The ant *Azteca* as an allelopathic agent of *Cecropia*. 11835
- The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel. 11842
- Subterranean termites and fungal-bacterial relationships. 11852
- The development of Pentac resistance in an out-crossing swarm of the two-spotted spider mite. 11860
- The drumming of the Plecoptera (Insecta). 11875
- Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Electroantennogram responses. 11880
- Failure of effective insemination of young female *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. 11885
- Aggregation behaviour of *Dendroctonus brevicomis* in response to synthetic pheromones. 11894
- Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed *nmethyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide* and *p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide*. 11899
- Physical methods of pest control. 11921
- Observations on hatching and penetration of the small larvae of the false pink ballworm *Sacadoses pyralis* Dyar. into the balls of cotton. 12046
- Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area. 12055
- INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in the midgut of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 11774
- Reactions of bioindicators to haemolymph and excreta of Colorado beetle larvae—*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Col. Chrysomelidae) treated with preparation dieldrin. 11787
- Composition of the neutral lipids from termite queens. 11801
- In vitro fatty acid oxidation by developing tissues in the adult of the blowfly, *lucilia*. 11803
- Respiratory physiology of the larva of *Donacia simplex*, a root-piercing beetle. 11830
- Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. 11849
- Secretion by the malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius*. The movements of ions and water. 11855
- Incorporation of glucose-U-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 11859
- Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Chemistry. 11861
- The synthesis in vitro of the protein calliphorin by fat body from the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11866
- The utilization of amino acids and sugars by tick cells cultivated in vitro. 11873
- Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874
- Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach. 11876
- Haemolymph proteins and yolk formation in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 11878
- An investigation of haemolymph protein economy during the fifth instar of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 11889
- Protein changes in the haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae* during the last larval instars and the beginning of the pupal stage. 11892
- Lysozyme action on the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*, and its intracellular symbionts. 11898
- Juvenile hormone: Effects on a higher Dipteran. 11912
- INSECT BIOLOGY**
- Revision of the genus *Enophosema* (Lep., Geom.). 11728
- The sugar pine cone beetle. 11784
- Some remarks on the parasitism of insects. 11785
- Control of the circadian rhythm of activity in the cockroach. lii. A possible role of the blood-electrolytes. 11792
- Biology of *Bracon kirkpatricki* and field releases of the parasite for control of the boll weevil. 11802
- Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Biology. 11807
- Molecular organization in the polyhedra of *Porthetria dispar* nuclear-polyhedrosis. 11812
- Masonaphis maxima* (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816
- The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins. 11821
- Contribution to the bionomics of *Coptotermes formosanus*, its laboratory breeding and applicability for testing the resistance of materials. 11831
- Biological observations on *Larra amplipennis* (Smith) in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 11834
- Biological studies of *Scythropus californicus* on Monterey pine in northern California. 11836
- The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel. 11842
- The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria* may. Influence of high-temperature treatment before spiracles. 11850
- Migratorioides* R. and F. I. Cuticular water loss. The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria*. 11851
- Spectral sensitivity of scorpion eyes and the possible role of shielding pigment effect. 11853
- The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylospheera vitifoliae* Schim.) and on a population of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae). 11856
- Further studies on gradient-dependent diversification in the pupal cuticle of *Galleria mellonella*. 11887
- A critical study of the evidence for peripheral inhibitory axons in insects. 11890
- Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891
- Observations on the biology of six species of acarid mites. 11900
- Parasitism of *Chrysis shanghaiensis* Smith on *Cnidocampa flavescens* Walker in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). 12062
- Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae. 12079
- Subterranean termites: Their prevention and control in buildings. 12206
- INSECT BREEDING**
- Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy. 11884
- INSECT CAGES**
- Unusual damage by clover seed weevils. 12066
- INSECT COLOR**
- A new British species of the genus *Trioxys* haliday (Hym., Braconidae). 11760
- INSECT CONTROL**
- No frontier in the fight against the desert locust. 11782
- The toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to miner moths. 12045
- Currant and gooseberry aphids. 12047
- Control of vine bunch mite this season. 12053
- A contribution to the biology of *Dysaphis* aphids on apple and their control. 12061
- The currant borer (*Synanthedon tipuliformis*). 12073
- Orchard illumination as a counter to the fruit piercing moth. 12089

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT CULTURES

- Delsea of Camden, N. J.--mouth-to-mouth pest control. 12330

INSECT CULTURES

- Oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L. on a dry surface and hygroreceptors. 11780
- Unusual damage by clover seed weevils. 12066

INSECT DISEASES

- Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm. 11773
- Molecular organization in the polyhedra of *Porthetria dispar* nuclear-polyhedrosis. 11812
- Histopathology of lecitodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads. 11823
- Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses. 11846
- Subterranean termites and fungal-bacterial relationships. 11852
- The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes. 11864
- Electron-microscope studies of a granulosis virus of *Pygaera anastomosis*. 11882
- A new spindle virus observed in a Lucanid (Coleoptera) of Madagascar. 12326

INSECT DISSEMINATION

- The family Xestocephalidae of Japan (Hemiptera). 11736
- A new British species of the genus *Trioxys* haliday (Hym., Braconidae). 11760
- Movement and oviposition of wheat bulb flies. 11781
- Control of wheat bulb fly by large area cropping restrictions. 12069
- Ecology of lice on sheep. VI. The influence of shearing and solar radiation on populations and transmission of *Damalinia ovis*. 12186

INSECT ECOLOGY

- An introduced pasture beetle, *Plectris aliena* Chapin (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). 11755
- Notes on parasites attacking the yellow-striped armyworm in Oklahoma. 11790
- On the ecology of the fauna of stones in the current in a South African river supporting a very large *Simulium* (Diptera) population. 11798
- Ecology of the American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say), in Nova Scotia. 11808
- Research on the ecological system of the forest. Series C: Oaks of Mesnil-Eglise (Ferage) with *Galeoblolon* and *Oxalis*. Contribution no. 5. Insects collected in water jars. 11819
- The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins. 11821
- Ground beetles of the genus *Lebia* Latreille in Arkansas (Coleoptera: Carabidae): Ecology and geographical distribution. 11827
- Field investigations preliminary to life history studies on the lithosina-miona-casta complex of the genus *Annaphila* (Noctuidae). 11828

- Contribution to the bionomics of *Coptotermes formosanus*, its laboratory breeding and applicability for testing the resistance of materials. 11831

- Biological studies of *Scythropus californicus* on Monterey pine in northern California. 11836

- The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes. 11864

19. Thysanoptera (Physopoda). 11870

- Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874

- Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy. 11884

- Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891

- Ecological relations of three *Atta* species in Panama. 11897

- Control of wheat bulb fly by large area cropping restrictions. 12069

- Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota. 12072

- Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin. 12087

- Ecology of lice on sheep. VI. The influence of shearing and solar radiation on populations and transmission of *Damalinia ovis*. 12186

- Subterranean termites: Their prevention and control in buildings. 12206

INSECT EGGS

- Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm. 11778
- Oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L. on a dry surface and hygroreceptors. 11780
- Movement and oviposition of wheat bulb flies. 11781
- Permeability to water of the shell of the egg of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, with observations on the egg of *Teleogryllus commodus*. 11793
- Effects of light: Dark cycles on development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11800
- Masonaphis maxima* (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816
- Biological studies of *Scythropus californicus* on Monterey pine in northern California. 11836
- Haemolymph proteins and yolk formation in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 11878
- Observations on the biology of six species of acarid mites. 11900
- Some observations on the pentatomids of cereals and their parasitism in 1965. 11902
- The promorhology of insect eggs. 11903
- The morphology of cleavage of the *Collembola* egg. 11904
- Cyclamen mite (*Steneotarsonemus pallidus* Banks) on *Chrysanthemums*. 12060

- Control of wheat bulb fly by large area cropping restrictions. 12069

- Experiments to control wheat bulb fly with a flame thrower. 12070

- Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental *Cupressaceae*. 12079

INSECT EVOLUTION

- The promorhology of insect eggs. 11903

INSECT FLIGHT

- Incorporation of glucose-U-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 11859
- The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes. 11864
- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 11883

INSECT GENETICS

- Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm. 11778
- The development of *Pentac* resistance in an out-crossing swarm of the two-spotted spider mite. 11860
- Function of the brain through nerve commissures on the suboesophageal ganglion in *Bombyx mori* L. 11865
- Genetic homeostasis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11895
- Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms. 11901
- Chromosome number polymorphism in an Australian ponerine ant. 11905
- Difference in adsorption of dyes to the tissues between normal silkworm and transparent mutant. 11906
- The phenomenon of cross resistance in insects: Empirical, theoretical, and genetical considerations. 11907
- Aberrant segregation: A new case in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11908
- Influence of some genes on the development of winged forms such as the green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae* Sulz.). 11910
- X-Ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11911
- Juvenile hormone: Effects on a higher Dipteran. 11912

INSECT GEOGRAPHY

- A survey of the distribution and present status of the wood ant, *Formica rufa* L. (Hym., Formicidae), in England and Wales. 11718
- Revision of the genus *Euryglossina* Cockerell (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11731
- Discovery of *Marlattella prima* Howard, a parasite of the pear white scale, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). 11762

INSECT HISTOLOGY

- Growth pattern of *Leishmania* in *Phlebotomus* sandflies. 11829
- Biological observations on *Larra ampliennis* (Smith) in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 11834

- Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of *Caloglyphus berlesii*. 11841
- Orientation and biorhythms in jumping spiders (Araneida: Salticidae). 11869
- Hormonale regulation of the metamorphosis-new aspects based on investigations in *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hym.). 11879
- INSECT IDENTIFICATION**
- A record of *Rhagoletis indifferens* Curran from Creston, British Columbia. 11716
- Ticks from waterbuck and warthog in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. 11721
- Agrilus cupripes* (Carter) Comb. N. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). 11722
- Notes on *Culiseta* (*Culicella*) *atra* (Lee) (Diptera: Culicidae) in western Australia. 11727
- A new species of *Nepticula* on bur oak in Ontario (Nepticulidae). 11733
- The description of pupae of *Colymbetes paykulli* Er. and *C. dolabratus* (Payk.) with a key to the identification of pupae of the European species of *Colymbetes* Clairv. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). 11734
- The family Xestocephalidae of Japan (Hemiptera). 11736
- The genus *Horniolus* Weise of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 11745
- A new species of the genus *Heptaphylla* from Shikoku, Japan (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). 11746
- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Serangium* from Japan (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 11747
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. VI. (Coleoptera). 11753
- The genera, *Evippe* and *Stenolechia*, of Japan, with the descriptions of two species of the latter (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). 11754
- An introduced pasture beetle, *Plectris aliena* Chapin (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). 11755
- Three aphelinid parasites of *Odonaspis secreta* Cockerell from Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 11761
- Scale insects of Shikoku, II (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 11763
- On *Callipteroma kiushiuense* Ishii (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). 11764
- Some species of *Capitophorus* of Japan (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11766
- Key to genera and species of Greenideini of Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and three species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11767
- Four aphids new for Chile. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 11772
- Two *Acmaeodera* parasites of *Acacia* in Mauritania and in the Sahara (Col. Buprestidae). 11806
- Aphidius rubifolii* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae), a parasitoid of *Masonaphis maxima* from British Columbia. 11854
- Panonychus elongatus* Manson (Acarina: Tetranychidae)-a description and comparison with *P. citri* (McG.). 11857
- Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy. 11884
- Mites or red spiders on ornamentals. 11893
- Ecological relations of three *Atta* species in Panama. 11897
- The scales of olive trees occurring in Greece and their entomophagous insects. 12048
- Subterranean termites: Their prevention and control in buildings. 12206
- INSECT METABOLISM**
- Respiratory physiology of the larva of *Donacia simplex*, a root-piercing beetle. 11830
- Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11839
- The utilization of amino acids and sugars by tick cells cultivated in vitro. 11873
- Hormonale regulation of the metamorphosis-new aspects based on investigations in *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hym.). 11879
- INSECT MIGRATION**
- Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*-. 11848
- INSECT MORPHOLOGY**
- The position of the Strepsiptera in the classification of insects. 11720
- The question of applied terminology for development stages of mites of the suborder Sarcopitiformes. 11724
- Notes on *Culiseta* (*Culicella*) *atra* (Lee) (Diptera: Culicidae) in western Australia. 11727
- A preliminary review of the genus *Homochaetothrips* gen.-n., with brief description of a new species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 11757
- New hosts of two tachinid flies (Diptera). 11765
- New or little known nocturnal Quadrifids of Madagascar, III (Lep. Noctuidae). 11770
- The sugar pine cone beetle. 11784
- Some remarks on the parasitism of insects. 11785
- Immature stages of Australian Anthophorinae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 11795
- Contribution to the morphology and phylogeny of the Reduviidae. Part IV. The harpactoroid complex. 11805
- Soldier-reproductive intercastes in a species of *Tumulitermes* (Isoptera: Termitidae). 11820
- Biological observations on *Larra amplipennis* (Smith) in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 11834
- The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel. 11842
- Aphidius rubifolii* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae), a parasitoid of *Masonaphis maxima* from British Columbia. 11854
- Panonychus elongatus* Manson (Acarina: Tetranychidae)-a description and comparison with *P. citri* (McG.). 11857
19. Thysanoptera (Physopoda). 11870
- Fig wasps: Mechanism of pollen transfer. 11872
- Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891
- The promorhology of insect eggs. 11903
- The morphology of cleavage of the *Collembola* egg. 11904
- Influence of some genes on the development of winged forms such as the green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae* Sulz.). 11910
- Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 12052
- INSECT MUTATION**
- Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. 11847
- Difference in adsorption of dyes to the tissues between normal silkworm and transparent mutant. 11906
- INSECT NAMES**
- The question of applied terminology for development stages of mites of the suborder Sarcopitiformes. 11724
- INSECT NESTS**
- Parasites and other organisms associated with nests of *Amegilla* Friese (Hymenoptera: Anthophorinae). 11796
- INSECT NUTRITION**
- Application of X-radiography to the estimation of larval size in *Anobium punctatum* (Deg.). 11779
- Aspects of the habits and nutrition of the Anobiidae with special reference to *Anobium punctatum*. 11788
- Development of a chemically defined diet for adults of the apple maggot based on amino acid analysis of honeydew. 11791
- Influence of meterology upon the nutrition of ladybugs (Coccinellidae). 11833
- The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel. 11842
- Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogoxylon aequale* Woll. 12071
- INSECT OUTBREAKS**
- Locusts march on 40 countries. Millions emerge from desert sands. 11867
- Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area. 12055
- A record of natural enemies of *Ferrisia virgata* Kll. in Madhya Pradesh (India). 12077
- INSECT PESTS**
- The limited distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. in Norway in relation to climatic differences. 11740
- An introduced pasture beetle, *Plectris aliena* Chapin (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). 11755
- Three aphelinid parasites of *Odonaspis secreta* Cockerell from Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 11761
- No frontier in the fight against the desert locust. 11782
- The sugar pine cone beetle. 11784

INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- Two *Acmaeodera* parasites of *Acacia* in Mauritania and in the Sahara (Col. Buprestidae). 11806
- The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins. 11821
- A review of the use of insecticides on the main agricultural crops of the world-2. Section 2: Deciduous fruit trees. 11825
- Ground beetles of the genus *Lebia* Latreille in Arkansas (Coleoptera: Carabidae): Ecology and geographical distribution. 11827
- Activity of Fosfotion and Metathion against *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis* Boyer. 11844
- The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylosphaera vitifolii* Schim.) and on a population of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae). 11856
- Panonychus elongatus* Manson (Acarina: Tetranychidae)-a description and comparison with *P. citri* (McG.). 11857
- Locusts march on 40 countries. Millions emerge from desert sands. 11867
- 150 years of crop pest control. 11868
- The cluster fly. 11871
- Observations on the biology of six species of acarid mites. 11900
- National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966. 11914
- Resistance discovered to maize borer. 11915
- The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916
- Wood and organisms; International Symposium, Berlin-Dahlem, 1965. 11919
- The complex of fungi essential to the growth and development of *Xyleborus sharpi* in wood. 11927
- Safflower introduction resistant to fusarium wilt. 11987
- Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree. 12018
- Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hassé) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves. 12025
- Aerial control of hairy caterpillar (*Euproctis signata* Blau) infesting apples in West Pakistan. 12043
- Currant and gooseberry aphids. 12047
- The scales of olive trees occurring in Greece and their entomophagous insects. 12048
- Apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella*), a little known pest of fruit trees. 12049
- Research on the modifications of the husks of *Bromus inermis* L. (Gramineae) provoked by the *Aceria tenuis* (Nal.) (Acarina eriophyidae). 12050
- Control of vine bunch mite this season. 12053
- Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area. 12055
- A new pimiento fruit disorder associated with the feeding of the leaf-footed bug, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* L. 12056

- Experiments with *Lyctus*. 12057
- Cyclamen mite (*Steneotarsonemus pallidus* Banks) on *Chrysanthemums*. 12060
- A contribution to the biology of *Dysaphis* aphids on apple and their control. 12061
- The inhibitory action of 2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy ethanol on females of red spider mite (*Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch). 12064
- Cherry flower moth. 12067
- Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogonylon aequale* Woll. 12071
- Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota. 12072
- The currant borer (*Synanthedon tipuliformis*). 12073
- A record of natural enemies of *Ferrisia virgata* Ckll. in Madhya Pradesh (India). 12077
- Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae. 12079
- Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn. 12081
- The phyllophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece. 12082
- The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance. 12085
- A record of *Parlatoria pittospori* Mask. (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) on apples. (Abstract). 12088
- Orchard illumination as a counter to the fruit piercing moth. 12089
- Tea Research Association. Annual scientific report 1967-68. 12109
- On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous Scolytoidea with wood-inhabiting fungi. 12112
- Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. 12205
- The enzymes hydrolysing carbohydrates of xylophagous insects parasitic of softwoods and some other forest trees. 12245
- On the decomposition of wood cellulose by organisms. 12290

INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm. 11773
- On photoreceptive and photokinetic activity of wings in insects. 11775
- Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm. 11778
- Application of X-radiography to the estimation of larval size in *Anobium punctatum* (Deg.). 11779
- Oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L. on a dry surface and hygroreceptors. 11780
- Observations with the electron microscope on the development of the virus of maladie de

- fuseaux of Coleoptera, *Melolontha melolontha* L. 11786
- Permeability to water of the shell of the egg of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, with observations on the egg of *Teleogryllus commodus*. 11793
- Effects of light: Dark cycles on development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11800
- Composition of the neutral lipids from termite queens. 11801
- In vitro fatty acid oxidation by developing tissues in the adult of the blowfly, *flucilia*. 11803
- Larval moulting cycle and DNA synthesis in *Drosophila hydei* salivary glands. 11804
- Development and histolysis of the indirect flight muscles in *Dysdercus intermedius*. 11811
- Liquid nitrogen fixation: A new method for hemocyte counts and mitotic indices in tissue sections. 11814
- Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies. 11815
- Masonaphis maxima* (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816
- Soldier-reproductive intercastes in a species of *Tumulitermes* (Isoptera: Termitidae). 11820
- Some observations on the malpighian tubules and ovarioles in *Myrmecia dispar* (Clark) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 11822
- Histopathology of lecitodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads. 11823
- Growth pattern of *Leishmania* in *Phlebotomus* sandflies. 11829
- Respiratory physiology of the larva of *Donacia simplex*, a root-piercing beetle. 11830
- Contribution to the bionomics of *Coptotermes formosanus*, its laboratory breeding and applicability for testing the resistance of materials. 11831
- The activity of spermatozoa of *Periplaneta*. 11832
- Biological studies of *Scythropus californicus* on Monterey pine in northern California. 11836
- Symbiosis of the Anobiidae with yeastlike fungi. 11838
- Artificial feedstuff for silkworm larvae containing a hydroxybenzaldehyde compound. Patent 3,425,838. 11840
- Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of *Caloglyphus berlesii*. 11841
- The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel. 11842
- Estimation of a total bacterial number in termite intestines. 11845
- Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*. 11848
- Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. 11849
- The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylosphaera vitifolii* Schim.) and on a population

- of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae). 11856
- Experiments of in vitro cultures of larval epiderm of desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). 11862
- The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes. 11864
- Function of the brain through nerve commissures on the suboesophageal ganglion in *Bombyx mori* L. 11865
19. Thysanoptera (Phytopoda). 11870
- Fig wasps: Mechanism of pollen transfer. 11872
- Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874
- The drumming of the Plecoptera (Insecta). 11875
- Hormonal regulation of the metamorphosis: new aspects based on investigations in *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hym.). 11879
- Amino-acid receptor in larvae of *Pieris brassicae* (Lepidoptera). 11881
- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 11883
- Failure of effective insemination of young female *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. 11885
- Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891
- Three years of growth of a *Sericomyrmex* colony. 11896
- Lysozyme action on the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*, and its intracellular symbionts. 11898
- Observations on the biology of six species of acarid mites. 11900
- Difference in adsorption of dyes to the tissues between normal silkworm and transparent mutant. 11906
- Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 12052
- The ecology of cold hardiness in different populations of the black currant gall mite, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*. 12086
- The use of parasymphathomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, and the transmission of *Theileria parva* using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. 12187
- INSECT POPULATIONS**
- On the ecology of the fauna of stones in the current in a South African river supporting a very large *Simulium* (Diptera) population. 11798
- Vectors of virus diseases of sugar beet and their economical importance in the Bydgoszcz voivodeship in the years 1957-1965. 12063
- The ecology of cold hardiness in different populations of the black currant gall mite, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*. 12086
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 11883

- INSECT REARING**
- Three aphelinid parasites of *Odonaspis secreta* Cockerell from Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 11761
- Discovery of *Marlattella prima* Howard, a parasite of the pear white scale, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). 11762
- Notes on parasites attacking the yellow-striped armyworm in Oklahoma. 11790
- Biology of *Bracon kirkpatricki* and field releases of the parasite for control of the boll weevil. 11802
- Contribution to the bionomics of *Coptotermes formosanus*, its laboratory breeding and applicability for testing the resistance of materials. 11831
- Genetic homeostasis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11895
- Some observations on the pentatomids of cereals and their parasitism in 1965. 11902
- Further studies on the *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi* rodent system of malarial malaria. 12190
- INSECT RESPIRATION**
- Respiratory physiology of the larva of *Donacia simplex*, a root-piercing beetle. 11830
- The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria* may. Influence of high-temperature treatment before spiracles. 11850
- INSECT TAXONOMY**
- Salimuzzamania uniformis* (Champion) gen. n. et sp. comb. nov. (Coleoptera: Anthicidae, Eurygeniinae) from Guatemala. 11715
- Notes on some spider hunting wasps from the Netherlands (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). 11719
- The position of the Strepsiptera in the classification of insects. 11720
- Agrilus cupripes* (Carter) Comb. N. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). 11722
- A new species of armyworm belonging to the genus *Faronta* Smith from the western United States (Noctuidae). 11723
- The question of applied terminology for development stages of mites of the suborder Sarcopitiformes. 11724
- Early stages of *Lycomorpha regulus* Grinnell, with notes on the imago. (Lepidoptera: Amatidae). 11725
- Studies in life histories of North American Lepidoptera California Annaphila III. 11726
- Revision of the genus *Enophosema* (Lep., Geom.). 11728
- New Palearctic leaf-hoppers of the tribe Opsiini (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). 11729
- The genera *Apanesia* and *Dissomphalus* in Argentina and Chile (Hymenoptera, Bethyloidea). 11730
- Revision of the genus *Euryglossina* Cockerell (Apoidea: Colletidae). 11731
- A new North American species of *Tephritis* with some observations on its generic position. 11732
- A new species of *Nepticula* on bur oak in Ontario (Nepticulidae). 11733

- The description of pupae of *Colymbetes paykulli* Er. and *C. dolabratus* (Payk.) with a key to the identification of pupae of the European species of *Colymbetes* Clairv. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). 11734
- Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Erodiini, Tentyriini and Adesmiini collected by J. Mateu in the mountain mass of Ennedi. 11735
- The family Xestocephalidae of Japan (Hemiptera). 11736
- A new species of the genus *Malthodes* (Coleoptera, Cantharidae). 11737
- The egg parasite complex of British Pentatomidae (Hemiptera): Taxonomy of Telenominae (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). 11739
- Lasiophthirus ophthalmicus* (Steph.) (Col., Curculionidae): A new Irish record. 11743
- New species of leaf-hoppers (Homoptera, Cicadinea) from Tien Shan and Karatau. 11744
- The genus *Horniolus* Weise of Japan and the Ryukyu Islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 11745
- A new species of the genus *Heptaphylla* from Shikoku, Japan (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). 11746
- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Serangium* from Japan (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 11747
- A taxonomic revision of the Australian Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera). 11749
- A new species of the genus *Miyatrombicula* from Azerbaijan. 11750
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. VI. (Coleoptera). 11753
- The genera, *Evippe* and *Stenolechia*, of Japan, with the descriptions of two species of the latter (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). 11754
- Contribution to the knowledge of the genera Mantis Linne and Paramantis, sp. nov. (Mantidae). 11756
- A preliminary review of the genus *Homochaetothrips* gen.-n., with brief description of a new species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 11757
- New entomophilous acari from China. 11758
- New species of beetle mites of the subfamily Sphaerozetinae (Oribatei, Ceratozetidae). 11759
- Discovery of *Marlattella prima* Howard, a parasite of the pear white scale, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). 11762
- Scale insects of Shikoku, II (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 11763
- On *Callipteroma kiushiuense* Ishii (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). 11764
- New hosts of two tachinid flies (Diptera). 11765
- Some species of *Capitophorus* of Japan (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11766
- Key to genera and species of Greenideini of Japan, with descriptions of a new genus and three species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 11767
- A previously unrecognized subspecies of *Philotes speciosa*. 11769

INSECT TEMPERATURE

- New or little known nocturnal Quadrids of Madagascar, III (Lep. Noctuidae). 11770
- A new pteromalid parasite of the eastern death watch beetle, *Hadrobregmus carinatus* (Say). 11771
- Contribution to the morphology and phylogeny of the Reduviidae. Part IV. The harpactoroid complex. 11805
- Two *Acmaeodera* parasites of *Acacia* in Mauritania and in the Sahara (Col. Buprestidae). 11806
- Ground beetles of the genus *Lebia* Latreille in Arkansas (Coleoptera: Carabidae): Ecology and geographical distribution. 11827
19. Thysanoptera (Physopoda). 11870
- A record of *Parlatoria pittospori* Mask. (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) on apples. (Abstract). 12088

INSECT TEMPERATURE

- Migratorioides* R. and F. I. Cuticular water loss. The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria*. 11851

INSECT TRAPS

- Movement and oviposition of wheat bulb flies. 11781
- Research on the ecological system of the forest. Series C: Oaks of Mesnil-Eglise (Ferage) with *Galeoblolion* and *Oxalis*. Contribution no. 5. Insects collected in water jars. 11819

INSECT VECTORS

- Masonaphis maxima* (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816
- Bandicota indica* and sylvatic plague in Vietnam. 11913
- Plant pathology. 11941
- A contribution to the knowledge of the viruses and virussuspect diseases of oaks (*Quercus* spp.). 11949
- Yellow leaf roll virus on the move. 11959
- Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
- Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors. 12019
- Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) in cereals by two aphid species, *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) and *Macrosiphum miscanthi* (Tak.). 12024
- Information on a sap transmissible, seed-, fungus- and insect-borne new virus of garden pea. 12032
- Transmission of strawberry crinkle virus by the dark strawberry aphid *Chaetosiphon jacobii*. 12059
- Vectors of virus diseases of sugar beet and their economical importance in the Bydgoszcz voivodeship in the years 1957-1965. 12063
- Report of the symposium on virus diseases of rice. 12074
- The use of parasymphomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, and the transmission of *Theileria parva* using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. 12187
- Massive pulmonary acariasis in the pig-tailed macaque. 12188
- Further studies on the *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi*-rodent system of malarial malaria. 12190

- Transmission of *Theileria annulata* by the crushed infected unfed *Hyalomma dromedarii*. 12198

INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

- Method for determining the fenthion residues in olives and olive oil. 12211
- Crop seedling uptake of DDT, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor from soils. 12213
- Fensulfothion and Bayer 37289 residues on pasture. 12214
- Determination of organochlorine insecticides in soils and waters. 12220
- Identification of metabolites of dieldrin (HEOD) in the faeces and urine of rats. 12221
- Detrimental insects and fighting against them. IV. Tendencies to limit chemical warfare. 12225

INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

- The development of Pentac resistance in an out-crossing swarm of the two-spotted spider mite. 11860
- The phenomenon of cross resistance in insects: Empirical, theoretical, and genetical considerations. 11907

INSECTICIDES

- Effect of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides on *Mormoniella vitripennis* Walker (Hymenoptera Pteromalidae). 11777
- The cockroach learns to avoid insecticides. 11810
- A review of the use of insecticides on the main agricultural crops of the world-2. Section 2: Deciduous fruit trees. 11825
- Microbial insecticides for control of grape leaf folder. 11837
- Activity of Fosfotion and Metathion against *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis* Boyer. 11844
- Locusts march on 40 countries. Millions emerge from desert sands. 11867
- The cluster fly. 11871
- Newer insecticides for the control of grape insect and spider mite pests. 11886
- The phenomenon of cross resistance in insects: Empirical, theoretical, and genetical considerations. 11907
- The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916
- Progress in the field of systemic insecticides and hopes for the future. 11926
- What's new in farm chemicals. 11975
- The toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to miner moths. 12045
- Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogloxylon aequale* Woll. 12071
- Report of the symposium on virus diseases of rice. 12074
- Chemical control of pink bollworm in Imperial Valley. 12078
- Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn. 12081

- A 'phoracide' powder insecticide for use in mushroom houses. 12084

- Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture. 12189

- Subterranean termites: Their prevention and control in buildings. 12206

- The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail. 12210

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Insecticide mixture. 12217

- N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemicals. 12218

- Determination of organochlorine insecticides in soils and waters. 12220

- Detrimental insects and fighting against them. IV. Tendencies to limit chemical warfare. 12225

- Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon. 12226

- Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt. 12263

- Pesticides. 12305

- This LV rig fights winds. 12327

INSECTIVORA

- The common shrew (*Sorex araneus*) as a predator of the winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*) near Oxford, England. 11794

INSECTS

- Some remarks on the parasitism of insects. 11785

INSEMINATION

- Failure of effective insemination of young female *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. 11885

INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Ecology and integrated control of spider mites in San Joaquin vineyards. 12058

INTEGRATED CONTROL (PESTS)

- Effect of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides on *Mormoniella vitripennis* Walker (Hymenoptera Pteromalidae). 11777

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. 12116

INTESTINES

- Report of a glucose diminishing process in the gut of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Budweiser. 11863
- The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164

ODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN

- The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164

IONS

- Secretion by the malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius*. The movements of ions and water. 11855
- Balances of Na and K in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. 12132

SUBJECT INDEX

LARVAE

IPC

The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12097

IRON

Effect of iron and manganese deficiency on the chlorophyll, amino acid and organic acid status of leaves of macadamia.

12255

Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals.

12281

Foliar absorption of iron by chrysanthemum as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis.

12286

Leaf symptoms of Manganese deficiency in avocado trees.

12298

IRON COMPOUNDS

Amine cyanoferrates and methods for preparing same. Patent 3,429,907.

12320

IRPEX FLAVUS

Effect of pH on the cultural behaviour of isolated strains of Irpex flavus Lk.

12235

IRRADIATION

Genetic effect of irradiation by X-rays on seeds of Zea mays. Influence of high-temperature treatment before the irradiation on the immediate effect.

11924

Total-body irradiation of canine lymphoma.

12150

Cytotoxic effects of extracts from gamma-irradiated pineapples.

12204

Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of Sitophilus granarius and Tribolium confusum Duv.

12205

Physiological studies of gamma-irradiated tomato fruits. III. Effects on ascorbic acid content, acidity and texture.

12229

IRRIGATION

National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966.

11914

Antitranspirants: Uses and effects on plant life.

12248

Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt.

12263

IRRIGATION DITCHES

Suggestions for weed control with chemicals.

12106

ISOBENZAN

Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (Heteronychus arator Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture.

12189

ISOGENUS HASTATUS

Histopathology of lecithodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads.

11823

ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYLCARBAMATE, O

Influence of the quantity of insecticide per seed and per hectare on seed treatments for cereal leaf beetle larvae control on oats.

12080

IXODES ANGUSTUS

Some records for Ixodidae of Nova Scotia.

11858

IXODES COOKEI

Some records for Ixodidae of Nova Scotia.

11858

IXODES MURIS

Some records for Ixodidae of Nova Scotia.

11858

IXODES PERSULCATUS

The distribution of Ixodes persulcatus in the USSR.

11741

IXODES VESPERTILIONIS

Further notes on Argas (Argas) reflexus (Fabr.), Argas (Carios) vespertilionis (Latreille) and Ixodes vespertilionis Koch (Ixodoidea).

11768

IXODIDAE

Further notes on Argas (Argas) reflexus (Fabr.), Argas (Carios) vespertilionis (Latreille) and Ixodes vespertilionis Koch (Ixodoidea).

11768

IXODIDES

Ticks from waterbuck and warhog in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda.

11721

The distribution of Ixodes persulcatus in the USSR.

11741

Ticks of wild animals of the Antilles (Acarina, Ixodoidea).

11748

Ecology of the American dog tick, Dermacentor variabilis (Say), in Nova Scotia.

11808

Some records for Ixodidae of Nova Scotia.

11858

The utilization of amino acids and sugars by tick cells cultivated in vitro.

11873

Transmission of Theileria annulata by the crushed infected unfed Hyalomma dromedarii.

12198

JUVENILE HORMONE

Juvenile hormone: Effects on a higher Dipteran.

11912

KALANCHOE

Interaction of triiodobenzoic acid and indoleacetic acid in development and flowering of Kalanchoe.

12301

KALOTERMITIDAE

Influences of physical factors on termites.

11783

KETONES

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Chemistry.

11861

KIDNEY BEANS

Research on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. V. Influence on the changes in metabolism in Phaseolus vulgaris L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus by light deficiency.

11979

KINETICS

Effect of aflatoxin and benzopyrene pretreatment upon the kinetics of benzopyrene hydroxylase.

12310

KINETIN

Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits.

12234

Growth retardants in relation to the germination of seeds. VI. Germination and growth of cauliflower as affected by Coumarin, CCC, Phosfon D and kinetin.

12265

The action of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems.

12297

LABORATORIES

Contribution to the bionomics of Coptotermes formosanus, its laboratory breeding and applicability for testing the resistance of materials.

11831

The size effect of sample blocks on decay rate of beech wood (Fagus crenata) in laboratory tests.

12035

LABORATORY ANIMALS

Trichophytosis of laboratory mice.

12129

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon.

12226

Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds.

12227

LACTAMIDES

Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of Drosophila melanogaster.

11839

LACTONES

Circular dichroism of gibberellins and the application of the lactone chromophore to their structural elucidation.

12315

LARIX

Host trees and breeding sites of native North American Pissodes bark weevils, with a note on synonymy.

11884

LARVAE

Studies in life histories of North American Lepidoptera California Annaphila III.

11726

Notes on Culiseta (Culicella) atra (Lee) (Diptera: Culicidae) in western Australia.

11727

Occurrence of Agriotypus armatus Walk. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in West Pomerania.

11738

Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silk worm.

11778

Application of X-radiography to the estimation of larval size in Anobium punctatum (Deg.).

11779

Some remarks on the parasitism of insects.

11785

Notes on parasites attacking the yellow-striped armyworm in Oklahoma.

11790

Immature stages of Australian Anthophorinae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

11795

Biology of Bracon kirkpatricki and field releases of the parasite for control of the boll weevil.

11802

Larval moulting cycle and DNA synthesis in Drosophila hydei salivary glands.

11804

Field investigations preliminary to life history studies on the lithosina-miona-casta complex of the genus Annaphila (Noctuidae).

11828

Respiratory physiology of the larva of Donacia simplex, a root-piercing beetle.

11830

Artificial feedstuff for silkworm larvae containing a hydroxybenzaldehyde compound. Patent 3,425,838.

11840

Migrations of Hippelates collusor larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by Trybliographa para-.

11848

Experiments of in vitro cultures of larval epiderm of desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria Forsk.).

11862

The synthesis in vitro of the protein calliphorin by fat body from the larva of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala.

11866

Development of Foleyella philistinae Schacher and Khalil, 1967 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in Culex pipiens molestus with notes on pathology in the arthropod.

11877

Amino-acid receptor in larvae of Pieris brassicae (Lepidoptera).

11881

Electron-microscope studies of a granulosis virus of Pygaera anastomosis.

11882

SUBJECT INDEX

LASIODERMA SERRICORNE

An investigation of haemolymph protein economy during the fifth instar of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 11889

Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891

Protein changes in the haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae* during the last larval instars and the beginning of the pupal stage. 11892

Observations on the biology of six species of acarid mites. 11900

Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 12052

Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae. 12079

Influence of the quantity of insecticide per seed and per hectare on seed treatments for cereal leaf beetle larvae control on oats. 12080

The phytophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece. 12082

LASIODERMA SERRICORNE

Symbiosis of the Anobiidae with yeastlike fungi. 11838

LASIORHYNCHITES OPHTHALMICUS

Lasiorynchites ophthalmicus (Steph.) (Col., Curculionidae): A new Irish record. 11743

LATE BLIGHT

Control of blight diseases of potato in West Bengal Plains by various spray fungicides. 11990

LAWNS

Lawn weed control. 12103

LEAD

Calcium disodium edetate injection. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12228

LEAF ENATION

Symptoms of rasp leaf virus disease on peach. 11983

LEAF ROLL

Yellow leaf roll virus on the move. 11959

Information on a sap transmissible, seed-, fungus- and insect-borne new virus of garden pea. 12032

LEAF SPOT

Inheritance of resistance in carrot, *Daucus carota* var. *Sativa*, to the leaf spot fungus, *Cercospora carotae*. 11936

Penalty for spot. 12029

Isolation of cercosporin from *Cercospora personata*. 12037

LEAVES

Effects of road dust on spider mites. 11818

Studies on hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. II On the phenolic acids and their related compounds, especially on melilotic acid in infected Japanese flowering cherry leaves. 11968

The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus. 11980

Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves. 11989

Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hase) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves. 12025

Information on a sap transmissible, seed-, fungus- and insect-borne new virus of garden pea. 12032

Water-soluble factors in *McIlilolus* leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 12044

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne. 12051

The phytophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece. 12082

The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance. 12085

Effect of iron and manganese deficiency on the chlorophyll, amino acid and organic acid status of leaves of macadamia. 12255

Leaf symptoms of Manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 12298

LEBIA

Ground beetles of the genus *Lebia* Latreille in Arkansas (Coleoptera: Carabidae): Ecology and geographical distribution. 11827

LECITHINS

The pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol. 12319

LEGISLATION

N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemicals. 12218

LEISHMANIA

Growth pattern of *Leishmania* in *Phlebotomus* sandflies. 11829

LEMONS

Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hase) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves. 12025

LENZITES TRABEA

Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi. 12246

Amount and distribution of nitrogen in wood and its influence on wood deterioration. 12274

LEPIDOPTERA

A previously unrecognized subspecies of *Philotes speciosa*. 11769

New or little known nocturnal Quadrids of Madagascar, III (Lep. Noctuidae). 11770

LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA

Reactions of bioindicators to haemolymph and excreta of Colorado beetle larvae--*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Col. Chrysomelidae) treated with preparation dieldrin. 11787

LEPTOGLOSSUS PHYLLOPUS

A new pimiento fruit disorder associated with the feeding of the leaf-footed bug, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* L. 12056

LEPTOSPIRA HYOS

Leptospirosis. 12137

LEPTOSPIRA POMONA

Leptospirosis. 12137

Experimental pathogenesis of *Leptospiral* abortion in cattle. 12158

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Leptospirosis. 12137

LESIONS

Minor causes of damage to pelts. 12181

LETHAL DOSE

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon. 12226

LETHAL FACTOR

Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. 11847

LETTUCE

Light intensity and duration in the development of lettuce tipburn. 12033

Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides. 12268

LEUCANIA L-ALBUM

The phytophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece. 12082

LEUCANIA LOREYI

The phytophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece. 12082

LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE

Haemolymph proteins and yolk formation in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 11878

LEUCOSTOMA SIMPLEX

Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota. 12072

LEVORIN

Method for extracting the antibiotic levorin from a culture medium. Patent 3,439,090. 12313

LICHENES

Early stages of *Lycomorpha regulus* Grinnell, with notes on the imago. (Lepidoptera: Amatidae). 11725

LIFE CYCLE

Physical methods of pest control. 11921

Observations on hatching and penetration of the small larvae of the false pink ballworm *Sacadodes pyralis* Dyar. into the balls of cotton. 12046

LIGHT

On photoreceptive and photokinetic activity of wings in insects. 11775

Effects of light: Dark cycles on development in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11800

Orientation and biorhythms in jumping spiders (Araneida: Salticidae). 11869

Physical methods of pest control. 11921

Research on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. V. Influence on the changes in metabolism in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus by light deficiency. 11979

Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits. 12234

Circular dichroism of gibberellins and the application of the lactone chromophore to their structural elucidation. 12315

- LIGHTING**
Orchard illumination as a counter to the fruit piercing moth. 12089
- LIGNIFICATION**
Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by Basidiomycetes (brown rot fungi). 11958
Biochemistry of lignin. 12276
- LIGNIN**
Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa. 11967
The influence of white rot fungi on the ultrastructure of outer cell wall layers. 12006
Biochemistry of lignin. 12276
Lignolytic activity of white-rot fungi. 12293
- LIME**
Foliar absorption of iron by chrysanthemum as influenced by lime-induced chlorosis. 12286
- LINDANE**
Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants. 12266
- LINURON**
Soybeans: What to do after pre-emergence. 12099
Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops. 12101
- LIPIDS**
Composition of the neutral lipids from termite queens. 11801
Incorporation of glucose-U-C 14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 11859
- LIPOPROTEINS**
Investigation of corking disorders of apples. III. Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. 11965
- LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA**
Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874
- LITERATURE**
Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971
- LITHOCOLLETIS PYRIFOLIELLA**
The toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to miner moths. 12045
- LIVER DISEASES**
Minor causes of damage to pelts. 12181
- LIVESTOCK**
Toxic effects of *Phytolacca thyriflora caruru* bravo. 12117
Innervation of heart of domesticated animals: Pig. 12157
Search for natural nidality of influenza and parainfluenza viruses in Illinois. 12184
Calcium disodium edetate injection. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12228
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**
Toxic effects of *Phytolacca thyriflora caruru* bravo. 12117
Controlling cobalt deficiency in sheep. 12118
- Foot and mouth disease: The importance of reporting suspected cases. 12120
- Mastitis in cattle and its control. 12128
Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VI. Serological comparison of pig enteroviruses L1, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 and C, and of the viruses of human origin REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 and ECHO2. 12148
Total-body irradiation of canine lymphoma. 12150
Fungicidal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against *Pythomyces charteron*, the causal agent of enzootic facial eczema of sheep in New Zealand. 12175
Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. 12182
- LLAMAS**
New parasitic nematodes reported in alpacas (*Lama pacos*) from Peru, with a description of *Spiculopteragia peruvianus* n. sp. 12193
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA**
A critical study of the evidence for peripheral inhibitory axons in insects. 11890
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIOIDES**
Permeability to water of the shell of the egg of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, with observations on the egg of *Teleogryllus commodus*. 11793
The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria* may. Influence of high-temperature treatment before spiracles. 11850
Migratorioides R. and F. I. Cuticular water loss. The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria*. 11851
An investigation of haemolymph protein economy during the fifth instar of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 11889
- LOGS**
Studies on the succession of higher fungi on felled beech logs (*Fagus crenata*) in Japan. 12036
- LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM**
Uredospore storage in breeding for crown rust resistant annual ryegrass. 11946
- LOPHOLEUCASPIS JAPONICA**
Discovery of *Marlattella prima* Howard, a parasite of the pear white scale, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). 11762
- LUCANIDAE**
A new spindle virus observed in a Lucanid (Coleoptera) of Madagascar. 12326
- LUMINESCENCE**
Measuring the effect of air pollutants on bacterial luminescence: A simplified procedure. 12323
- LUNGS**
Massive pulmonary acariasis in the pig-tailed macaque. 12188
- LUPINE**
Crooked calf disease. 12163
- LUPINUS LUTEUS**
Effect of spraying and defoliation on flower shedding in yellow lupine (*Lupinus luteus* L.). 12240
- LYCOMORPHA**
Early stages of *Lycomorpha regulus* Grinnell, with notes on the imago. (Lepidoptera: Amatidae). 11725
- LYCTUS**
Experiments with *Lyctus*. 12057
- LYCTUS AFRICANUS**
Experiments with *Lyctus*. 12057
- LYCTUS BRUNNEUS**
Experiments with *Lyctus*. 12057
- LYGUS BUGS**
Lygus bug control in cotton through alfalfa interplanting. 12083
- LYMANTRIIDAE**
Molecular organization in the polyhedra of *Porthetria dispar* nuclear-polyhedrosis. 11812
- LYMPHOMA**
Total-body irradiation of canine lymphoma. 12150
- LYSIS**
Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. 11849
- LYSOSOMES**
The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr. 12011
Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract). 12176
- MACADAMIA TETRAPHYLLA**
Effect of iron and manganese deficiency on the chlorophyll, amino acid and organic acid status of leaves of macadamia. 12255
- MACROSIPHUM**
Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) in cereals by two aphid species, *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) and *Macrosiphum miscanthi* (Tak.). 12024
- MACROSIPHUM ALBIFRONS**
Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
- MAGNESIUM**
Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves. 11989
Phosphorus and magnesium fertilizer studies with pepper. 12277
- MALACHITE GREEN**
The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 12156
- MALACOSOMA DISSTRIA**
Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses. 11846
- MALARIA**
Further studies on the *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi*-rodent system of malarial malaria. 12190
- MALATHION**
Activity of Fosfotion and Metathion against *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis* Boyer. 11844
Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides. 12268
- MALEIC HYDRAZIDE**
Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massee. 12275
Maleic hydrazide inhibits growth of young tung trees (*Aleurites fordii*, Hemsl.). 12300

SUBJECT INDEX

MALLOPHAGA

MALLOPHAGA

Ecology of lice on sheep. VI. The influence of shearing and solar radiation on populations and transmission of *Damalinea ovis*.

12186

MALPIGHIAN TUBES

Some observations on the malpighian tubules and ovarioles in *Myrmecia dispar* (Clark) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

11822

Secretion by the malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius*. The movements of ions and water.

11855

MAMMALS

Ticks of wild animals of the Antilles (Acarina, Ixodoidea).

11748

Toxoplasmosis in the marmot.

12126

MANEB

Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base.

12309

MANGANESE

Effect of iron and manganese deficiency on the chlorophyll, amino acid and organic acid status of leaves of macadamia.

12255

Leaf symptoms of Manganese deficiency in avocado trees.

12298

MANTIDAE

Contribution to the knowledge of the genera *Mantis* Linne and *Paramantis*, sp. nov. (Mantidae).

11756

MARASMIUS OREADES

Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry.

12042

MARLATTIELLA PRIMA

Discovery of *Marlattella prima* Howard, a parasite of the pear white scale, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae).

11762

MARMOTS

Toxoplasmosis in the marmot.

12126

MASONAPHIS MAXIMA

Masonaphis maxima (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history.

11816

Aphidius rubifolii n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae), a parasitoid of *Masonaphis maxima* from British Columbia.

11854

MASTITIS

Mastitis in cattle and its control.

12128

Comparison in normal and leukopenic cows of experimental mastitis due to *Aerobacter aerogenes* or *Escherichia coli* endotoxin.

12146

Serologic response of cows to *Mycoplasma* under experimental and field conditions.

12147

MAZZARD CHERRIES

Fruit symptoms of the white spot disease on sweet cherries.

11985

Gibberellin-like substances in after-ripening seeds of *Prunus avium* L. and their possible role in dormancy.

12279

MEAT

The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel.

11842

Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic.

12182

MECHLORETHAMINE

HYDROCHLORIDE

Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

11839

MEGARRHIZA CALIFORNICA

Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide.

12282

MELILOTUS INFESTA

Water-soluble factors in *Melilotus* leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil.

12044

MELOIDOGYNE CAROLINENSIS

Biological studies of the blueberry root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne carolinensis* n. sp.).

12092

MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA

Effect of trifluralin and *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood on growth of *Vinca major* L.

12253

MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA

A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for rootknot nematode control in pole beans.

12093

MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA

Observations with the electron microscope on the development of the virus of maladie de fuseaux of Coleoptera, *Melolontha melolontha* L.

11786

MERCURY

Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control.

11923

MERCURY COMPOUNDS

Microbial decomposition of methylmercury dicyandiamide.

11960

Halovinyl mercurials as plant defoliant. Patent 3,433,621.

12239

METABOLISM

Research on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. V. Influence on the changes in metabolism in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus by light deficiency.

11979

The physiology of wood fungi. A survey on recent research results.

12238

METABOLITES

Studies on the hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the metabolites of *T. wiesneri*.

11969

Identification of metabolites of dieldrin (HEOD) in the faeces and urine of rats.

12221

METALS

Metal chelates of bicyclononanedione. Patent 3,429,906.

12325

METAMORPHOSIS

Immature stages of Australian Anthophorinae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

11795

Larval moulting cycle and DNA synthesis in *Drosophila hydei* salivary glands.

11804

Hormonal regulation of the metamorphosis-new aspects based on investigations in *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hym.).

11879

Juvenile hormone: Effects on a higher Dipteran.

11912

METEOROLOGY

Influence of meteorology upon the nutrition of ladybugs (*Coccinellidae*).

11833

METHODOLOGY

Liquid nitrogen fixation: A new method for hemocyte counts and mitotic indices in tissue sections.

11814

Estimation of a total bacterial number in termite intestines.

11845

The development of Pentac resistance in an out-crossing swarm of the two-spotted spider mite.

11860

150 years of crop pest control.

11868

Method of destroying fungi with nitrophenyl sulfonylethylene. Patent 3,436,464.

11996

Technique of artificial inoculation of seed-corn with fungi *Fusarium*.

12004

Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area.

12055

Herbicide mixture and method of use. Patent 3,429,687.

12108

Compositions and a method for the prevention and control of histomoniasis which employ a 5-nitroimidazole and a benzenearsonic acid. Patent 3,439,097.

12179

Isolation of two antigenic fractions from hydatid fluid of *Echinococcus granulosus*.

12192

Method for determining the fenthion residues in olives and olive oil.

12211

Determination of organochlorine insecticides in soils and waters.

12220

Method of treating avian lymphomatosis induced by ES4 strain of lymphomatosis virus. Patent 3,429,971.

12303

Pesticides.

12305

Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base.

12309

Method for extracting the antibiotic levorin from a culture medium. Patent 3,439,090.

12313

Amine cyanoferrates and methods for preparing same. Patent 3,429,907.

12320

METHYL BROMIDE

Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pescia district.

11935

Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11947

Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11948

Studies on the decontamination of soil with methyl bromide.

11962

METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE

Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapex, a fungicide and nematocide.

11922

Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11947

Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11948

SUBJECT INDEX

MULCHES

- METHYL-2-PROPYNYL M-CHLOROCARBANILATE, 1r**
The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12097
- METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2-**
Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12295
- METHYLBUTYL)PHENYL METHYLCARBAMATE, M-(1-**
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Insecticide mixture. 12217
- METHYLMALONIC ACID**
The excretion of methylmalonic and formiminoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep. 12136
- METHYLSULFONYL)-2,6-DINITRO-N,N-DIPROPYLANILINE, 4-(**
Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops. 12101
- MEVINPHOS**
Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides. 12268
- MICE**
Trichophytosis of laboratory mice. 12129
- The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164
- MICROCTONUS AETHIOPS**
Biological control of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California and Arizona. 11799
- MICROFILARIAE**
Research on the resistance of microfilariae of *Dirofilaria repens* at different temperatures. 12162
- MICRONUTRIENTS**
Micronutrients essential for tree health and high yield of quality citrus. 11993
- MICROORGANISMS**
Microbial decomposition of methylmercury dicyandiamide. 11960
- On the relationship between animals and microorganisms in wood. 12110
- Chemotherapy of experimental *Anaplasma marginale* infections: Trials with an experimental dithiosemicarbazone (alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone). 12224
- MICROSCOPY**
An ultrastructural analysis of microsomal preparations from *Musca domestica* and *Prodenia eridania*. 11797
- Decay patterns produced by *Chaetomium globosum* in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270
- MICROSOMES**
An ultrastructural analysis of microsomal preparations from *Musca domestica* and *Prodenia eridania*. 11797
- MILLING**
Waldron, a new high-yielding HRS wheat. 11930
- MIMICRY**
Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 11883

- MITES**
The question of applied terminology for development stages of mites of the suborder Sarcopitiformes. 11724
- A new species of the genus *Miyatrombicula* from Azerbaijan. 11750
- New entomophilous acari from China. 11758
- New species of beetle mites of the subfamily Sphaeroretinae (Oribatei, Ceratozetidae). 11759
- Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of *Caloglyphus berlesii*. 11841
- Panonychus elongatus* Manson (Acarina: Tetranychidae)-a description and comparison with *P. citri* (McG.). 11857
- Newer insecticides for the control of grape insect and spider mite pests. 11886
- Mites or red spiders on ornamentals. 11893
- Observations on the biology of six species of acarid mites. 11900
- The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925
- MITOCHONDRIA**
The energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by blowfly mitochondria and its effect on the rate of pyruvate oxidation. 11826
- Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues. 11932
- MITOMYCIN C**
Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11839
- MITOSIS**
Liquid nitrogen fixation: A new method for hemocyte counts and mitotic indices in tissue sections. 11814
- The action of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems. 12297
- MODELS**
The influence of gamma-irradiation upon the population dynamics and sex ratio in model populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11888
- Genetic homeostasis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11895
- Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction. 12201
- MOISTURE CONTENT**
Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base. 12309
- MOLDS**
Now is the time to control brown rot. 12012
- The growth of storage fungi and aflatoxin production in corn as related to moisture and temperature. (Abstract). 12203
- MOLLUSCACIDES**
Tributyltin molluscicides. Patent 3,439,098. 11817
- MOLLUSKS**
Tributyltin molluscicides. Patent 3,439,098. 11817
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**
Larval moulting cycle and DNA synthesis in *Drosophila hydei* salivary glands. 11804

- Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of *Caloglyphus berlesii*. 11841
- MONKEYS**
Massive pulmonary acariasis in the pig-tailed macaque. 12188
- MONOMETHYL 2,3,5,6-TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALATE**
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 12215
- MORPHOLOGY**
Development of *Foleyella philistinae* Schacher and Khalil, 1967 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in *Culex pipiens molestus* with notes on pathology in the arthropod. 11877
- Calonectria uniseptata* n. sp., the hitherto unknown perfect stage of *Cylindrocladium scoparium* Morgan. 11974
- Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) Snyder et Hans.-A dominant fungus species on the root-surface of woody plant seedlings. 11988
- Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi. 11995
- Light intensity and duration in the development of lettuce tipburn. 12033
- MORTALITY**
Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*-. 11848
- Experiments to control wheat bulb fly with a flame thrower. 12070
- Leptospirosis. 12137
- Research on the resistance of microfilariae of *Dirofilaria repens* at different temperatures. 12162
- The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail. 12210
- Poisons that hit and run. 12223
- MOSAIC**
Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaic. 11940
- A contribution to the knowledge of the viruses and virussuspect diseases of oaks (*Quercus* spp.). 11949
- Unusual strains of phytopathogenic viruses. 11986
- Phloem and bud transmission of chrome mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevine. 11992
- Sowbane mosaic virus infecting *Chenopodium trigonon* in Queensland. 12031
- Influence of quaternary structure on antigenic configuration of tobacco mosaic virus. (Abstract). 12321
- MOSAIC (BEAN YELLOW)**
The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 12030
- MOSAIC (PEAS)**
The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 12030
- MULCHES**
Effects of simazine alone and in combination with hay or plastic mulch on McIntosh apple trees and accumulation of simazine residues. 12219

SUBJECT INDEX

MURAMIDASE

MURAMIDASE

Lysozyme action on the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*, and its intracellular symbionts.

11898

MUSCA DOMESTICA

An ultrastructural analysis of microsomal preparations from *Musca domestica* and *Prodenia eridania*.

11797

Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies.

11815

Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death.

11847

Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed *n*-methyl *p,p*-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and *p,p*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*n*-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide.

11899

MUSCLES

Development and histolysis of the indirect flight muscles in *Dysdercus intermedius*.

11811

Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein.

11849

A critical study of the evidence for peripheral inhibitory axons in insects.

11890

Investigation into the possibility of the survival of *Toxoplasma* in raw sausage and ham.

12207

MUSHROOMS

The bad news for mushroom growers.

12008

A 'phoracide' powder insecticide for use in mushroom houses.

12084

Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massee.

12275

MUTAGENS

Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms.

11901

MUTATION

Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

11909

Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids.

11984

Mutation induction in *Melilotus alba annua* by chemical mutagens.

12264

MYCOBACTERIUM

Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review.

11971

MYCOLOGY

Uromyces minor Schroet. var. *armoricana* nov. var. on *Trifolium patens* Schreb.

11998

MYCOPLASMA

Serologic response of cows to *Mycoplasma* under experimental and field conditions.

12147

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

A milestone in MG control.

12174

MYRMECIA DISPAR

Some observations on the malpighian tubules and ovarioles in *Myrmecia dispar* (Clark) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

11822

MYRMECOPHILOUS INSECTS

Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: The ant *Azteca* as an allelopathic agent of *Cecropia*.

11835

MYXOVIRUSES

Search for natural nidality of influenza and parainfluenza viruses in Illinois.

12184

MYZUS PERSICAE

Influence of some genes on the development of winged forms such as the green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae* Sulz.).

11910

Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids.

11984

NABIDAE

Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota.

12072

NABIS ALTERNATUS

Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota.

12072

NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID

Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits.

12234

Orange fruit-stem separation: Chemical influences.

12262

Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massee.

12275

NAPHTHOQUINONE COMPOUNDS

2-methylenenaphtho(2,3-d)-1,3-dithiole-4,9-diones. Patent 3,429,895.

12316

NASONIA VITRIPENNIS

Effect of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides on *Mormoniella vitripennis* Walker (Hymenoptera Pteromalidae).

11777

NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

The common shrew (*Sorex araneus*) as a predator of the winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*) near Oxford, England.

11794

NECROSIS

Alternaria tenuis Nees, probable cause of pink belly in wheat.

11956

Research on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. V. Influence on the changes in metabolism in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus by light deficiency.

11979

NECTARINES

Yellow leaf roll virus on the move.

11959

Effect of pruning on silver-leaf disease (*Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr.) and yield of peach and nectarine trees.

11963

NEMATOCIDES

Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapex, a fungicide and nematocide.

11922

NEMATODE CONTROL

The importance of nematological problems in view of the industrialization of agriculture.

12094

NEMATODE VECTORS

The importance of nematological problems in view of the industrialization of agriculture.

12094

NEMATODES

Development of *Foleyella philistinae* Schacher and Khalil, 1967 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in *Culex pipiens molestus* with notes on pathology in the arthropod.

11877

Effect of temperature and host on *Paratylenchus neoamblycephalus* and effect of the nematode on the host.

12091

Biological studies of the blueberry root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne carolinensis* n. sp.).

12092

New parasitic nematodes reported in alpacas (*Lama pacos*) from Peru, with a description of *Spiculoptera peruvianus* n. sp.

12193

Some observations on the worm burdens of calves infected daily with *Ostertagia ostertagi*.

12200

Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction.

12201

NEMATOLOGY

The importance of nematological problems in view of the industrialization of agriculture.

12094

NEOMYCIN SULFATE

Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

12154

NEOMYZUS CIRCUMFLEXUS

Four aphids new for Chile. (Homoptera, Aphididae).

11772

NEOPLASMS

Total-body irradiation of canine lymphoma.

12150

Attempts to relate bovine papilloma virus to the cause of equine sarcoid: Equidae inoculated intradermally with bovine papilloma virus.

12161

NEPHOTETIX IMPICTICEPS

Plant pathology.

11941

NEPTICULA MACROCARPAE

A new species of *Nepticula* on bur oak in Ontario (Nepticulidae).

11733

NEPTICULIDAE

A new species of *Nepticula* on bur oak in Ontario (Nepticulidae).

11733

NERVES

A critical study of the evidence for peripheral inhibitory axons in insects.

11890

NERVOUS SYSTEM

On photoreceptive and photokinetic activity of wings in insects.

11775

Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein.

11849

NINHYDRIN REACTION

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne.

12051

NITROGEN

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne.

12051

Juvenility as related to chemical content and rooting of stem cuttings of *Pyrus* species.

12230

Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi.

12246

Amount and distribution of nitrogen in wood and its influence on wood deterioration.

12274

NITROGEN-FIXATION

Liquid nitrogen fixation: A new method for hemocyte counts and mitotic indices in tissue sections.

11814

NITROIMIDAZOLE, 5-

Compositions and a method for the prevention and control of histomoniasis which employ a 5-nitroimidazole and a benzenearsonic acid. Patent 3,439,097.

12179

NOCTUIDAE

A new species of armyworm belonging to the genus *Faronta* Smith from the western United States (Noctuidae).

11723

New or little known nocturnal Quadrids of Madagascar, III (Lep. Noctuidae).

11770

Notes on parasites attacking the yellow-striped armyworm in Oklahoma.

11790

Field investigations preliminary to life history studies on the lithosina-miona-casta complex of the genus *Annaphila* (Noctuidae).

11828

Observations on hatching and penetration of the small larvae of the false pink ballworm *Sacadodes pyralis* Dyar. into the balls of cotton.

12046

Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn.

12081

The phyllophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece.

12082

NOTODONTIDAE

Electron-microscope studies of a granulosis virus of *Pygaera anastomosis*.

11882

NURSERIES

Phytophthora cinnamomi causing a basal rot of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* and its varieties.

11964

Fusarium oxysporum (Schlecht.) Snyder et Hans.-A dominant fungus species on the root-surface of woody plant seedlings.

11988

NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)

Ecology of wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi.

11966

OATS

Inheritance in the oat strain C.I. 3034 of adult plant resistance to race C 10 of stem rust.

11999

Influence of the quantity of insecticide per seed and per hectare on seed treatments for cereal leaf beetle larvae control on oats.

12080

ODONASPIS SECRETA

Three aphelinid parasites of *Odonaspis secreta* Cockerell from Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

11761

ODORS

Now is the time to control brown rot.

12012

OESOPHAGOSTOMUM

Anthelmintic activity of parbendazole in swine.

12191

OLIVE OIL

Method for determining the fenthion residues in olives and olive oil.

12211

OLIVES

The scales of olive trees occurring in Greece and their entomophagous insects.

12048

Method for determining the fenthion residues in olives and olive oil.

12211

ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS

Liquid nitrogen fixation: A new method for hemocyte counts and mitotic indices in tissue sections.

11814

OPATROIDES PUNCTULATUS

The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel.

11842

OPEROPHTERA BRUMATA

The common shrew (*Sorex araneus*) as a predator of the winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*) near Oxford, England.

11794

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

12154

ORANGES

Orange fruit-stem separation: Chemical influences.

12262

Effects of four herbicides on growth and yield of orange trees.

12287

ORCHARDS

The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators.

11925

Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree.

12018

Orchard illumination as a counter to the fruit piercing moth.

12089

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control.

11923

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Activity of Fosfoton and Metathion against *Acyrtosiphon onobrychis* Boyer.

11844

The cluster fly.

11871

Hormonal regulation of the metamorphosis-new aspects based on investigations in *Formica polyctena* Foerst. (Hym.).

11879

Mites or red spiders on ornamentals.

11893

The toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to miner moths.

12045

A 'phoracide' powder insecticide for use in mushroom houses.

12084

Soybeans: What to do after pre-emergence.

12099

Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture.

12189

Method for determining the fenthion residues in olives and olive oil.

12211

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon.

12226

Control of fungi with O,O-dimethyl-S-trichloromethylphosphorodithioate. Patent 3,439,092.

12252

Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides.

12268

This LV rig fights winds.

12327

ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS

Organotin-, arsenic and antimony 1,1-ethylene dithiolates. Patent 3,429,905.

12317

ORGYIA LEUCOSTIGMA

Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses.

11846

ORIBATEI

The question of applied terminology for developmental stages of mites of the suborder Sarcopitiformes.

11724

New species of beetle mites of the subfamily Sphaerozetinae (Oribatei, Ceratozetidae).

11759

ORNAMENTAL PLANT CULTURE

Ethylene-its effect on flower crops.

12259

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

Mites or red spiders on ornamentals.

11893

Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapex, a fungicide and nematocide.

11922

Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae.

12079

Enhancing the activity of chemical growth retardants. Part one of a discussion of UNI-F529 as it compares with B995 as a chemical growth retardant.

12241

Response of some ornamental plants to synthetic abscisic acid.

12243

Effect of foliar applications of 3-indolebutyric acid on rooting of cuttings of ornamental plants.

12273

OSCINELLA CARBONARIA

Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*.

11891

OSTERTAGIA LYRATA

New parasitic nematodes reported in alpacas (*Lama pacos*) from Peru, with a description of *Spiculopteria peruviana* n. sp.

12193

OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI

Some observations on the worm burdens of calves infected daily with *Ostertagia ostertagi*.

12200

OSTRINIA NUBILALIS

Resistance discovered to maize borer.

11915

OTITIDAE

Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*.

11891

OULEMA MELANOPUS

Influence of the quantity of insecticide per seed and per hectare on seed treatments for cereal leaf beetle larvae control on oats.

12080

OVARIES

Haemolymph proteins and yolk formation in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*.

11878

X-Ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

11911

OVARIOLES

Some observations on the malpighian tubules and ovarioles in *Myrmecia dispar* (Clark) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

11822

OVIPOSITION

Oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L. on a dry surface and hygroreceptors.

11780

Movement and oviposition of wheat bulb flies.

11781

Field investigations preliminary to life history studies on the lithosina-miona-casta complex of the genus *Annaphila* (Noctuidae).

11828

Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae).

12052

The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance.

12085

SUBJECT INDEX

OVULATION

OVULATION

Effects of light: Dark cycles on development in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

11800

OXALIS

Research on the ecological system of the forest. Series C: Oaks of Mesnil-Eglise (Ferage) with Galeoblolon and Oxalis. Contribution no. 5. Insects collected in water jars.

11819

OXIDASES

On the function of the phenol oxydases of wood-rotting fungi.

12284

OXIDATION

In vitro fatty acid oxidation by developing tissues in the adult of the blowfly, *flucilia*.

11803

OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL

The energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by blowfly mitochondria and its effect on the rate of pyruvate oxidation.

11826

OXYGEN

Respiratory physiology of the larva of *Donacia simplex*, a root-piercing beetle.

11830

OYSTERS

Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds.

12227

PAECILOMYCES

Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hasse) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves.

12025

On the decomposition of particle boards by soft rot fungi.

12039

PAKISTAN

Problem of avian leukosis in Lahore.

12171

PANONYCHUS CITRI

Panonychus elongatus Manson (Acarina: Tetranychidae)-a description and comparison with *P. citri* (McG.).

11857

PANONYCHUS ELONGATUS

Panonychus elongatus Manson (Acarina: Tetranychidae)-a description and comparison with *P. citri* (McG.).

11857

PANONYCHUS ULMI

The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators.

11925

The inhibitory action of 2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy ethanol on females of red spider mite (*Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch).

12064

PARACOLOBACTRUM ARIZONAE

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive spectinomycin.

12151

PARAINFLUENZA

A combined bovine parainfluenza and adenovirus vaccine.

12177

Search for natural nidality of influenza and parainfluenza viruses in Illinois.

12184

PARAQUAT

Poisons that hit and run.

12223

Effect of introducing a sulphur bridge on the herbicidal activity of diquat.

12324

PARASITES

A new nematode-destroying Harposporium.

12090

PARASITIC INSECTS

Ticks from waterbuck and warthog in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda.

11721

Occurrence of *Agriotypus armatus* Walk. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in West Pomerania.

11738

Ticks of wild animals of the Antilles (Acarina, Ixodoidea).

11748

Three aphelinid parasites of *Odonaspis secreta* Cockerell from Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

11761

Discovery of *Marlattella prima* Howard, a parasite of the pear white scale, from Japan (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae).

11762

Notes on parasites attacking the yellow-striped armyworm in Oklahoma.

11790

Parasites and other organisms associated with nests of *Amegilla* Friese (Hymenoptera: Anthophorinae).

11796

Biology of *Bracon kirkpatricki* and field releases of the parasite for control of the boll weevil.

11802

Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies.

11815

Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*.

11848

Aphidius rubifolii n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae), a parasitoid of *Masonaphis maxima* from British Columbia.

11854

Some observations on the pentatomides of cereals and their parasitism in 1965.

11902

The scales of olive trees occurring in Greece and their entomophagous insects.

12048

Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota.

12072

Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae.

12079

Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin.

12087

PARASITISM

A study of the eugregarines of the grass-grub (larva of *Costelytra zealandica* (White), Melolonthinae), with a description of three new species.

11776

Some remarks on the parasitism of insects.

11785

Biological control of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California and Arizona.

11799

Two *Acmaeodera* parasites of *Acacia* in Mauritania and in the Sahara (Col. Buprestidae).

11806

Parasites for control of grape leaf folder.

11809

Histopathology of lecitodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads.

11823

The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes.

11864

Development of *Foleyella philistiniae* Schacher and Khalil, 1967 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in *Culex pipiens molestus* with notes on pathology in the arthropod.

11877

Pathogens as organisms out of place.

12041

Research on the modifications of the husks of *Bromus inermis* L. (Gramineae) provoked by the *Aceria tenuis* (Nal.) (Acarina eriophyidae).

12050

Parasitism of *Chrysis shanghaiensis* Smith on *Cnidocampa flavescens* Walker in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae).

12062

A record of natural enemies of *Ferrisia virgata* Ckll. in Madhya Pradesh (India).

12077

Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle.

12121

Equine piroplasmosis: Complement-fixation titers of horses infected with *Babesia caballi*.

12134

Babesiosoma anseris (n.sp.) investigated in the goose. *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt.

12138

Some haematological studies on *Babesiosoma anseris* (Haiba and El-Shabrawy, 1967) in the goose, *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt.

12139

Massive pulmonary acariasis in the pig-tailed macaque.

12188

New parasitic nematodes reported in alpacas (*Lama pacos*) from Peru, with a description of *Spiculopteria peruviana* n. sp.

12193

Clover's imperial dog capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

12194

Anthol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12195

Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement.

12196

Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12197

Chemotherapy of experimental *Anaplasma marginale* infections: Trials with an experimental dithiosemicarbazone (alpha-ethoxyethylglyoxal dithiosemicarbazone).

12224

The enzymes hydrolysing carbohydrates of xylophagous insects parasitic of softwoods and some other forest trees.

12245

PARATHION

Method for determining the fenthion residues in olives and olive oil.

12211

Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides.

12268

PARATYLENCHUS NEOAMBLICEPHALUS

Effect of temperature and host on *Paratylenchus neoambliceps* and effect of the nematode on the host.

12091

PARBENDAZOLE

Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle.

12121

Anthelmintic activity of parbendazole in swine.

12191

PARLATORIA PITTOSPORI

A record of *Parlatoria pittospori* Mask. (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) on apples. (Abstract).

12088

PARTHENOGENESIS

Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm.

11778

PASTEURELLA PESTIS

Bandidocia indica and sylvatic plague in Vietnam.

11913

PASTEURIZATION

Number of *Salmonellae* in commercially broken eggs before pasteurization.

12135

PASTURES

Trials with insecticides for control of black beetle (*Heteronychus arator* Blanchard) larvae and adults in pasture.

12189

Fensulfothion and Bayer 37289 residues on pasture.

12214

PATENTS

Tributyltin molluscicides. Patent 3,439,098.

11817

Artificial feedstuff for silkworm larvae containing a hydroxybenzaldehyde compound. Patent 3,425,838.

11840

Herbicidal mixture and method of use. Patent 3,429,687.

12108

S-benzoyloxymethyl-thiamine esters. Patent 3,429,883.

12111

Avian pox virus vaccine and process of preparing same. Patent 3,429,965.

12113

Increasing egg production in poultry by administering poultry feeding thiamine derivatives and poultry feed compositions containing said derivatives. Patent 3,439,095.

12114

Preventing influenza infections with bicyclo(2.2.2)octane-2-methylamine. Patent 3,439,100.

12123

Preventing influenza infection with aminobicyclo(3.2.2)nonanes. Patent 3,439,102.

12124

Bicyclo(3.2.1)octane amines as anti-influenza agents. Patent 3,439,101.

12125

Compositions and methods for controlling coccidiosis in poultry with 2,4-disubstituted benzamide. Patent 3,429,969.

12165

Compositions and a method for the prevention and control of histomoniasis which employ a 5-nitroimidazole and a benzenearsonic acid. Patent 3,439,097.

12179

N1-acetyl-N1-(cyclopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-sulphanilamides. Patent 3,438,980.

12185

Control of fungi with O,O-dimethyl-S-trichloromethylphosphorodithioate. Patent 3,439,092.

12252

Method of treating avian lymphomatosis induced by ES4 strain of lymphomatosis virus. Patent 3,429,971.

12303

N,N'-alkylenebis(2-nitro-(lower-alkanamides)). Patent 3,429,918.

12306

Phenoxy pyridines as herbicides. Patent 3,429,689.

12307

1-halo-1-nitro disulfides. Patent 3,429,931.

12308

Method for extracting the antibiotic levorin from a culture medium. Patent 3,439,090.

12313

2-methylenenaphtho(2,3-d)-1,3-dithiole-4,9-diones. Patent 3,429,895.

12316

Organotin-, arsenic and antimony 1,1-ethylene dithiolates. Patent 3,429,905.

12317

Herbicidal alpha-halo-n-cyclohexyl-acetamides. Patent 3,429,690.

12318

Amine cyanoferrates and methods for preparing same. Patent 3,429,907.

12320

Secondary aminoalcohol-boric acid reaction product and production thereof. Patent 3,429,909.

12322

Metal chelates of bicyclononanedione. Patent 3,429,906.

12325

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of tannic acid and ellagic acid on the infectivity of potato virus X in tissue culture.

12038

PEACHES

Stem pitting of peach.

11944

Yellow leaf roll virus on the move.

11959

Effect of pruning on silver-leaf disease (*Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr.) and yield of peach and nectarine trees.

11963

Symptoms of rasp leaf virus disease on peach.

11983

Cytospora leucostoma spore germination. I: Environmental and carbohydrate requirements. II: Carbohydrate availability in peach tree bark.

12015

Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility.

12016

Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree.

12018

Orchard illumination as a counter to the fruit piercing moth.

12089

Growth of young peach trees as affected by preplant fumigant treatments.

12260

PEANUTS

Isolation of cercosporin from *Cercospora* peronata.

12037

PEARS

Erwinia amylovora (Burr.) Winsl. in Poland.

11953

Growth and flowering responses of apple and pear seedlings to growth retardants and scoring.

12249

Growth and fruiting response of young apple and pear trees to annual applications of succinic acid 2,2-dimethyl hydrazide.

12283

PEAS

Unusual strains of phytopathogenic viruses.

11986

The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus.

12030

Information on a sap transmissible, seed-, fungus- and insect-borne new virus of garden pea.

12032

PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

Chemical control of pink bollworm in Imperial Valley.

12078

PENICILLIUM

Decay of wood and wood fiberboards by common fungi imperfecti.

12003

PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE

Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control.

11923

Selection for resistance and chemical control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot disease of sugarbeets.

11931

More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants.

11933

Evaluation of Terraclor and Terraclor Super-X for the control of rhizoctonia on potato in British Columbia.

12040

Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt.

12263

PENTATOMIDAE

Some observations on the pentatomides of cereals and their parasitism in 1965.

11902

PEPTIDES

Influence of quaternary structure on antigenic configuration of tobacco mosaic virus. (Abstract).

12321

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

Control of the circadian rhythm of activity in the cockroach. Iii. A possible role of the blood-electrolytes.

11792

The activity of spermatozoa of *Periplaneta*.

11832

Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach.

11876

Lysozyme action on the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*, and its intracellular symbionts.

11898

PERLIDAE

Histopathology of leicthodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads.

11823

The drumming of the Plecoptera (Insecta).

11875

PERMEABILITY

Permeability to water of the shell of the egg of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, with observations on the egg of *Teleogryllus commodus*.

11793

PEROXIDASES

Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues.

11932

PEST CONTROL

150 years of crop pest control.

11868

Physical methods of pest control.

11921

Control of fairy ring disease of the cultivated cranberry.

12042

Antitranspirants: Uses and effects on plant life.

12248

Delsea of Camden, N. J.--mouth-to-mouth pest control.

12330

PESTICIDE ANALYSIS

A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography.

12302

Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments.

12304

PESTICIDE APPLICATION

Weed control for vegetable crops.

12102

Suggestions for weed control with chemicals.

12106

The influence of application techniques and environment on the activity and persistence of trifluralin. (Abstract).

12107

Horticulturists study - effects of long-term exposure to 2,4-D.

12232

Growth of young peach trees as affected by preplant fumigant treatments.

12260

Maleic hydrazide inhibits growth of young tung trees (*Aleurites fordii*, Hemsl.).

12300

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Pesticides removed from water with activated carbon.

12208

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

12215

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Insecticide mixture.

12217

N-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemicals.

12218

Effects of simazine alone and in combination with hay or plastic mulch on McIntosh apple trees and accumulation of simazine residues.

12219

PESTICIDES

Locusts march on 40 countries. Millions emerge from desert sands.

11867

Now is the time to control brown rot.

12012

Gonadotropic hormones in hens treated with ethylene dibromide.

12222

Automated differential screening method for organophosphorus pesticides.

12268

A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography.

12302

Pesticides.

12305

Persistence of CIPC in soil treated with methylcarbamate pesticides. (Abstract).

12312

PHAENICIA CUPRINA

In vitro fatty acid oxidation by developing tissues in the adult of the blowfly, *flucilia*.

11803

PHAENICIA SERICATA

Incorporation of glucose-U-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight.

11859

PHAGOCYTOSIS

Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of *Caloglyphus berlesii*.

11841

PHALARIS ARUNDINACEA

The drumming of the Plecoptera (Insecta).

11875

PHENOLASES

Polyphenoloxidase activity in bacterially induced graywall of tomato fruit.

11978

PHENOLS

Studies on hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. II On the phenolic acids and their related compounds, especially on melilotic acid in infected Japanese flowering cherry leaves.

11968

On the function of the phenol oxydases of wood-rotting fungi.

12284

Phenoxy pyridines as herbicides. Patent 3,429,689.

12307

PHENOTHIAZINE

Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12197

PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS

What's new in farm chemicals.

11975

New cactus weed danger in Natal.

12095

Soybeans: What to do after pre-emergence.

12099

Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships.

12212

Horticulturists study - effects of long-term exposure to 2,4-D.

12232

Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12295

PHENOXYACETIC ACID

Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12295

Note concerning several new herbicides from the German Democratic Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12314

PHENOXYBUTYRIC ACID

Note concerning several new herbicides from the German Democratic Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12314

PHENOXYPROPIONIC ACID

Note concerning several new herbicides from the German Democratic Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12314

PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE

Antitranspirants: Uses and effects on plant life.

12248

PEROMONE

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Biology.

11807

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Chemistry.

11861

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Electroantennogram responses.

11880

PEROMONES

Aggregation behaviour of *Dendroctonus brevicornis* in response to synthetic pheromones.

11894

PHIALOPHORA

Studies on the decontamination of soil with methyl bromide.

11962

PHIALOPHORA CINERESCENS

Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pesca district.

11935

PHILOTES SPECIOSA

A previously unrecognized subspecies of *Philotes speciosa*.

11769

PHLEBOTOMUS

Growth pattern of *Leishmania* in *Phlebotomus* sandflies.

11829

PHLOEM

Phloem and bud transmission of chrome mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevine.

11992

On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous Scolytoidea with wood-inhabiting fungi.

12112

PHOMA

On the seed germination of *Phoma* species of *Valerianella*.

11952

PHOMOPSIS

How to control dieback in azaleas and rhododendrons.

11945

PHOSPHAMIDON

Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn.

12081

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon.

12226

PHOSPHATASES

Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases in the midgut of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.

11774

The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr.

12011

PHOSPHATES

The energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by blowfly mitochondria and its effect on the rate of pyruvate oxidation.

11826

PHOSPHORUS

Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves.

11989

After-effects of phosphorus deficiency.

12180

Phosphorus and magnesium fertilizer studies with pepper.

12277

PHOTOPERIODISM

Hour-glass dusk and rhythmic dawn timers control diapause in the codling moth.

11824

Light intensity and duration in the development of lettuce tipburn.

12033

Response of some ornamental plants to synthetic abscisic acid.

12243

Photoperiodism after 50 years.

12261

Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings.

12269

Interaction of triiodobenzoic acid and indoleacetic acid in development and flowering of *Kalanchoe*.

12301

PHOTOSENSITIZATION

On photoreceptive and photokinetic activity of wings in insects.

11775

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Light intensity and duration in the development of lettuce tipburn.

12033

Herbicidal activity of 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. (Abstract).

12251

PHYLLOCNISTIS CITRELLA

Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hassé) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves.

12025

PHYLLOCOLPA

Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae).

12052

PHYLLODY

Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors.

12019

PHYLLOXERA VITIFOLIAE

The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylosphaera vitifoliae* Schim.) and on a population of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae).

11856

PHYLLXERIDAE

The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylospheera vitifolii* Schim.) and on a population of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae).

11856

PHYSALOSPORA RHODINA

Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa.

11967

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Influence of quaternary structure on antigenic configuration of tobacco mosaic virus. (Abstract).

12321

PHYTOPHTHORA

Now is the time to control brown rot.

12012

PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM

How to control dieback in azaleas and rhododendrons.

11945

Resistance to *Phytophthora cactorum* among open-pollinated seedlings of apple varieties and species.

12002

PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI

Phytophthora cinnamomi causing a basal rot of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* and its varieties.

11964

PHYTOPHTHORA ERYTHROSEPTICA

A root rot of red raspberry caused by *Phytophthora erythroseptica*.

11957

The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr.

12011

PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS

Control of blight diseases of potato in West Bengal Plains by various spray fungicides.

11990

PHYTOPHTHORA MEGASPERMA

Inheritance of reaction to *phytophthora* rot in the soybean.

12140

PHYTOSEIULUS RIEGELI

Mass-rearing of *Phytoseiulus riegeli* Dosse for use in commercial horticulture.

11714

PHYTOTOXICITY

Experiences with the use of herbicides in cabbage cultures. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12105

Herbicidal mixture and method of use. Patent 3,429,687.

12108

Halovinyl mercurials as plant defoliant. Patent 3,433,621.

12239

Results of the research work concerning the use of herbicides in vegetable cultures in the Peoples Republic of Bulgaria. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12294

PICEA

Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy.

11884

Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by Basidiomycetes (brown rot fungi).

11958

Biochemistry of lignin.

12276

PICHTA

The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins.

11821

PICLORAM

Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships.

12212

PICORNAVIRUSES

Viral diseases of the cat.

12160

PIERIS BRASSICAE

Amino-acid receptor in larvae of *Pieris brassicae* (Lepidoptera).

11881

Protein changes in the haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae* during the last larval instars and the beginning of the pupal stage.

11892

PIERIS RAPAE

Effects of environmental factors on the markings of *Pieris rapae* (Pieridae).

11843

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne.

12051

PIESMA QUADRATUM

Vectors of virus diseases of sugar beet and their economical importance in the Bydgoszcz voivodeship in the years 1957-1965.

12063

PIGEONPEAS

Studies on preemergence screening and mode of selectivity of experimental herbicide 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone.

12098

PIGMENTS

2-methylenenaphtho(2,3-d)-1,3-dithiole-4,9-diones. Patent 3,429,895.

12316

PIGMENTS (INSECT)

Spectral sensitivity of scorpion eyes and the possible role of shielding pigment effect.

11853

PIMIENTOS

A new pimiento fruit disorder associated with the feeding of the leaf-footed bug, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* L.

12056

PINEAPPLES

Cytotoxic effects of extracts from gamma-irradiated pineapples.

12204

PINUS

Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy.

11884

Biochemistry of lignin.

12276

PINUS LAMBERTIANA

The sugar pine cone beetle.

11784

PINUS NIGRA

Brunchostia die-back of Corsican pine.

12013

PINUS RADIATA

Biological studies of *Scythropus californicus* on Monterey pine in northern California.

11836

PINUS RESINOSA

Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin.

12087

PINUS SYLVESTRIS

The effect of bacterial action on some wood cubes in shake culture.

11976

On the question of occurrence of indole-3-acetic acid in *Pinus sylvestris*.

12299

PIPECOLIC ACID

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne.

12051

PIPER NIGRUM

Phosphorus and magnesium fertilizer studies with pepper.

12277

PIPERAZINE

Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12197

PIROPLASMOSIS

Equine piroplasmosis: Complement-fixation titers of horses infected with *Babesia caballi*.

12134

Babesiosoma anscris (n.sp.) investigated in the goose, *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt.

12138

Equine babesiosis: diagnosis by bentonite agglutination and passive hemagglutination tests.

12172

PISSODES

Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy.

11884

PISSODES TERMINALIS

Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy.

11884

PISUM SATIVUM

Information on a sap transmissible, seed-, fungus- and insect-borne new virus of garden pea.

12032

PLAGUE

Bandicota indica and sylvatic plague in Vietnam.

11913

PLANT ABNORMALITIES

Investigation of corking disorders of apples. III. Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples.

11965

Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree.

12018

A new pimiento fruit disorder associated with the feeding of the leaf-footed bug, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* L.

12056

PLANT ANATOMY

Research on the modifications of the husks of *Bromus inermis* L. (Gramineae) provoked by the *Aceria tenuis* (Nal.) (Acarina eriophyidae).

12050

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues.

11932

Investigation of corking disorders of apples. III. Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples.

11965

Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves.

11989

The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr.

12011

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne.

12051

Juvenility as related to chemical content and rooting of stem cuttings of *Pyrus* species.

12230

Horticulturists study - effects of long-term exposure to 2,4-D.

12232

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

12237

The physiology of wood fungi. A survey on recent research results.

12238

PLANT BREEDING

- Enhancing the activity of chemical growth retardants. Part one of a discussion of UNI-F529 as it compares with B995 as a chemical growth retardant. 12241
- The enzymes hydrolysing carbohydrates of xylophagous insects parasitic of softwoods and some other forest trees. 12245
- Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi. 12246
- Chemical modification of wood during microbial deterioration. 12247
- Herbicidal activity of 1-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. (Abstract). 12251
- Effect of iron and manganese deficiency on the chlorophyll, amino acid and organic acid status of leaves of macadamia. 12255
- Size differences of nuclei in meristem of *Elodea* treated with various concentrations of monochloroacetic acid, dichloroacetic acid, and trichloroacetic acid. 12256
- Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants. 12266
- Decay patterns produced by *Chaetomium globosum* in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270
- Amount and distribution of nitrogen in wood and its influence on wood deterioration. 12274
- Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massee. 12275
- Biochemistry of lignin. 12276
- Gibberellin-like substances in after-ripening seeds of *Prunus avium* L. and their possible role in dormancy. 12279
- On the function of the phenol oxydases of wood-rotting fungi. 12284
- The causes of variations in the natural durability of wood: Inherent factors and ageing and their effects on resistance to biological attack. 12285
- On the decomposition of wood cellulose by organisms. 12290
- Lignolytic activity of white-rot fungi. 12293
- Leaf symptoms of Manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 12298
- On the question of occurrence of indole-3-acetic acid in *Pinus sylvestris*. 12299
- PLANT BREEDING**
National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966. 11914
- Growing trellised tomatoes in western North Carolina. 11917
- Selection for resistance and chemical control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot disease of sugarbeets. 11931
- Inheritance of resistance in carrot, *Daucus carota* var. *Sativa*, to the leaf spot fungus, *Cercospora carotae*. 11936
- Breeding studies of *Verticillium* wilt resistance in *X Fragaria ananassa* Duch. 11954
- Breeding for *Rhizoctonia* resistance in sugarbeet. 11972

- Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cultivated strawberry. 11981
- PLANT BUDDING**
Symptoms of rasp leaf virus disease on peach. 11983
- PLANT CUTTINGS**
Juvenility as related to chemical content and rooting of stem cuttings of *Pyrus* species. 12230
- Cytological and morphological evidence for the single-cell origin of vegetatively propagated shoots in thirteen species of *Saintpaulia* treated with colchicine. 12233
- Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings. 12269
- Effect of foliar applications of 3-indolebutyric acid on rooting of cuttings of ornamental plants. 12273
- PLANT CYTOLOGY**
Contribution to the cytology of *Hymenomycetes*: VII. Karyological studies in *Polyporus agariceus* Berk. 11918
- Cytological and morphological evidence for the single-cell origin of vegetatively propagated shoots in thirteen species of *Saintpaulia* treated with colchicine. 12233
- PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE**
Selected list, 1969 vegetable varieties for South Dakota. 11928
- Waldron, a new high-yielding HRS wheat. 11930
- Selection for resistance and chemical control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot disease of sugarbeets. 11931
- Inheritance of resistance in carrot, *Daucus carota* var. *Sativa*, to the leaf spot fungus, *Cercospora carotae*. 11936
- Plant pathology. 11941
- Surveys of apple scab infection severity in crabapple selections 1961-1965. 11942
- Uredospore storage in breeding for crown rust resistant annual ryegrass. 11946
- Breeding studies of *Verticillium* wilt resistance in *X Fragaria ananassa* Duch. 11954
- Breeding for *Rhizoctonia* resistance in sugarbeet. 11972
- Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cultivated strawberry. 11981
- A quantitative study of the inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight in Upland cotton. 11982
- Safflower introduction resistant to fusarium wilt. 11987
- Inheritance in the oat strain C.I. 3034 of adult plant resistance to race C 10 of stem rust. 11999
- Cucumber diseases. 12000
- Resistance to *Phytophthora cactorum* among open-pollinated seedlings of apple varieties and species. 12002
- Barley diseases and their control. 12005
- Studies on resistance to the black spot fungal disease of Japanese pear (*Alternaria kikuchiana* Tanaka). VII. The isolation of a host-specific toxin from the natural lesions, and some chemicals which reduce its toxicity. 12007

- Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to Cytospora canker susceptibility. 12016
- Snow-mold-tolerant winter wheats. 12028
- The inheritance of pathogenicity in races 111 and 29 of wheat stem rust. 12068
- Inheritance of reaction to phytophthora rot in the soybean. 12140
- Conferred resistance in the host. 12257
- The causes of variations in the natural durability of wood: Inherent factors and ageing and their effects on resistance to biological attack. 12285
- PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION**
A contribution to the knowledge of the viruses and virussuspect diseases of oaks (*Quercus* spp.). 11949
- Symptoms of rasp leaf virus disease on peach. 11983
- Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
- Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree. 12018
- Report of the symposium on virus diseases of rice. 12074
- PLANT DISEASES**
National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966. 11914
- The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916
- Stem pitting of peach. 11944
- Uredospore storage in breeding for crown rust resistant annual ryegrass. 11946
- Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cultivated strawberry. 11981
- A quantitative study of the inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight in Upland cotton. 11982
- Fruit symptoms of the white spot disease on sweet cherries. 11985
- Unusual strains of phytopathogenic viruses. 11986
- Inheritance in the oat strain C.I. 3034 of adult plant resistance to race C 10 of stem rust. 11999
- Studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of streptocycline on *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 12022
- Snow-mold-tolerant winter wheats. 12028
- Light intensity and duration in the development of lettuce tipburn. 12033
- The inheritance of pathogenicity in races 111 and 29 of wheat stem rust. 12068
- Tea Research Association. Annual scientific report 1967-68. 12109
- PLANT DORMANCY**
The effect of gibberellic acid on dormancy in some wood species. 12289
- PLANT ECOLOGY**
Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships. 12212

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT EXTRACTS

The influence of certain wood extractives on the competition between wood-rotting fungi and the soil microflora.

12272

On the question of occurrence of indole-3-acetic acid in *Pinus sylvestris*.

12299

PLANT GALLS

Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae).

12052

PLANT GENETICS

Genetic effect of irradiation by X-rays on seeds of *Zea mays*, influence of high-temperature treatment before the irradiation on the immediate effect.

11924

Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cultivated strawberry.

11981

A quantitative study of the inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight in Upland cotton.

11982

Inheritance in the oat strain C.1. 3034 of adult plant resistance to race C 10 of stem rust.

11999

End spotting and corking of avocado fruits.

12026

The inheritance of pathogenicity in races 111 and 29 of wheat stem rust.

12068

A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for rootknot nematode control in pole beans.

12093

Inheritance of reaction to phytophthora rot in the soybean.

12140

PLANT GEOGRAPHY

On the biology of *Trametes lactinea* Berk. in culture.

11943

Uromyces minor Schroet. var. *armoricana* nov. var. on *Trifolium patens* Schreb.

11998

PLANT GRAFTING

Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11947

Observations on crinkle disease of hops (*Humulus lupulus* L.).

11950

Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree.

12018

PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS

About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride.

11951

Effects of Alar on the growth and distribution of the growth increment in one year old apple trees.

12236

Enhancing the activity of chemical growth retardants. Part one of a discussion of UNI-F529 as it compares with B995 as a chemical growth retardant.

12241

Response of some ornamental plants to synthetic abscisic acid.

12243

Growth and flowering responses of apple and pear seedlings to growth retardants and scoring.

12249

Effect of trifluralin and Meloidogyne hapla Chitwood on growth of *Vinca major* L.

12253

Effects of Alar on morphology, chlorophyll content, and net CO₂ assimilation rate of young apple trees.

12258

Growth retardants in relation to the germination of seeds. VI. Germination and growth of cauliflower as affected by Coumarin, CCC, Phosfon D and kinetin.

12265

Residual effect of Cycocel in poinsetta height control.

12267

Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings.

12269

Morphogenetic responses of tomato plants to combined and individual applications of gibberellic acid, Phosfon and B-nine.

12271

Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massee.

12275

Growth and fruiting response of young apple and pear trees to annual applications of succinic acid 2,2-dimethyl hydrazide.

12283

Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchbr. in culture.

12288

Fruiting and vegetative effects of N-dimethylaminosuccinic acid on 'Concord' grapes, *Vitis labrusca* L.

12296

Maleic hydrazide inhibits growth of young tung trees (*Aleurites fordii*, Hemsl.).

12300

PLANT HARDINESS

On the seed germination of *Phoma* species of *Valerianella*.

11952

PLANT HISTOLOGY

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

12237

PLANT HORMONES

Photoperiodism after 50 years.

12261

PLANT INJURIES

Mites or red spiders on ornamentals.

11893

Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hasse) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves.

12025

End spotting and corking of avocado fruits.

12026

Light intensity and duration in the development of lettuce tipburn.

12033

Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area.

12055

A new pimiento fruit disorder associated with the feeding of the leaf-footed bug, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* L.

12056

Parasitism of *Chrysis shanghaiensis* Smith on *Cnidocampa flavescens* Walker in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae).

12062

Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae.

12079

Horticulturists study - effects of long-term exposure to 2,4-D.

12232

Tests aimed at the determination of the sensitivity of fruit trees to simazine. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12250

The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans.

12292

PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

PLANT METABOLISM

Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings.

12269

Drought resistance of winter wheats in relation to their amino acid content.

12280

PLANT MORPHOLOGY

Wood and organisms; International Symposium, Berlin-Dahlem, 1965.

11919

On the biology of *Trametes lactinea* Berk. in culture.

11943

Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by Basidiomycetes (brown rot fungi).

11958

Electron microscopical observations on hyphae of wood fungi.

12020

A new nematode-destroying Harposporium.

12090

Cytological and morphological evidence for the single-cell origin of vegetatively propagated shoots in thirteen species of *Saintpaulia* treated with colchicine.

12233

Effects of Alar on morphology, chlorophyll content, and net CO₂ assimilation rate of young apple trees.

12258

Morphogenetic responses of tomato plants to combined and individual applications of gibberellic acid, Phosfon and B-nine.

12271

Interaction of triiodobenzoic acid and indoleacetic acid in development and flowering of *Kalanchoe*.

12301

PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE

A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for rootknot nematode control in pole beans.

12093

PLANT NEMATODES

Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control.

11923

What's new in farm chemicals.

11975

A new nematode-destroying Harposporium.

12090

A comparison of genetic resistance and fumigation for rootknot nematode control in pole beans.

12093

The importance of nematological problems in view of the industrialization of agriculture.

12094

Effect of trifluralin and Meloidogyne hapla Chitwood on growth of *Vinca major* L.

12253

PLANT NUTRITION

National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966.

11914

Micronutrients essential for tree health and high yield of quality citrus.

11993

PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

Micronutrients essential for tree health and high yield of quality citrus.

11993

Effect of iron and manganese deficiency on the chlorophyll, amino acid and organic acid status of leaves of macadamia.

12255

Leaf symptoms of Manganese deficiency in avocado trees.

12298

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT PEST CONTROL

PLANT PEST CONTROL

Mass-rearing of *Phytoseiulus riegeli* Dosse for use in commercial horticulture.

11714

Control of wheat bulb fly by large area cropping restrictions.

12069

Experiments to control wheat bulb fly with a flame thrower.

12070

Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants.

12266

PLANT PEST RESISTANCE

Resistance discovered to maize borer.

11915

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne.

12051

The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance.

12085

PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES

Blossom-end rot of 'Chico' and 'Chico Grande' tomatoes.

11973

End spotting and corking of avocado fruits.

12026

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966.

11914

Resistance discovered to maize borer.

11915

The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967.

11916

Wood and organisms; International Symposium, Berlin-Dahlem, 1965.

11919

Preliminary studies on the effect of single and combined treatments of X-rays and gibberellic acid on the growth of rice and tomato seedlings.

11920

The complex of fungi essential to the growth and development of *Xyleborus sharpi* in wood.

11927

The effect of a temperature of 35 degrees C. on *Vitis rupestris* affected by courtneue.

11970

Pathogens as organisms out of place.

12041

Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae).

12052

Effects of simazine alone and in combination with hay or plastic mulch on McIntosh apple trees and accumulation of simazine residues.

12219

Physiological studies of gamma-irradiated tomato fruits. III. Effects on ascorbic acid content, acidity and texture.

12229

Juvenility as related to chemical content and rooting of stem cuttings of *Pyrus* species.

12230

Investigations on the decomposition capacity of wood decay fungi.

12231

Cytological and morphological evidence for the single-cell origin of vegetatively propagated shoots in thirteen species of *Saintpaulia* treated with colchicine.

12233

Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits.

12234

Effect of pH on the cultural behaviour of isolated strains of *Irpep flavus* Lk.

12235

Effects of Alar on the growth and distribution of the growth increment in one year old apple trees.

12236

The physiology of wood fungi. A survey on recent research results.

12238

Halovinyl mercurials as plant defoliant. Patent 3,433,621.

12239

Effect of spraying and defoliation on flower shedding in yellow lupine (*Lupinus luteus* L.).

12240

Response of *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. (carnation) to synthetic abscisic acid.

12242

Growth and flowering responses of apple and pear seedlings to growth retardants and scoring.

12249

Effect of trifluralin and Meloidogyne hapla Chitwood on growth of *Vinca major* L.

12253

Preliminary investigation on water berry - another vine disease found in Maharashtra.

12254

Size differences of nuclei in meristem of *Elodea* treated with various concentrations of monochloroacetic acid, dichloroacetic acid, and trichloroacetic acid.

12256

Effects of Alar on morphology, chlorophyll content, and net CO₂ assimilation rate of young apple trees.

12258

Ethylene-its effect on flower crops.

12259

Growth of young peach trees as affected by preplant fumigant treatments.

12260

Mutation induction in *Melilotus alba annua* by chemical mutagens.

12264

Growth retardants in relation to the germination of seeds. VI. Germination and growth of cauliflower as affected by Coumarin, CCC, Phosfon D and kinetin.

12265

Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants.

12266

Residual effect of Cycocel in poinsetta height control.

12267

Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings.

12269

The influence of certain wood extractives on the competition between wood-rotting fungi and the soil microflora.

12272

Effect of foliar applications of 3-indolebutyric acid on rooting of cuttings of ornamental plants.

12273

Phosphorus and magnesium fertilizer studies with pepper.

12277

The influence of temperatures on the growth of blue-staining fungi.

12278

Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals.

12281

Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide.

12282

Growth and fruiting response of young apple and pear trees to annual applications of succinic acid 2,2-dimethyl hydrazide.

12283

The causes of variations in the natural durability of wood: Inherent factors and ageing and their effects on resistance to biological attack.

12285

Effects of four herbicides on growth and yield of orange trees.

12287

Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchbr. in culture.

12288

The effect of gibberellic acid on dormancy in some wood species.

12289

Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple.

12291

The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans.

12292

Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12295

Fruiting and vegetative effects of N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid on 'Concord' grapes, *Vitis labrusca* L.

12296

The action of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems.

12297

Maleic hydrazide inhibits growth of young tung trees (*Aleurites fordii*, Hemsl.).

12300

Interaction of triiodobenzoic acid and indoleacetic acid in development and flowering of *Kalanchoe*.

12301

PLANT PROTECTION

The sugar pine cone beetle.

11784

Microbial decomposition of methylmercury dihydriamides.

11960

The problem of acute wilting of apricots in the Skopje region.

11961

Penalty for spot.

12029

Conferred resistance in the host.

12257

Ethylene-its effect on flower crops.

12259

PLANT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Allelopathy by myrmecophytes: The ant *Azteca* as an allelopathic agent of *Cecropia*.

11835

The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance.

12085

PLANT PROTEINS

Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogloxylon aequale* Woll.

12071

PLANT QUARANTINE

Forestry quarantine and its biological background.

12009

PLANT REGULATORS

Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits.

12234

Response of *Dianthus caryophyllus* L. (carnation) to synthetic abscisic acid.

12242

Antitranspirants: Uses and effects on plant life.

12248

Growth and flowering responses of apple and pear seedlings to growth retardants and scoring.

12249

Orange fruit-stem separation: Chemical influences.

12262

- Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings. 12269
- Phosphorus and magnesium fertilizer studies with pepper. 12277
- Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide. 12282
- The effect of gibberellic acid on dormancy in some wood species. 12289
- On the question of occurrence of indole-3-acetic acid in *Pinus sylvestris*. 12299
- PLANT RESISTANCE**
Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on frost resistance, yield, and seed quality indexes of winter rape. 12244
- PLANT RESPIRATION**
Investigation of corking disorders of apples. III. Biochemical changes during the development of cork spot of 'York Imperial' apples. 11965
- PLANT TAXONOMY**
Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (Cuscutae, *Cuscuta*, Dodder, Seidenpflanze). 12096
- PLANT TISSUES**
Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues. 11932
Conferred resistance in the host. 12257
- PLANT TRANSLOCATION**
Effects of Alar on the growth and distribution of the growth increment in one year old apple trees. 12236
Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi. 12246
Effects of Alar on morphology, chlorophyll content, and net CO₂ assimilation rate of young apple trees. 12258
Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants. 12266
Amount and distribution of nitrogen in wood and its influence on wood deterioration. 12274
- PLANT TRANSPIRATION**
Blossom-end rot of 'Chico' and 'Chico Grande' tomatoes. 11973
Antitranspirants: Uses and effects on plant life. 12248
- PLANTING**
Studies on the control of *Endothia* canker of Japanese chestnut (*Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc.). Influence of cultivation on the damage caused by *Endothia* canker. I. Influence of soil moisture and planting distance. 12034
Growth of young peach trees as affected by preplant fumigant treatments. 12260
- PLANTING DATE**
Selected list, 1969 vegetable varieties for South Dakota. 11928
- PLANTS**
Progress in the field of systemic insecticides and hopes for the future. 11926
- PLASMODIUM**
Further studies on the *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi*-rodent system of mammalian malaria. 12190
- PLASTICS**
Effects of simazine alone and in combination with hay or plastic mulch on McIntosh apple trees and accumulation of simazine residues. 12219
- PLASTIDS**
The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 12237
- PLATYPODIDAE**
The complex of fungi essential to the growth and development of *Xyleborus sharpi* in wood. 11927
- PLECOPTERA**
The drumming of the Plecoptera (Insecta). 11875
- PLECTRIS ALIENA**
An introduced pasture beetle, *Plectris aliena* Chapin (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). 11755
- PLUMS**
Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076
- POISONING**
Poisons that hit and run. 12223
- POISONOUS GASES**
Ethylene-its effect on flower crops. 12259
- POISONOUS PLANTS**
Toxic effects of *Phytolacca thyrsiflora caruru* bravo. 12117
- POLARIZATION**
Circular dichroism of gibberellins and the application of the lactone chromophore to their structural elucidation. 12315
- POLLEN**
Fig wasps: Mechanism of pollen transfer. 11872
- POLLENIA RUDIS**
The cluster fly. 11871
- POLLINATION**
Fig wasps: Mechanism of pollen transfer. 11872
Resistance to *Phytophthora cactorum* among open-pollinated seedlings of apple varieties and species. 12002
- POLYHEDRA**
Molecular organization in the polyhedra of *Porthetria dispar* nuclear-polyhedrosis. 11812
- POLYHEDROSES**
Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm. 11773
Molecular organization in the polyhedra of *Porthetria dispar* nuclear-polyhedrosis. 11812
Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses. 11846
Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms. 11901
- POLYMERIZATION**
Chemical modification of wood during microbial deterioration. 12247
Decay patterns produced by *Chaetomium globosum* in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270
- POLYPLOIDY**
Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm. 11778
- Cytological and morphological evidence for the single-cell origin of vegetatively propagated shoots in thirteen species of *Saintpaulia* treated with colchicine. 12233
- POLYPORUS**
Contribution to the cytology of Hymenomycetes: VII. Karyological studies in *Polyporus agariceus* Berk. 11918
- POLYPORUS HIRSUTUS**
Biochemistry of lignin. 12276
- POLYPORUS VERSICOLOR**
Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi. 12246
Amount and distribution of nitrogen in wood and its influence on wood deterioration. 12274
Biochemistry of lignin. 12276
- POMPILIDAE**
Notes on some spider hunting wasps from the Netherlands (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). 11719
- PONTANIA**
Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 12052
- POPULATION**
The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins. 11821
The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylosphaera vitifoliae* Schim.) and on a population of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae). 11856
The influence of gamma-irradiation upon the population dynamics and sex ratio in model populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11888
Three years of growth of a *Sericomyrmex* colony. 11896
Chromosome number polymorphism in an Australian ponerine ant. 11905
Population densities and economic injury levels of grape leafhopper. 12065
Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota. 12072
Some observations on the worm burdens of calves infected daily with *Ostertagia ostertagi*. 12200
- PORCINE ENTEROVIRUSES**
Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VI. Serological comparison of pig enteroviruses L1, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 and C, and of the viruses of human origin REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 and ECHO2. 12148
- PORIA SUBACIDA**
Biochemistry of lignin. 12276
- PORTHETRIA DISPAR**
Molecular organization in the polyhedra of *Porthetria dispar* nuclear-polyhedrosis. 11812
- POTASSIUM**
Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874
Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach. 11876
Blossom-end rot of 'Chico' and 'Chico Grande' tomatoes. 11973

SUBJECT INDEX

POTASSIUM AZIDE

- Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves. 11989
- Balances of Nat and Kt in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. 12132

POTASSIUM AZIDE

- Selection for resistance and chemical control of Rhizoctonia root rot disease of sugarbeets. 11931

POTATOES

- Control of blight diseases of potato in West Bengal Plains by various spray fungicides. 11990
- The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr. 12011
- Effect of tannic acid and ellagic acid on the infectivity of potato virus X in tissue culture. 12038
- Evaluation of Terraclor and Terraclor Super-X for the control of rhizoctonia on potato in British Columbia. 12040

POULTRY

- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. 12116

POULTRY DISEASES

- Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease. 12131
- Balances of Nat and Kt in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. 12132
- Babesiosis *anseris* (n.sp.) investigated in the goose. *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt. 12138
- Some haematological studies on *Babesiosis anseris* (Haiba and El-Shabrawy, 1967) in the goose, *Cygnopsis cygnoides* in Egypt. 12139
- Effects of six single species of *Coccidia* on egg production and culling rate of susceptible layers. 12141
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive spectinomycin. 12151
- Compositions and methods for controlling coccidiosis in poultry with 2,4-disubstituted benzamide. Patent 3,429,969. 12165
- Importance of the bursa of Fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases. 12168
- Problem of avian leukosis in Lahore. 12171
- A milestone in MG control. 12174
- Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract). 12176
- Compositions and a method for the prevention and control of histomoniasis which employ a 5-nitroimidazole and a benzenearsonic acid. Patent 3,439,097. 12179
- Chicken helminthoses and prospects of their eradication in the Lower Volga basin. 12202

POULTRY PRODUCTS

- Increasing egg production in poultry by administering poultry feeding thiamine derivatives and poultry feed compositions containing said derivatives. Patent 3,439,095. 12114

POWDERY MILDEW

- Powdery mildew of the grapevine. 11939
- Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cultivated strawberry. 11981
- Cucumber diseases. 12000

- Bunch grape diseases. 12001
- Powdery mildew of strawberries. 12014

PRECIPITIN TEST

- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 12133

PREDACEOUS INSECTS

- Notes on some spider hunting wasps from the Netherlands (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). 11719
- A new pteromalid parasite of the eastern death watch beetle, *Hadrobregmus carinatus* (Say). 11771
- Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies. 11815
- Ground beetles of the genus *Lebia* Latreille in Arkansas (Coleoptera: Carabidae): Ecology and geographical distribution. 11827
- Influence of meteorology upon the nutrition of ladybugs (Coccinellidae). 11833
- The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925
- The scales of olive trees occurring in Greece and their entomophagous insects. 12048
- Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area. 12055
- Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota. 12072
- A record of natural enemies of *Ferrisia virgata* Ckll. in Madhya Pradesh (India). 12077

PRODENIA ERIDANIA

- An ultrastructural analysis of microsomal preparations from *Musca domestica* and *Prodenia eridania*. 11797

PRODENIA ORNITHOGALLI

- Notes on parasites attacking the yellow-striped armyworm in Oklahoma. 11790

PRODUCTION ECONOMICS

- 1968 costs to produce avocados in San Diego County. 12329

PROLINE

- Drought resistance of winter wheats in relation to their amino acid content. 12280

PROMETRYNE

- Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops. 12101
- Experiences with the use of herbicides in cabbage cultures. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12105

PROPANIL

- Abscission of citrus fruits induced by ethylene-producing chemicals. 12281

PROTEINS

- Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. 11849
- The synthesis in vitro of the protein calliphorin by fat body from the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11866
- Haemolymph proteins and yolk formation in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 11878

- An investigation of haemolymph protein economy during the fifth instar of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 11889

- Protein changes in the haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae* during the last larval instars and the beginning of the pupal stage. 11892

- Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues. 11932

- Influence of quaternary structure on antigenic configuration of tobacco mosaic virus. (Abstract). 12321

PROTOZOA

- A study of the eugregarines of the grass-grub (larva of *Costelytra zealandica* (White), Melolonthinae), with a description of three new species. 11776

PRUNING

- Effect of pruning on silver-leaf disease (*Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr.) and yield of peach and nectarine trees. 11963

PSEUDALETIA UNIPUNCTA

- The phytophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece. 12082

PSEUDOCOCCIDAE

- A record of natural enemies of *Ferrisia virgata* Ckll. in Madhya Pradesh (India). 12077

PSEUDOMONAS

- Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971

PSEUDOPYZIZA TRACHEIPHILA

- The possibility of reinfection by ascospores of the first generation of *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* in late summer. 11991

PSEUDORABIES

- A serologic study of pseudorabies in swine. 12143

PSEUDOTSUGA

- Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy. 11884

PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII

- Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area. 12055

PSYCHODIDAE

- The cluster fly. 11871

PTEROMALIDAE

- Effect of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides on *Mormoniella vitripennis* Walker (Hymenoptera Pteromalidae). 11777

PUBLIC HEALTH

- N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemicals. 12218

PUCCINIA CORONATA

- Uredospore storage in breeding for crown rust resistant annual ryegrass. 11946

PUCCINIA GRAMMIS

- Stem rust of wheat, barley, and rye in Canada in 1968. 11977

PUCCINIA GRAMMIS TRITICI

- Stem rust of wheat, barley, and rye in Canada in 1968. 11977

PUCCINIA RECONDITA

- Alternaria tenuis* Nees, probable cause of pink belly in wheat. 11956

PUPAE

The description of pupae of *Colymbetes paykulli* Er. and *C. dolabratus* (Payk.) with a key to the identification of pupae of the European species of *Colymbetes* Clairv. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). 11734

Immature stages of Australian Anthophorinae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 11795

Further studies on gradient-dependent diversification in the pupal cuticle of *Galleria mellonella*. 11887

Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. 11891

Protein changes in the haemolymph of *Pieris brassicae* during the last larval instars and the beginning of the pupal stage. 11892

PYGAERA ANASTOMOSIS

Electron-microscope studies of a granulosis virus of *Pygaera anastomosis*. 11882

PYRAUSTIDAE

Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area. 12055

PYRAZON

The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12097

Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12295

PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS

Phenoxy pyridines as herbicides. Patent 3,429,689. 12307

PYRIMIDINES

N1-acetyl-N1-(cyclopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-sulphanilamides. Patent 3,438,980. 12185

PYRROLIDINO-SUCCINAMIC ACID, N

Enhancing the activity of chemical growth retardants. Part one of a discussion of UNI-F529 as it compares with B995 as a chemical growth retardant. 12241

PYRUS

Juvenility as related to chemical content and rooting of stem cuttings of *Pyrus* species. 12230

PYRUVIC ACID

The energy-dependent accumulation of phosphate by blowfly mitochondria and its effect on the rate of pyruvate oxidation. 11826

PYTHIUM DEBARYANUM

Control of post-emergence damping off in vetch with dexton. 11934

QUAIL

The effect of high levels of dietary DDT on egg production, mortality, fertility, hatchability and pesticide content of yolks in Japanese quail. 12210

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Development of a chemically defined diet for adults of the apple maggot based on amino acid analysis of honeydew. 11791

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne. 12051

QUERCUS

Lasiophrynchites ophthalmicus (Steph.) (Col., Curculionidae): A new Irish record. 11743

Research on the ecological system of the forest. Series C: Oaks of Mesnil-Eglise (Ferage) with *Galeoblolon* and *Oxalis*. Contribution no. 5. Insects collected in water jars. 11819

A contribution to the knowledge of the viruses and virussuspect diseases of oaks (*Quercus* spp.). 11949

QUERCUS MACROCARPA

A new species of *Nepticula* on bur oak in Ontario (*Nepticulidae*). 11733

QUERCUS PETRAEA

A contribution to the knowledge of the viruses and virussuspect diseases of oaks (*Quercus* spp.). 11949

QUERCUS ROBUR

A contribution to the knowledge of the viruses and virussuspect diseases of oaks (*Quercus* spp.). 11949

RABBITS

Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 12133

A gel diffusion precipitin test for bovine papilloma virus. 12153

The use of parasymphomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, and the transmission of *Theileria parva* using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. 12187

RADIATION

Physical methods of pest control. 11921

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Incorporation of glucose-U-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 11859

RADIOGRAPHY

Application of X-radiography to the estimation of larval size in *Anobium punctatum* (Deg.). 11779

RAINFALL

The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylospheera vitifoliae* Schim.) and on a population of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae). 11856

RAPE

Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on frost resistance, yield, and seed quality indexes of winter rape. 12244

RASPBERRIES

A root rot of red raspberry caused by *Phytophthora erythroseptica*. 11957

RATS

Bandicota indica and sylvatic plague in Vietnam. 11913

Inclusion bodies in hepatic cytoplasm of dogs and rats after administering endotoxin. 12142

Equine babesiosis: diagnosis by bentonite agglutination and passive hemagglutination tests. 12172

Identification of metabolites of dieldrin (HEOD) in the faeces and urine of rats. 12221

Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon. 12226

RATTLE DISEASE

Unusual strains of phytopathogenic viruses. 11986

RECURVARIA LEUCATELLA

Apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella*), a little known pest of fruit trees. 12049

RED CLOVER

Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors. 12019

REDUVIIDAE

Contribution to the morphology and phylogeny of the Reduvioidae. Part IV. The harpactoroid complex. 11805

REGULATION (DRUGS)

Hemostop. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12115

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive spectinomycin. 12151

Anthol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12195

Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 12196

Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12197

Calcium disodium edetate injection. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 12228

REGULATION (PESTICIDES)

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 12215

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Insecticide mixture. 12217

N-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemicals. 12218

Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. 12182

REPORTS

Report of the symposium on virus diseases of rice. 12074

Tea Research Association. Annual scientific report 1967-68. 12109

REPRODUCTION

Failure of effective insemination of young female *Aedes aegypti* mosquitoes. 11885

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies. 11815

Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed nmethyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide. 11899

REPTILIA

Ticks of wild animals of the Antilles (Acarina, Ixodoidea). 11748

RESEARCH

Mass-rearing of *Phytoseiulus riegeli* Dosse for use in commercial horticulture. 11714

Movement and oviposition of wheat bulb flies. 11781

Studies on the hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the metabolites of *T. wiesneri*. 11969

Research on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. V. Influence on the changes in metabol- 11969

RESIDUES

- ism in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus by light deficiency. 11979
- Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors. 12019
- The size effect of sample blocks on decay rate of beech wood (*Fagus crenata*) in laboratory tests. 12035
- Research on the modifications of the husks of *Bromus inermis* L. (Gramineae) provoked by the *Aceria tenuis* (Nal.) (Acarina eriophyidae). 12050
- Experiments with *Lyctus*. 12057
- Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. 12205
- Investigations on the decomposition capacity of wood decay fungi. 12231
- The physiology of wood fungi. A survey on recent research results. 12238
- Preliminary investigation on water berry - another vine disease found in Maharashtra. 12254
- Photoperiodism after 50 years. 12261
- Effect of aflatoxin and benzopyrene pretreatment upon the kinetics of benzopyrene hydroxylase. 12310
- RESIDUES**
- Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds. 12227
- RESISTANCE**
- Effect of insecticides, acaricides and fungicides on *Mormoniella vitripennis* Walker (Hymenoptera Pteromalidae). 11777
- RESPIRATION**
- In vitro fatty acid oxidation by developing tissues in the adult of the blowfly, *flucilia*. 11803
- RESPIRATORY DISEASES**
- Viral diseases of the cat. 12160
- RETINYL PALMITATE**
- Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract). 12176
- REVIEWS**
- A review of the use of insecticides on the main agricultural crops of the world-2. Section 2: Deciduous fruit trees. 11825
- RHAGOLETIS CINGULATA**
- A record of *Rhagoletis indifferens* Curran from Creston, British Columbia. 11716
- RHAGOLETIS CINGULATA INDIFFERENS**
- A record of *Rhagoletis indifferens* Curran from Creston, British Columbia. 11716
- RHAGOLETIS FAUSTA**
- A record of *Rhagoletis indifferens* Curran from Creston, British Columbia. 11716
- RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA**
- Development of a chemically defined diet for adults of the apple maggot based on amino acid analysis of honeydew. 11791
- RHIPICEPHALUS APPENDICULATUS**
- The use of parasymphatomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, and the transmission of *Theileria parva* using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. 12187

- RHIPICEPHALUS SANGUINEUS**
- The utilization of amino acids and sugars by tick cells cultivated in vitro. 11873
- RHIPIDANDRUS**
- A new species of the genus *Heptaphylla* from Shikoku, Japan (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). 11746
- RHIZOCTONIA**
- Selection for resistance and chemical control of Rhizoctonia root rot disease of sugarbeets. 11931
- RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI**
- Breeding for Rhizoctonia resistance in sugarbeet. 11972
- A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 12023
- Evaluation of Terraclor and Terraclor Super-X for the control of rhizoctonia on potato in British Columbia. 12040
- RHODNIUS PROLIXUS**
- Secretion by the malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius*. The movements of ions and water. 11855
- RHODODENDRON**
- How to control dieback in azaleas and rhododendrons. 11945
- RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI**
- Four aphids new for Chile. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 11772
- Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) in cereals by two aphid species, *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) and *Macrosiphum miscanthi* (Tak.). 12024
- RHYACIONIA BUOLIANA**
- Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin. 12087
- RIBONUCLEIC ACID**
- Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues. 11932
- RIBOSOMES**
- Some properties of mitochondria and ribosomes of infected plant tissues. 11932
- RICE**
- The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916
- Preliminary studies on the effect of single and combined treatments of X-rays and gibberellic acid on the growth of rice and tomato seedlings. 11920
- Plant pathology. 11941
- Studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of streptomycin on *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 12022
- Report of the symposium on virus diseases of rice. 12074
- Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants. 12266
- RING SPOT**
- Masonaphis maxima* (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816
- RINGWORM**
- Trichophytosis of laboratory mice. 12129
- Minor causes of damage to pelts. 12181
- Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 12196

- RODENTS**
- Bandicota indica* and sylvatic plague in Vietnam. 11913
- Toxoplasmosis in the marmot. 12126
- Further studies on the *Plasmodium berghei*-*Anopheles stephensi*-rodent system of malarial malaria. 12190
- Investigation into the possibility of the survival of *Toxoplasma* in raw sausage and ham. 12207
- ROMALEA MICROPTERA**
- A critical study of the evidence for peripheral inhibitory axons in insects. 11890
- ROOT ROT**
- Selection for resistance and chemical control of Rhizoctonia root rot disease of sugarbeets. 11931
- A root rot of red raspberry caused by *Phytophthora erythroseptica*. 11957
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* causing a basal rot of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* and its varieties. 11964
- Now is the time to control brown rot. 12012
- ROOTS**
- Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971
- Fusarium oxysporum* (Schlecht.) Snyder et Hans.-A dominant fungus species on the root-surface of woody plant seedlings. 11988
- Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogonylon aequale* Woll. 12071
- Effect of foliar applications of 3-indolebutyric acid on rooting of cuttings of ornamental plants. 12273
- The action of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems. 12297
- ROT**
- The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr. 12011
- A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 12023
- Inheritance of reaction to phytophthora rot in the soybean. 12140
- On the function of the phenol oxydases of wood-rotting fungi. 12284
- ROTENONE**
- Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogonylon aequale* Woll. 12071
- ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS**
- Antigenic analysis of soluble tissue antigens from chickens exposed to Marek's disease agents. 12122
- Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian Leukosis-Sarcoma viruses: Standardization of the technique. 12166
- Mixed hemadsorption technique for study of avian Leukosis-Sarcoma viruses: Studies with avian leukosis viruses. 12167
- RUBUS PARVIFLORUS**
- Masonaphis maxima* (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816

SUBJECT INDEX

SEEDLINGS

- Aphidius rubifolii n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae), a parasitoid of Masonaphis maxima from British Columbia. 11854
- RUMINANTS**
Ticks from waterbuck and warthog in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. 11721
- RUST**
Rust of stone fruits. 11937
Uromyces minor Schroet. var. armoricana nov. var. on Trifolium patens Schreb. 11998
- RYE**
Stem rust of wheat, barley, and rye in Canada in 1968. 11977
Control of wheat bulb fly by large area cropping restrictions. 12069
- SACADODES PYRALIS**
Observations on hatching and penetration of the small larvae of the false pink ballworm Sacadodes pyralis Dyar. into the balls of cotton. 12046
- SAFFLOWER**
Safflower introduction resistant to fusarium wilt. 11987
- SAINTPAULIA**
Cytological and morphological evidence for the single-cell origin of vegetatively propagated shoots in thirteen species of Saintpaulia treated with colchicine. 12233
- SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)**
Larval moulting cycle and DNA synthesis in Drosophila hydei salivary glands. 11804
The use of parasymphomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, and the transmission of Theileria parva using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks. 12187
- SALMONELLA**
Number of Salmonellae in commercially broken eggs before pasteurization. 12135
Veterinary investigation diagnosis analysis: A system of information recording and retrieval for veterinary diagnostic laboratories in the ministry of agriculture, fisheries and food. 12144
- SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM**
The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164
Importance of the bursa of Fabricius in resistance to disease. 2. Resistance to two bacterial diseases. 12168
Salmonella infection of cracked eggs. 12178
- SALMONELLOSIS**
The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164
- SALTICIDAE**
Orientation and biorhythms in jumping spiders (Araneida: Salticidae). 11869
- SAMPLING (STATISTICS)**
On the ecology of the fauna of stones in the current in a South African river supporting a very large Simulium (Diptera) population. 11798
Douglas-fir beetle brood densities and infestation trends on a New Mexico study area. 12055
- SANITATION**
The cluster fly. 11871
Mastitis in cattle and its control. 12128
- A milestone in MG control. 12174
- SAP**
Information on a sap transmissible, seed-, fungus- and insect-borne new virus of garden pea. 12032
- SAP STAIN**
The bioecology of Corthylus columbianus Hopkins. 11821
Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi. 11995
- SARCOPHAGA BULLATA**
Juvenile hormone: Effects on a higher Dipteran. 11912
- SARCOPTIFORMES**
The question of applied terminology for developmental stages of mites of the suborder Sarcopiformes. 11724
- SAUSAGES**
Investigation into the possibility of the survival of Toxoplasma in raw sausage and ham. 12207
- SCAB**
Surveys of apple scab infection severity in crabapple selections 1961-1965. 11942
Cucumber diseases. 12000
- SCABIES**
Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. 12116
- SCALD**
Minor causes of damage to pelts. 12181
- SCARABAEIDAE**
A new species of the genus Heptaphylla from Shikoku, Japan (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae). 11746
An introduced pasture beetle, Plectris aliena Chapin (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). 11755
A study of the eugregarines of the grass-grub (larva of Costelytra zealandica (White), Melolonthinae), with a description of three new species. 11776
- SCATOPHAGA STERCORARIA**
Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies. 11815
- SCELIONIDAE**
The egg parasite complex of British Pentatomidae (Hemiptera): Taxonomy of Telenominae (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). 11739
- SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA**
No frontier in the fight against the desert locust. 11782
Experiments of in vitro cultures of larval epiderm of desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria Forsk). 11862
Locusts march on 40 countries. Millions emerge from desert sands. 11867
A critical study of the evidence for peripheral inhibitory axons in insects. 11890
- SCLEROTINIA MINOR**
More on the control of collar rot of chicory plants. 11933
- SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIORUM**
Studies on the decontamination of soil with methyl bromide. 11962
- SCOLYTIDAE**
Resistance discovered to maize borer. 11915
On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous Scolytoidea with wood-inhabiting fungi. 12112
- SCORPIONIDA**
Spectral sensitivity of scorpion eyes and the possible role of shielding pigment effect. 11853
- SCYTHROPUS CALIFORNICUS**
Biological studies of Scythropus californicus on Monterey pine in northern California. 11836
- SECRETION**
Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Biology. 11807
Acarine molting-the migration of hemocytes through the epidermis of Caloglyphus berlesii. 11841
Hormonal regulation of the metamorphosis-new aspects based on investigations in Formica polyctena Foerst. (Hym.). 11879
- SECRETIONS**
Secretion by the malpighian tubules of Rhodnius. The movements of ions and water. 11855
Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Chemistry. 11861
- SEED DORMANCY**
Gibberellin-like substances in after-ripening seeds of Prunus avium L. and their possible role in dormancy. 12279
- SEED GERMINATION**
Preliminary studies on the effect of single and combined treatments of X-rays and gibberellic acid on the growth of rice and tomato seedlings. 11920
On the seed germination of Phoma species of Valerianella. 11952
Cytospora leucostoma spore germination. I: Environmental and carbohydrate requirements. II: Carbohydrate availability in peach tree bark. 12015
Growth retardants in relation to the germination of seeds. VI. Germination and growth of cauliflower as affected by Coumarin, CCC, Phosfon D and kinetin. 12265
- SEED TREATMENT**
Barley diseases and their control. 12005
Influence of the quantity of insecticide per seed and per hectare on seed treatments for cereal leaf beetle larvae control on oats. 12080
- SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES**
On the seed germination of Phoma species of Valerianella. 11952
- SEEDLINGS**
Preliminary studies on the effect of single and combined treatments of X-rays and gibberellic acid on the growth of rice and tomato seedlings. 11920
Inheritance of resistance in carrot, Daucus carota var. Sativa, to the leaf spot fungus, Cercospora carotae. 11936
On the seed germination of Phoma species of Valerianella. 11952
Breeding studies of Verticillium wilt resistance in X Fragaria ananassa Duch. 11954
Symptoms of rasp leaf virus disease on peach. 11983
Safflower introduction resistant to fusarium wilt. 11987
Fusarium oxysporum (Schlecht.) Snyder et Hans.-A dominant fungus species on the root-surface of woody plant seedlings. 11988
Resistance to Phytophthora cactorum among open-pollinated seedlings of apple varieties and species. 12002

SUBJECT INDEX

SEEDS

- Technique of artificial inoculation of seed-corn with fungi *Fusarium*. 12004
- Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree. 12018
- Crop seedling uptake of DDT, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor from soils. 12213
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 12237
- Growth and flowering responses of apple and pear seedlings to growth retardants and scoring. 12249
- Mutation induction in *Melilotus alba annua* by chemical mutagens. 12264
- Gibberellin-like substances in after-ripening seeds of *Prunus avium* L. and their possible role in dormancy. 12279
- Maleic hydrazide inhibits growth of young tung trees (*Aleurites fordii*, Hemsl.). 12300

SEEDS

- Genetic effect of irradiation by X-rays on seeds of *Zea mays*. Influence of high-temperature treatment before the irradiation on the immediate effect. 11924
- Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree. 12018
- Effect of spraying and defoliation on flower shedding in yellow lupine (*Lupinus luteus* L.). 12240
- Effect of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on frost resistance, yield, and seed quality indexes of winter rape. 12244

SENSE ORGANS

- Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Electroantennogram responses. 11880

SEPTORIA

- About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. 11951

SEPTORIA TRITICI

- Alternaria tenuis* Nees, probable cause of pink belly in wheat. 11956

SERANGIUM

- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Serangium* from Japan (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 11747

SERICOMYRMEX

- Three years of growth of a *Sericomyrmex* colony. 11896

SERICOMYRMEX URICHI

- Three years of growth of a *Sericomyrmex* colony. 11896

SEROLOGICAL TESTS

- Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses. 11846
- The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 12030
- Sowbane mosaic virus infecting *Chenopodium trigonum* in Queensland. 12031
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VI. Serological comparison of pig enteroviruses L1, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 and C, and of the viruses of human

- origin REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 and ECHO2. 12148

SERUM

- Bandicota indica* and sylvatic plague in Vietnam. 11913

SERUM NEUTRALIZATION TEST

- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 12133

SESAMIA NONAGRIOIDES

- Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn. 12081

SEX BEHAVIOR

- Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Biology. 11807
- Hormone-mediated nutritional control of sexual behavior in male dung flies. 11815
- Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Chemistry. 11861
- Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Electroantennogram responses. 11880

- Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed nmethyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide. 11899

SEX RATIOS

- Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm. 11778
- Observations on the biology of six species of acarid mites. 11900

SHEEP

- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. 12116
- Controlling cobalt deficiency in sheep. 12118

- The excretion of methylmalonic and formiminoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep. 12136

- Immunodiffusion of Bluetongue virus. 12149

- Fungicidal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against *Pythomyces charteron*, the causal agent of enzootic facial eczema of sheep in New Zealand. 12175

- Ecology of lice on sheep. VI. The influence of shearing and solar radiation on populations and transmission of *Damalinia ovis*. 12186

- Increased live weight gain and wool weight from anthelmintic drenching of ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 12199

- Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction. 12201

SHEEP SHEARING

- Ecology of lice on sheep. VI. The influence of shearing and solar radiation on populations and transmission of *Damalinia ovis*. 12186

SHOREA ROBUSTA

- Contribution to the cytology of *Hymenomyces*: VII. Karyological studies in *Polyporus agariceus* Berk. 11918

SHRIMPS

- Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds. 12227

SILVER LEAF

- Effect of pruning on silver-leaf disease (*Stereum purpureum* (Pers.) Fr.) and yield of peach and nectarine trees. 11963

SIMAZINE

- Effects of simazine alone and in combination with hay or plastic mulch on McIntosh apple trees and accumulation of simazine residues. 12219

- Tests aimed at the determination of the sensitivity of fruit trees to simazine. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12250

- Effects of four herbicides on growth and yield of orange trees. 12287

SIMULIIDAE

- On the ecology of the fauna of stones in the current in a South African river supporting a very large *Simulium* (Diptera) population. 11798

SITONA CYLINDRICOLLIS

- Water-soluble factors in *Melilotus* leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 12044

SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS

- Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. 12205

SKIN

- Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon. 12226

SLAUGHTERING

- Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. 12182

SNAILS

- Tributyltin molluscicides. Patent 3,439,098. 11817
- Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds. 12227

SOCIAL INSECTS

- Soldier-reproductive intercastes in a species of *Tumulitermes* (Isoptera: Termitidae). 11820

SODIUM

- Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874
- Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach. 11876
- Balances of Na and K in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys. 12132

SODIUM ARSENITE

- Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (Cuscutae, *Cuscuta*, Dodder, Seidenpflanze). 12096

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

- Preventing transmission of exocortis virus. 12017

SODIUM N-METHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE

- Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pescia district. 11935

- Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11948

SOFT ROT

- The soft rot fungi and their mode of entry into wood and woody cell walls. 11994
- Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi. 11995
- On the decomposition of particle boards by soft rot fungi. 12039

SUBJECT INDEX

STEM PITTING

SOIL ANALYSIS

Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*-. 11848

SOIL BIOLOGY

The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916

SOIL CONTAMINATION

Persistence and decomposition of dichlobenil in soil. (Abstract). 12209

SOIL EXTRACTS

Determination of organochlorine insecticides in soils and waters. 12220

SOIL FUMIGATION

Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapex, a fungicide and nematocide. 11922

What's new in farm chemicals. 11975

SOIL FUNGI

Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pescia district. 11935

Studies on the succession of higher fungi on felled beech logs (*Fagus crenata*) in Japan. 12036

The influence of certain wood extractives on the competition between wood-rotting fungi and the soil microflora. 12272

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971

SOIL MOISTURE

Studies on the control of *Endothia* canker of Japanese chestnut (*Castanea crenata* Sieb. et Zucc.). Influence of cultivation on the damage caused by *Endothia* canker. I. Influence of soil moisture and planting distance. 12034

SOIL SANITATION

Persistence of CIPC in soil treated with methylcarbamate pesticides. (Abstract). 12312

SOIL STERILIZATION

Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pescia district. 11935

Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11947

Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11948

SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Physical methods of pest control. 11921

Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971

A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 12023

SOILS

Studies on the decontamination of soil with methyl bromide. 11962

Subterranean termites: Their prevention and control in buildings. 12206

Crop seedling uptake of DDT, dieldrin, endrin, and heptachlor from soils. 12213

Determination of organochlorine insecticides in soils and waters. 12220

Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt. 12263

Bioassay determination of gamma-BHC absorbed from soil and translocated in potted rice plants. 12266

Quantitative and qualitative determination of dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC) in soil. 12311

SOLAR RADIATION

Ecology of lice on sheep. VI. The influence of shearing and solar radiation on populations and transmission of *Damalinia ovis*. 12186

SOUND WAVES

A contribution to the evidence of the informative role of the sound component in mobilizative bee dances. 11813

Physical methods of pest control. 11921

SOUR CHERRIES

Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves. 11989

SOYBEANS

Spider mites on soybeans: Injury and control. 12054

Studies on preemergence screening and mode of selectivity of experimental herbicide 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. 12098

Soybeans: What to do after pre-emergence. 12099

Inheritance of reaction to phytophthora rot in the soybean. 12140

SPASMS

Tetanus in a grey squirrel. 12183

SPECTINOMYCIN

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive spectinomycin. 12151

SPECTRA

The effect of dibromoxyquinoline and iodochloroxyquinoline of Salmonellosis in mice. 12164

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

An ultrastructural analysis of microsomal preparations from *Musca domestica* and *Prodenia eridania*. 11797

Movement of potassium and sodium across the midgut epithelium of the American cockroach. 11876

Quantitative and qualitative determination of dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC) in soil. 12311

SPERMATOPHYTES

Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed nmethyl p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and p,p-bis(1-aziridinyl)-n-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide. 11899

SPERMATOOA

The activity of spermatozoa of *Periplaneta*. 11832

Comparative effects of chemosterilants on spermatogenic stages in the house fly. I. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in mature sperm and gonial cell death. 11847

SPHAEROTHECA MACULARIS

Powdery mildew of strawberries. 12014

SPHECIDAE

Biological observations on *Larra amplipennis* (Smith) in Kagawa, Japan (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 11834

SPIDERS

Notes on some spider hunting wasps from the Netherlands (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae). 11719

Orientation and biorhythms in jumping spiders (*Araneida: Salticidae*). 11869

SPIRACLES

The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria* may. Influence of high-temperature treatment before spiracles. 11850

SPODOPTERA EXIGUA

The phyllophagous larvae of the family Noctuidae (Lepidoptera), collected on corn in Northern Greece. 12082

SPRAYING

The cluster fly. 11871

The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925

Control of blight diseases of potato in West Bengal Plains by various spray fungicides. 11990

Now is the time to control brown rot. 12012

Penalty for spot. 12029

Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076

Effect of spraying and defoliation on flower shedding in yellow lupine (*Lupinus luteus* L.). 12240

Antitranspirants: Uses and effects on plant life. 12248

Growth and fruiting response of young apple and pear trees to annual applications of succinic acid 2,2-dimethyl hydrazide. 12283

Fruiting and vegetative effects of N-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid on 'Concord' grapes, *Vitis labrusca* L. 12296

Maleic hydrazide inhibits growth of young tung trees (*Aleurites fordii*, Hemsl.). 12300

Insect-proffing during building construction. 12328

SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

This LV rig fights winds. 12327

SQUIRRELS

Tetanus in a grey squirrel. 12183

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

The pathogenicity of staphylococci and their sensitivity to 2,4-dinitrophenol. 12319

STARCHES

Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogonylon aequale* Woll. 12071

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Systems analysis of a host-parasite interaction. 12201

STEAM

Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11948

STEGOBIUM PANICEUM

Symbiosis of the Anobiidae with yeastlike fungi. 11838

STEM PITTING

Stem pitting of peach. 11944

SUBJECT INDEX

STEM RUST

STEM RUST

Stem rust of wheat, barley, and rye in Canada in 1968. 11977

Inheritance in the oat strain C.I. 3034 of adult plant resistance to race C 10 of stem rust. 11999

The inheritance of pathogenicity in races 111 and 29 of wheat stem rust. 12068

STEMS

Size differences of nuclei in meristem of *Elodea* treated with various concentrations of monochloroacetic acid, dichloroacetic acid, and trichloroacetic acid. 12256

STENEOTARSONEMUS PALLIDUS

Cyclamen mite (*Steneotarsonemus pallidus* Banks) on *Chrysanthemums*. 12060

STENOLECHIA

The genera, *Evippe* and *Stenolechia*, of Japan, with the descriptions of two species of the latter (*Lepidoptera*: *Gelechiidae*). 11754

STEREOCHEMISTRY

Circular dichroism of gibberellins and the application of the lactone chromophore to their structural elucidation. 12315

STEREOTROPISM

Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide. 12282

STERILITY

Male gonadal dysgenesis in a female-sterile mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11909

STIMULANTS

Water-soluble factors in *Melilotus* leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 12044

STIMULI

Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*-. 11848

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Electroantennogram responses. 11880

Induction of coiling in tendrils by auxin and carbon dioxide. 12282

STOMATA

Antitranspirants: Uses and effects on plant life. 12248

STORAGE DISEASES

The growth of storage fungi and aflatoxin production in corn as related to moisture and temperature. (Abstract). 12203

STORED PRODUCTS

Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. 12205

STRAWBERRIES

Breeding studies of *Verticillium* wilt resistance in *X Fragaria ananassa* Duch. 11954

Inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cultivated strawberry. 11981

Powdery mildew of strawberries. 12014

A fruit rot of strawberries caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 12023

The etiology of the strawberry disease caused by *Aphelenchoides fragariae* and *Corynebacterium fascians*. 12027

Transmission of strawberry crinkle virus by the dark strawberry aphid *Chaetosiphon jacobii*. 12059

Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits. 12234

STREPTOCYCLINE

Studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of streptomycin on *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 12022

STRIDULATION

The drumming of the *Plecoptera* (Insecta). 11875

STYLOPIDAE

The position of the *Strepsiptera* in the classification of insects. 11720

SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE

Effects of Alar on the growth and distribution of the growth increment in one year old apple trees. 12236

Growth and flowering responses of apple and pear seedlings to growth retardants and scoring. 12249

Effects of Alar on morphology, chlorophyll content, and net CO₂ assimilation rate of young apple trees. 12258

Morphogenetic responses of tomato plants to combined and individual applications of gibberellic acid, Phosfon and B-nine. 12271

Growth and fruiting response of young apple and pear trees to annual applications of succinic acid 2,2-dimethyl hydrazide. 12283

SUCROSE

Amino-acid receptor in larvae of *Pieris brassicae* (*Lepidoptera*). 11881

Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora* canker susceptibility. 12016

Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogloxylon aequale* Woll. 12071

SUGAR BEETS

Selection for resistance and chemical control of *Rhizoctonia* root rot disease of sugarbeets. 11931

Breeding for *Rhizoctonia* resistance in sugarbeet. 11972

Vectors of virus diseases of sugar beet and their economical importance in the Bydgoszcz voivodeship in the years 1957-1965. 12063

The use of herbicides in the mass production technology of the sugarbeet. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12097

SUGARS

The utilization of amino acids and sugars by tick cells cultivated in vitro. 11873

Decay patterns produced by *Chaetomium globosum* in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270

On the decomposition of wood cellulose by organisms. 12290

SULFATES

Herbicide mixture and method of use. Patent 3,429,687. 12108

SULFIDES

The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. 11925

1-halo-1-nitro disulfides. Patent 3,429,931. 12308

SULFONAMIDES

N1-acetyl-N1-(cyclopropyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-sulphanilamides. Patent 3,438,980. 12185

SULFONIC ACIDS

Method of destroying fungi with nitrophenyl sulfonylethylene. Patent 3,436,464. 11996

SULFUR

Effect of introducing a sulphur bridge on the herbicidal activity of diquat. 12324

SURVEYS

Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of the genus *Bombus*. Latr. of Bieszczady Mountains. 11717

A survey of the distribution and present status of the wood ant, *Formica rufa* L. (Hym., *Formicidae*), in England and Wales. 11718

Interesting catches of *Hymenoptera-Aculeata* in 1961 and 1968. 11742

Some Oriental-tropic species of *Chloropidae* (*Diptera*) in the fauna of South Primorye. 11751

Estimation of a total bacterial number in termite intestines. 11845

Bandicota indica and sylvatic plague in Vietnam. 11913

Surveys of apple scab infection severity in crabapple selections 1961-1965. 11942

Number of *Salmonellae* in commercially broken eggs before pasteurization. 12135

The physiology of wood fungi. A survey on recent research results. 12238

SWINE

A serologic study of pseudorabies in swine. 12143

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VI. Serological comparison of pig enteroviruses L1, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 and C, and of the viruses of human origin REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 and ECHO2. 12148

Pathologic changes in edema disease of swine. 12152

Innervation of heart of domesticated animals: Pig. 12157

Effects of a pathogenic porcine adenovirus on porcine kidney cell culture. 12170

Rheumatoid arthritis of swine: A comparative pathologic study of clinical spontaneous remissions and exacerbations. 12173

Anthelmintic activity of parabendazole in swine. 12191

SYMBIOSIS

Symbiosis of the *Anobiidae* with yeastlike fungi. 11838

Fig wasps: Mechanism of pollen transfer. 11872

Lysozyme action on the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*, and its intracellular symbionts. 11898

The complex of fungi essential to the growth and development of *Xyleborus sharpi* in wood. 11927

On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous *Scolytoidea* with wood-inhabiting fungi. 12112

SYMPOSIA

Wood and organisms; International Symposium, Berlin-Dahlem, 1965. 11919

- Report of the symposium on virus diseases of rice. 12074
- SYMPTOMATOLOGY**
A contribution to the knowledge of the viruses and virussuspect diseases of oaks (*Quercus* spp.). 11949
Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves. 11989
Gnomonia erythrostoma (Pers.) Auersw.- A parasite of the apricot tree (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). 11997
- SYNANTHEDON TIPULIFORMIS**
The currant borer (*Synanthedon tipuliformis*). 12073
- SYNTHESIS**
Facet-inhibitory effect of certain chemicals on the compound eyes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11839
Programmed cell death. Activation of lysis by a mechanism involving the synthesis of protein. 11849
Experiments of in vitro cultures of larval epiderm of desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.). 11862
The synthesis in vitro of the protein calliphorin by fat body from the larva of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 11866
An investigation of haemolymph protein economy during the fifth instar of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*. 11889
- SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES**
Influence of the quantity of insecticide per seed and per hectare on seed treatments for cereal leaf beetle larvae control on oats. 12080
- T, 2,4,5-**
New cactus weed danger in Natal. 12095
Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships. 12212
- TABLES (DATA)**
Research on the ecological system of the forest. Series C: Oaks of Mesnil-Eglise (Ferage) with *Galeoblolion* and *Oxalis*. Contribution no. 5. Insects collected in water jars. 11819
About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. 11951
Studies in fungitoxicity. VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds. 12010
The possibilities of using methylmercaptotriazines for the chemical control of weeds in cultivated plants in agriculture and horticulture. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12100
Experiences with the use of herbicides in cabbage cultures. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12105
Tests aimed at the determination of the sensitivity of fruit trees to simazine. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12250
Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 12295
- TACHINIDAE**
New hosts of two tachinid flies (Diptera). 11765
- Parasitization of *Nabis alternatus* by *Leucostoma simplex* in eastern South Dakota. 12072
- TAENIOTHIRIPS**
A preliminary review of the genus *Homochaetothrips* gen.-n., with brief description of a new species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 11757
- TANNIC ACIDS**
Effect of tannic acid and ellagic acid on the infectivity of potato virus X in tissue culture. 12038
- TAPHRINA**
Studies on hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the phenolic acids and their related compounds, especially on melilotic acid in infected Japanese flowering cherry leaves. 11968
Studies on the hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the metabolites of *T. wiesneri*. 11969
- TAXONOMY**
A new British species of the genus *Trioxys* haliday (Hym., Braconidae). 11760
A study of the eugregarines of the grass-grub (larva of *Costelytra zealandica* (White), Melolonthinae), with a description of three new species. 11776
- TEA**
Tea Research Association. Annual scientific report 1967-68. 12109
- TELENOMUS**
The egg parasite complex of British Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera): Taxonomy of Telenominae (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae). 11739
- TELEOGRYLLUS COMMODUS**
Permeability to water of the shell of the egg of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, with observations on the egg of *Teleogryllus commodus*. 11793
- TEMPERATURE**
Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm. 11773
Artificial parthenogenesis and experimental polyploidy in silkworm. 11778
Masonaphis maxima (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816
Effects of environmental factors on the markings of *Pieris rapae* (Pieridae). 11843
The influence of abiotic factors on the development cycle of the grape phylloxera (*Dactylospira vitifolia* Schim.) and on a population of jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Jassidae). 11856
The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes. 11864
Orientation and biorhythms in jumping spiders (Araneida: Salticidae). 11869
Calcium, potassium, and sodium content of forest floor arthropods. 11874
Physical methods of pest control. 11921
Genetic effect of irradiation by X-rays on seeds of *Zea mays*. Influence of high-temperature treatment before the irradiation on the immediate effect. 11924
- Uredospore storage in breeding for crown rust resistant annual ryegrass. 11946
- Ecology of wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi. 11966
- The effect of a temperature of 35 degrees C. on *Vitis rupestris* affected by courtmou. 11970
- Seasonal changes in sugar alcohols and sugars in peach bark: A possible relationship to *Cytospora canker* susceptibility. 12016
- Pathogens as organisms out of place. 12041
- The ecology of cold hardiness in different populations of the black currant gall mite, *Cecidophyopsis ribis*. 12086
- Effect of temperature and host on *Paratylenchus neomablycephalus* and effect of the nematode on the host. 12091
- Research on the resistance of microfilariiae of *Dirofilaria repens* at different temperatures. 12162
- Ecology of lice on sheep. VI. The influence of shearing and solar radiation on populations and transmission of *Damalinia ovis*. 12186
- The growth of storage fungi and aflatoxin production in corn as related to moisture and temperature. (Abstract). 12203
- The influence of temperatures on the growth of blue-staining fungi. 12278
- Interaction of triiodobenzoic acid and indoleacetic acid in development and flowering of *Kalanchoe*. 12301
- TENEBRIONIDAE**
Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae, Erodiini, Tentyriini and Adesmiini collected by J. Mateu in the mountain mass of Ennedi. 11735
The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel. 11842
- TENTHREDINIDAE**
Galls and larvae of the European species of genera *Phyllocolpa* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 12052
- TENUIPALPUS**
Control of vine bunch mite this season. 12053
- TEPHRITIDAE**
A record of *Rhagoletis indifferens* Curran from Creston, British Columbia. 11716
A new North American species of *Tephritis* with some observations on its generic position. 11732
- TERMITES**
Influences of physical factors on termites. 11783
Composition of the neutral lipids from termite queens. 11801
Soldier-reproductive intercastes in a species of *Tumulitermes* (Isoptera: Termitidae). 11820
Estimation of a total bacterial number in termite intestines. 11845
Subterranean termites and fungal-bacterial relationships. 11852
Subterranean termites: Their prevention and control in buildings. 12206
Insect-proffing during building construction. 12328

TERPENOIDS

TERPENOIDS

Sex pheromone of the queen butterfly: Chemistry.

11861

TESCHEN DISEASE

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VI. Serological comparison of pig enteroviruses L1, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 and C, and of the viruses of human origin REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 and ECHO2.

12148

TESTING

Comparison tests of insecticides in the control of *Sesamia nonagrioides* Lef., (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) on corn.

12081

Evaluation of post-emergence herbicides in the greenhouse. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12295

TETANUS

Tetanus in a grey squirrel.

12183

TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALIC ACID, 2,3,5,6-

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

12215

TETRANYCHIDAE

Effects of road dust on spider mites.

11818

Microbial insecticides for control of grape leaf folder.

11837

The development of Pentac resistance in an out-crossing swarm of the two-spotted spider mite.

11860

Newer insecticides for the control of grape insect and spider mite pests.

11886

Mites or red spiders on ornamentals.

11893

Spider mites on soybeans: Injury and control.

12054

Ecology and integrated control of spider mites in San Joaquin vineyards.

12058

TETRANYCHUS CINNABARINUS

The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance.

12085

TETRANYCHUS PACIFICUS

Spider mites on soybeans: Injury and control.

12054

TETRANYCHUS URTICAE

Mass-rearing of *Phytoseiulus riegeli* Dosse for use in commercial horticulture.

11714

Spider mites on soybeans: Injury and control.

12054

TETRASTICHUS INCERTUS

Biological control of the Egyptian alfalfa weevil in California and Arizona.

11799

TETRASUL

The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators.

11925

THEILERIA ANNULATA

Transmission of *Theileria annulata* by the crushed infected unfed *Hyalomma dromedarii*.

12198

THEILERIA PARVA

The use of parasymphomimetic drugs to stimulate salivation in the tick *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, and the transmission of *Theileria parva* using saliva obtained by this method from infected ticks.

12187

THERAPEUTICS

Total-body irradiation of canine lymphoma.

12150

Dry cow therapy as a means of controlling bovine mastitis.

12159

THIADIAZOLE COMPOUNDS

Studies in fungitoxicity. VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds.

12010

THIAMINE

S-benzoyloxymethyl-thiamine esters. Patent 3,429,883.

12111

Increasing egg production in poultry by administering poultry feeding thiamine derivatives and poultry feed compositions containing said derivatives. Patent 3,439,095.

12114

Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchbr. in culture.

12288

THIAZOLYL-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-

Fungicidal action of thiabendazole. Its providential efficacy against *Pythomyces charteron*, the causal agent of enzootic facial eczema of sheep in New Zealand.

12175

Increased live weight gain and wool weight from anthelmintic drenching of ewe hoggets in South Canterbury.

12199

THIOCARBAMATES

Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base.

12309

THIRAM

Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base.

12309

THRIPIDAE

A preliminary review of the genus *Homochaetothrips* gen.-n., with brief description of a new species (*Thysanoptera*: Thripidae).

11757

THRIPS

Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree.

12018

THYMIDINE

The action of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on the mitotic cycle of proliferative and stationary phase excised root meristems.

12297

THYSANOPTERA

A taxonomic revision of the Australian Aeolothripidae (*Thysanoptera*).

11749

19. Thysanoptera (Physopoda).

11870

Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree.

12018

TILLAGE

Chemical weed control on summerfallow.

12104

TIMBER

Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa.

11967

TIME

Some observations on the pentatomides of cereals and their parasitism in 1965.

11902

TIN COMPOUNDS

Tributyltin molluscicides. Patent 3,439,098.

11817

TIPBURN

Light intensity and duration in the development of lettuce tipburn.

12033

TISSUE CULTURE

Experiments of in vitro cultures of larval epiderm of desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk.).

11862

Histological changes in the gonads of house flies fed *N*-methyl *p,p*-bis(1-aziridinyl) phosphinic amide and *p,p*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*n*-(3-methoxypropyl) phosphinothioic amide.

11899

The disruption of lysosome-like particles of *Solanum tuberosum* cells during infection by *Phytophthora erythroseptica* Pethybr.

12011

Effect of tannic acid and ellagic acid on the infectivity of potato virus X in tissue culture.

12038

Avian pox virus vaccine and process of preparing same. Patent 3,429,965.

12113

Pathology in redear sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191.

12216

Some factors affecting the in vitro development of strawberry fruits.

12234

TISSUE GRAFTING

Further studies on gradient-dependent diversification in the pupal cuticle of *Galleria mellonella*.

11887

TISSUES

Liquid nitrogen fixation: A new method for hemocyte counts and mitotic indices in tissue sections.

11814

Occurrence of indoleacetic acid in the bryophytes.

11929

Size differences of nuclei in meristem of *Elodea* treated with various concentrations of monochloroacetic acid, dichloroacetic acid, and trichloroacetic acid.

12256

TOBACCO

Research on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. V. Influence on the changes in metabolism in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus by light deficiency.

11979

Unusual strains of phytopathogenic viruses.

11986

Penalty for spot .

12029

Influence of quaternary structure on antigenic configuration of tobacco mosaic virus. (Abstract).

12321

TOLERANCES

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Insecticide mixture.

12217

N-(4-chloro-*o*-tolyl)-*N,N*-dimethylformamide. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemicals.

12218

TOMATOES

Growing trellised tomatoes in western North Carolina.

11917

Preliminary studies on the effect of single and combined treatments of X-rays and gibberellic acid on the growth of rice and tomato seedlings.

11920

Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11947

Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11948

Blossom-end rot of 'Chico' and 'Chico Grande' tomatoes.

11973

Polyphenoloxidase activity in bacterially induced graywall of tomato fruit.

11978

- The relationship of glandular hairs on tomatoes to spider mite resistance. **12085**
- Physiological studies of gamma-irradiated tomato fruits. III. Effects on ascorbic acid content, acidity and texture. **12229**
- Morphogenetic responses of tomato plants to combined and individual applications of gibberellic acid, Phosfon and B-nine. **12271**
- The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans. **12292**
- TOXICOLOGY**
- Reactions of bioindicators to haemolymph and excreta of Colorado beetle larvae--*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Col. Chrysomelidae) treated with preparation dieldrin. **11787**
- Lysozyme action on the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*, and its intracellular symbionts. **11898**
- Progress in the field of systemic insecticides and hopes for the future. **11926**
- Studies in fungitoxicity, VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds. **12010**
- The toxicity of organophosphorus insecticides to miner moths. **12045**
- Toxic effects of *Phytolacca thyrsoflora caruru* bravo. **12117**
- Cytotoxic effects of extracts from gamma-irradiated pineapples. **12204**
- Herbicides have little effect on plant-animal relationships. **12212**
- Poisons that hit and run. **12223**
- Detrimental insects and fighting against them. IV. Tendencies to limit chemical warfare. **12225**
- Acute cutaneous toxicity of certain organophosphorous insecticides. II - Phosphamidon. **12226**
- Calcium disodium edetate injection. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. **12228**
- TOXINS**
- Studies on resistance to the black spot fungal disease of Japanese pear (*Alternaria kikuchiana* Tanaka). VII. The isolation of a host-specific toxin from the natural lesions, and some chemicals which reduce its toxicity. **12007**
- TOXOPLASMA**
- Investigation into the possibility of the survival of *Toxoplasma* in raw sausage and ham. **12207**
- TOXOPLASMA GONDII**
- Toxoplasmosis in the marmot. **12126**
- TOXOPLASMOSIS**
- Toxoplasmosis in the marmot. **12126**
- TRADE BARRIERS**
- Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. **12182**
- TRAMETES LACTINEA**
- On the biology of *Trametes lactinea* Berk. in culture. **11943**
- TREE DISEASES**
- On the biology of *Trametes lactinea* Berk. in culture. **11943**
- A contribution to the knowledge of the viruses and virussuspect diseases of oaks (*Quercus* spp.). **11949**
- Forestry quarantine and its biological background. **12009**
- TREES**
- A review of the use of insecticides on the main agricultural crops of the world-2. Section 2: Deciduous fruit trees. **11825**
- Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaic. **11940**
- Micronutrients essential for tree health and high yield of quality citrus. **11993**
- Apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella*), a little known pest of fruit trees. **12049**
- Effects of simazine alone and in combination with hay or plastic mulch on McIntosh apple trees and accumulation of simazine residues. **12219**
- Effects of Alar on the growth and distribution of the growth increment in one year old apple trees. **12236**
- The enzymes hydrolysing carbohydrates of xylophagous insects parasitic of softwoods and some other forest trees. **12245**
- Tests aimed at the determination of the sensitivity of fruit trees to simazine. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **12250**
- Effects of Alar on morphology, chlorophyll content, and net CO₂ assimilation rate of young apple trees. **12258**
- Growth of young peach trees as affected by preplant fumigant treatments. **12260**
- Effects of four herbicides on growth and yield of orange trees. **12287**
- TRELLISES**
- Growing trellised tomatoes in western North Carolina. **11917**
- TREMATODA**
- Histopathology of lecitodendriid trematode infections in stonefly naiads. **11823**
- TRIAZINES**
- The possibilities of using methylmercaptotriazines for the chemical control of weeds in cultivated plants in agriculture and horticulture. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **12100**
- TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM**
- Research on the effectiveness of cobalt 60 irradiation for the control of *Sitophilus granarius* and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. **12205**
- TRIBUTYL(2,4-DICHLOROBENZYL)PHOSPHONIUM CHLORIDE**
- Growth and flowering responses of apple and pear seedlings to growth retardants and scoring. **12249**
- Growth retardants in relation to the germination of seeds. VI. Germination and growth of cauliflower as affected by Coumarin, CCC, Phosfon D and kinetin. **12265**
- Morphogenetic responses of tomato plants to combined and individual applications of gibberellic acid, Phosfon and B-nine. **12271**
- TRICHLOROPHENOL, 2,4,5-**
- Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. **12196**
- TRICHLOROPHENOXYETHANOL, 2,4,6-**
- The inhibitory action of 2,4,6-trichlorophenoxy ethanol on females of red spider mite (*Metatetranychus ulmi* Koch). **12064**
- TRICHLOROVINYLMERCURY, BIS(**
- Halovinyl mercurials as plant defoliants. Patent 3,433,621. **12239**
- TRICHOLOMA**
- Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massec. **12275**
- TRICHOPHYTON**
- Trichophytosis of laboratory mice. **12129**
- TRICHOPLUSIA NI**
- Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne. **12051**
- TRICHOPTERA**
- Occurrence of *Agriotypus armatus* Walk. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in West Pomerania. **11738**
- TRICHOTHECIUM ROSEUM**
- Gnomonia erythrostoma* (Pers.) Auersw.- A parasite of the apricot tree (*Prunus armeniaca* L.). **11997**
- TRICHURIS SUIS**
- Anthelmintic activity of parabendazole in swine. **12191**
- TRIFLURALIN**
- Herbicides and sprinkler irrigation in vegetable crops. **12101**
- Effect of trifluralin and *Meloidogyne hapla* Chitwood on growth of *Vinca major* L. **12253**
- The effect of herbicides on quality of tomato and snap beans. **12292**
- TRIFURALIN**
- The influence of application techniques and environment on the activity and persistence of trifluralin. (Abstract). **12107**
- TRIODOBENZOIC ACID, 2,3,5-**
- Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings. **12269**
- Interaction of triodobenzoic acid and indoleacetic acid in development and flowering of *Kalanchoe*. **12301**
- TRIOXYS**
- A new British species of the genus *Trioxys* haliday (Hym., Braconidae). **11760**
- TROGOXYLON AEQUALE**
- Losses of active insecticidal elements of the dried roots of *Derris elliptica* Benth. under the influence of predators and especially of *Trogoxylon aequale* Woll. **12071**
- TROMBICULIDAE**
- A new species of the genus *Miyatrombicula* from Azerbaijan. **11750**
- TROPICAL WOODS**
- Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa. **11967**
- TRYBLOGRAPHA**
- Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa para*-. **11848**
- TSUGA**
- Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy. **11884**

TUMULITERMES

TUMULITERMES

Soldier-reproductive intercastes in a species of Tumulitermes (Isoptera: Termitidae).

11820

TUNG OIL TREE

Maleic hydrazide inhibits growth of young tung trees (*Aleurites fordii*, Hemsl.).

12300

TUNGRO DISEASE

Plant pathology.

11941

TURF

Lawn weed control.

12103

TURKEYS

Gastrointestinal transit-times in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys.

12130

Force-feeding turkeys during bluecomb disease.

12131

Balances of Nat and Kt in normal and bluecomb diseased turkeys.

12132

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additive spectinomycin.

12151

Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract).

12176

Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12197

TYPHULA IDAHOENSIS

Snow-mold-tolerant winter wheats.

12028

TYROSINE

Biochemical composition of host plants of *Brassica oleracea* var. capitata L. as related to resistance to *Trichoplusia ni* Hubner and *Pieris rapae* Linne.

12051

Interaction of photoperiod and auxin metabolism in rooting of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* cuttings.

12269

ULMUS AMERICANA

The complex of fungi essential to the growth and development of *Xyleborus sharpi* in wood.

11927

UREDINALES

Rust of stone fruits.

11937

URINE

The excretion of methylmalonic and formiminoglutamic acids during the induction and remission of vitamin B12 deficiency in sheep.

12136

Identification of metabolites of dieldrin (HEOD) in the faeces and urine of rats.

12221

UROMYCES MINOR

Uromyces minor Schroet. var. *armoricana* nov. var. on *Trifolium patens* Schreb.

11998

UROMYCES PHASEOLI

Pathogens as organisms out of place.

12041

VACCINES

Avian pox virus vaccine and process of preparing same. Patent 3,429,965.

12113

Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic.

12182

VALERIANELLA

On the seed germination of *Phoma* species of *Valerianella*.

11952

VALSA LEUCOSTOMA

Cytospora leucostoma spore germination. I: Environmental and carbohydrate requirements. II: Carbohydrate availability in peach tree bark.

12015

VARIANCE ANALYSIS

Effect of some growth substances on *Tricholoma giganteum* Massee.

12275

VEGETABLES

National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966.

11914

Characteristics of the use of the fumigant Di-Trapex, a fungicide and nematocide.

11922

Observations on associated complexes nematodes-fungi in connection with damages to flower growing and horticulture and means of control.

11923

Selected list, 1969 vegetable varieties for South Dakota.

11928

Weed control for vegetable crops.

12102

Results of the research work concerning the use of herbicides in vegetable cultures in the Peoples Republic of Bulgaria. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

12294

A screening method for organochlorine pesticide residues using thin-layer chromatography.

12302

VEIN ENATION

The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus.

11980

VEINS

The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus.

11980

VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS

Antibody responses of coyotes inoculated with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus.

12155

VENTILATION

The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria* may. Influence of high-temperature treatment before spiracles.

11850

VENTURIA INAEQUALIS

Studies in fungitoxicity. VI. Fungicidal activity of certain 2-(substituted thio)-5-(2,4-dinitrophenylthio)-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds.

12010

VERTICILLIUM

Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11947

Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants.

11948

Breeding studies of Verticillium wilt resistance in *X Fragaria ananassa* Duch.

11954

VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM

Studies on the decontamination of soil with methyl bromide.

11962

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Hemostop. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12115

Evaluation of parabendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle.

12121

Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

12154

Clover's imperial dog capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

12194

Anthol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12195

Ringet. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement.

12196

Wormal granules and wormal tablets. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12197

Calcium disodium edetate injection. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

12228

VIBRATION

The drumming of the Plecoptera (Insecta).

11875

VICIA SATIVA

Control of post-emergence damping off in vetch with dexton.

11934

VINCA MAJOR

Effect of trifluralin and Meloidogyne hapla Chitwood on growth of *Vinca major* L.

12253

VIRAL VACCINES

A combined bovine parainfluenza and adenovirus vaccine.

12177

VIROLOGY

Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm.

11773

Molecular organization in the polyhedra of *Porthetria dispar* nuclear-polyhedrosis.

11812

Serological investigations of insect viruses. I. Comparison of three highly purified cytoplasmic-polyhedrosis viruses.

11846

Electron-microscope studies of a granulosis virus of *Pygaera anastomosis*.

11882

Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms.

11901

The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus.

11980

Unusual strains of phytopathogenic viruses.

11986

Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors.

12019

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VI. Serological comparison of pig enteroviruses L1, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 and C, and of the viruses of human origin REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 and ECHO2.

12148

VIRUCIDES

Mode of multiplication of the nuclear-polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm.

11773

VIRULENCE

The inheritance of pathogenicity in races 111 and 29 of wheat stem rust.

12068

VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Foot and mouth disease.

12119

Foot and mouth disease: The importance of reporting suspected cases.

12120

Bovine epizootic fever.

12145

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VI. Serological comparison of pig enteroviruses L1, R3, R16, R24, R36, R59 and C, and of the viruses of human origin REO (ECHO10), AD2, ECHO1 and ECHO2.

12148

- Antibody responses of coyotes inoculated with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 12155
- Viral diseases of the cat. 12160
- Problem of avian leukosis in Lahore. 12171
- Foot-and-mouth disease: Britain strives to curb epidemic. 12182
- VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
Observations with the electron microscope on the development of the virus of maladie de fuseaux of Coleoptera, *Melolontha melolontha* L. 11786
- VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
Masonaphis maxima (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. 11816
- Virus diseases of deciduous fruit trees: Apple mosaic. 11940
- Plant pathology. 11941
- A contribution to the knowledge of the viruses and virussuspect diseases of oaks (*Quercus* spp.). 11949
- Observations on crinkle disease of hops (*Humulus lupulus* L.). 11950
- Observations and investigations on vine enation disease. 11955
- Yellow leaf roll virus on the move. 11959
- The effect of a temperature of 35 degrees C. on *Vitis rupestris* affected by courtnoue. 11970
- Research on the metabolism of virus-infected plants. V. Influence on the changes in metabolism in *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. after infection with tobacco necrosis virus by light deficiency. 11979
- The anatomy of tumors induced on citrus by citrus vein-enation virus. 11980
- Symptoms of rasp leaf virus disease on peach. 11983
- Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
- Unusual strains of phytopathogenic viruses. 11986
- Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves. 11989
- Phloem and bud transmission of chrome mosaic and fanleaf viruses of grapevine. 11992
- Barley diseases and their control. 12005
- The bad news for mushroom growers. 12008
- Preventing transmission of exocortis virus. 12017
- Some remarks on the corky triangle abnormality of the peach tree. 12018
- Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors. 12019
- Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) in cereals by two aphid species, *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) and *Macrosiphum miscanthi* (Tak.). 12024
- The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 12030
- Sowbane mosaic virus infecting *Chenopodium trigonon* in Queensland. 12031
- Information on a sap transmissible, seed-, fungus- and insect-borne new virus of garden pea. 12032
- Effect of tannic acid and ellagic acid on the infectivity of potato virus X in tissue culture. 12038
- Transmission of strawberry crinkle virus by the dark strawberry aphid *Chaetosiphon jacobii*. 12059
- Vectors of virus diseases of sugar beet and their economical importance in the Bydgoszcz voivodeship in the years 1957-1965. 12063
- Report of the symposium on virus diseases of rice. 12074
- Influence of quaternary structure on antigenic configuration of tobacco mosaic virus. (Abstract). 12321
- VIRUS PRODUCTION**
Isolation of polyhedral pre-viral deoxyribonucleic acid from healthy silkworms. 11901
- VIRUS X**
Effect of tannic acid and ellagic acid on the infectivity of potato virus X in tissue culture. 12038
- VIRUSES**
Mechanism of virus adsorption on activated carbon. 12127
- Method of treating avian lymphomatosis induced by ES4 strain of lymphomatosis virus. Patent 3,429,971. 12303
- A new spindle virus observed in a Lucanid (Coleoptera) of Madagascar. 12326
- VISION**
Spectral sensitivity of scorpion eyes and the possible role of shielding pigment effect. 11853
- VITAMIN A**
Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12154
- Hypervitaminosis A and bone deformities in turkeys and chickens. (Abstract). 12176
- VITAMIN B6**
Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchbr. in culture. 12288
- VITAMIN D**
Neomycin sulfate with vitamins A and D for ophthalmic use. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 12154
- VITAMINS**
Physiological studies of gamma-irradiated tomato fruits. III. Effects on ascorbic acid content, acidity and texture. 12229
- Effect of some vitamins on growth of *Fomes lividus* Kalchbr. in culture. 12288
- VITIS RUPESTRIS**
The effect of a temperature of 35 degrees C. on *Vitis rupestris* affected by courtnoue. 11970
- WALNUTS**
Control of four species of aphids on deciduous fruit and nut trees with carbofuran. 12076
- WART HOGS**
Ticks from waterbuck and warhog in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. 11721
- WATER**
Permeability to water of the shell of the egg of *Locusta migratoria migratoriodes*, with observations on the egg of *Teleogryllus commodus*. 11793
- The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins. 11821
- The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria* may. Influence of high-temperature treatment before spiracles. 11850
- Migratorioides* R. and F. I. Cuticular water loss. The control of water loss in *Locusta migratoria*. 11851
- Secretion by the malpighian tubules of *Rhodnius*. The movements of ions and water. 11855
- Progress in the field of systemic insecticides and hopes for the future. 11926
- Ecology of wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi. 11966
- Water-soluble factors in *Melilotus* leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 12044
- Determination of organochlorine insecticides in soils and waters. 12220
- The influence of certain wood extractives on the competition between wood-rotting fungi and the soil microflora. 12272
- WATER ANALYSIS**
Pesticides removed from water with activated carbon. 12208
- WATER POLLUTION**
Pesticides removed from water with activated carbon. 12208
- WATER TREATMENT**
Mechanism of virus adsorption on activated carbon. 12127
- WEATHER**
National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966. 11914
- The International Rice Research Institute Annual Report, 1967. 11916
- This LV rig fights winds. 12327
- WEED BURNERS**
Experiments to control wheat bulb fly with a flame thrower. 12070
- WEED CONTROL**
National Vegetable Research Station: Seventeenth Annual Report, 1966. 11914
- Pathology in redear sunfish exposed to Hydrothol 191. 12216
- WEEDS**
Phytopathological notes (24). *Cuscuta* (*Cuscuta*, *Cuscuta*, Dodder, Seidenpflanze). 12096
- Suggestions for weed control with chemicals. 12106
- WEIL'S DISEASE**
Leptospirosis. 12137
- WHEAT**
Movement and oviposition of wheat bulb flies. 11781
- Waldron, a new high-yielding HRS wheat. 11930
- About foot- and stem diseases of wheat with special consideration of (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride. 11951
- Alternaria tenuis* Nees, probable cause of pink belly in wheat. 11956

WHITE CLOVER

- Micro-organisms in the root regions of wheat. Literature review. 11971
- Stem rust of wheat, barley, and rye in Canada in 1968. 11977
- Virogeographical studies on the clover phyllody virus and its vectors. 12019
- Snow-mold-tolerant winter wheats. 12028
- The inheritance of pathogenicity in races 111 and 29 of wheat stem rust. 12068
- Control of wheat bulb fly by large area cropping restrictions. 12069
- Studies on preemergence screening and mode of selectivity of experimental herbicide 1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone. 12098
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4,-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 12237
- Drought resistance of winter wheats in relation to their amino acid content. 12280

WHITE CLOVER

- Establishment and maintenance of ladino white clover in the black belt. 12263

WHITE ROT

- Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi. 11995
- The influence of white rot fungi on the ultrastructure of outer cell wall layers. 12006
- Biochemistry of lignin. 12276
- Lignolytic activity of white-rot fungi. 12293

WHITE SPOT

- Fruit symptoms of the white spot disease on sweet cherries. 11985

WILDLIFE

- Ticks from waterbuck and warthog in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. 11721
- Search for natural nidality of influenza and parainfluenza viruses in Illinois. 12184

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

- Use of Fintrol-5 to control undesirable fishes in shrimp-oyster ponds. 12227

WILDLIFE DISEASES

- Foot and mouth disease. 12119
- Antibody responses of coyotes inoculated with Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus. 12155
- Tetanus in a grey squirrel. 12183
- Massive pulmonary acariasis in the pig-tailed macaque. 12188

WILT

- Breeding studies of *Verticillium* wilt resistance in *X Fragaria ananassa* Duch. 11954
- The problem of acute wilting of apricots in the Skopje region. 11961
- Safflower introduction resistant to fusarium wilt. 11987

WILT DISEASE (PLANTS)

- Experiment in soil disinfection against *Phialophora cinerescens* (Wr.) v. Beyma in the Pescia district. 11935

Remarks on the practice of grafting and soil disinfection with methyl bromide and with di-trapex in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11947

Remarks on the efficiency of soil disinfection, using steam and various fumigants, in the control of verticillium wilt of greenhouse tomato plants. 11948

WIND

This LV rig fights winds. 12327

WINGS (INSECTS)

On photoreceptive and photokinetic activity of wings in insects. 11775

Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 11883

Influence of some genes on the development of winged forms such as the green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae* Sulz.). 11910

WITCHES' BROOM

Studies on hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the phenolic acids and their related compounds, especially on melilotic acid in infected Japanese flowering cherry leaves. 11968

Studies on the hypertrophic disease of cherry (genus *Prunus*), so-called witch's broom caused by *Taphrina wiesneri*. I. On the metabolites of *T. wiesneri*. 11969

WOOD

The limited distribution of *Hylotrupes bajulus* L. in Norway in relation to climatic differences. 11740

Application of X-radiography to the estimation of larval size in *Anobium punctatum* (Deg.). 11779

Influences of physical factors on termites. 11783

Aspects of the habits and nutrition of the Anobiidae with special reference to *Anobium punctatum*. 11788

Symbiosis of the Anobiidae with yeastlike fungi. 11838

Subterranean termites and fungal-bacterial relationships. 11852

Wood and organisms; International Symposium, Berlin-Dahlem, 1965. 11919

The complex of fungi essential to the growth and development of *Xyleborus sharpi* in wood. 11927

Ecology of wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi. 11966

The effect of bacterial action on some wood cubes in shake culture. 11976

The soft rot fungi and their mode of entry into wood and woody cell walls. 11994

Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi. 11995

Decay of wood and wood fiberboards by common fungi imperfecti. 12003

The influence of white rot fungi on the ultrastructure of outer cell wall layers. 12006

Electron microscopical observations on hyphae of wood fungi. 12020

On the decomposition of particle boards by soft rot fungi. 12039

Experiments with *Lycetus*. 12057

On the relationship between animals and microorganisms in wood. 12110

On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous Scolytoidea with wood-inhabiting fungi. 12112

Investigations on the decomposition capacity of wood decay fungi. 12231

The physiology of wood fungi. A survey on recent research results. 12238

Chemical modification of wood during microbial deterioration. 12247

Decay patterns produced by *Chaetomium globosum* in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270

The influence of certain wood extractives on the competition between wood-rotting fungi and the soil microflora. 12272

Amount and distribution of nitrogen in wood and its influence on wood deterioration. 12274

Biochemistry of lignin. 12276

The influence of temperatures on the growth of blue-staining fungi. 12278

On the function of the phenol oxydases of wood-rotting fungi. 12284

The causes of variations in the natural durability of wood: Inherent factors and ageing and their effects on resistance to biological attack. 12285

The effect of gibberellic acid on dormancy in some wood species. 12289

On the decomposition of wood cellulose by organisms. 12290

Lignolytic activity of white-rot fungi. 12293

WOOD DECAY

Decay of wood and wood fiberboards by common fungi imperfecti. 12003

The size effect of sample blocks on decay rate of beech wood (*Fagus crenata*) in laboratory tests. 12035

Investigations on the decomposition capacity of wood decay fungi. 12231

Decay patterns produced by *Chaetomium globosum* in beechwood fibers. A chemical and microscopic study. 12270

Amount and distribution of nitrogen in wood and its influence on wood deterioration. 12274

Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291

WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI

Subterranean termites and fungal-bacterial relationships. 11852

Wood and organisms; International Symposium, Berlin-Dahlem, 1965. 11919

On the biology of *Trametes lactinea* Berk. in culture. 11943

Micro-morphological changes of lignified cell walls produced by Basidiomycetes (brown rot fungi). 11958

- Ecology of wood-destroying and wood-inhabiting fungi. 11966
- Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa. 11967
- The soft rot fungi and their mode of entry into wood and woody cell walls. 11994
- Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi. 11995
- Decay of wood and wood fiberboards by common fungi imperfecti. 12003
- The influence of white rot fungi on the ultrastructure of outer cell wall layers. 12006
- Electron microscopical observations on hyphae of wood fungi. 12020
- The size effect of sample blocks on decay rate of beech wood (*Fagus crenata*) in laboratory tests. 12035
- Studies on the succession of higher fungi on felled beech logs (*Fagus crenata*) in Japan. 12036
- On the decomposition of particle boards by soft rot fungi. 12039
- Investigations on the decomposition capacity of wood decay fungi. 12231
- Effect of pH on the cultural behaviour of isolated strains of *Irpex flavus* Lk. 12235
- The physiology of wood fungi. A survey on recent research results. 12238
- Distribution and reuse of nitrogen in wood-destroying fungi. 12246
- The influence of certain wood extractives on the competition between wood-rotting fungi and the soil microflora. 12272
- Biochemistry of lignin. 12276
- On the function of the phenol oxydases of wood-rotting fungi. 12284
- The causes of variations in the natural durability of wood: Inherent factors and ageing and their effects on resistance to biological attack. 12285
- Organism interactions in decay and discoloration in beech, birch, and maple. 12291
- Lignolytic activity of white-rot fungi. 12293
- WOOD DURABILITY**
- The causes of variations in the natural durability of wood: Inherent factors and ageing and their effects on resistance to biological attack. 12285
- WOOD PROPERTIES**
- Chemical modification of wood during microbial deterioration. 12247
- WOOD STAINING FUNGI**
- Lignicolous fungi of freshly felled timber in tropical Africa. 11967
- Micromorphological changes of wood through the decomposition caused by fungi. 11995
- Studies on the succession of higher fungi on felled beech logs (*Fagus crenata*) in Japan. 12036
- On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous Scolytoidea with wood-inhabiting fungi. 12112
- The influence of temperatures on the growth of blue-staining fungi. 12278
- WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS**
- On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous Scolytoidea with wood-inhabiting fungi. 12112
- Subterranean termites: Their prevention and control in buildings. 12206
- Insect-proffing during building construction. 12328
- WOOL**
- Increased live weight gain and wool weight from anthelmintic drenching of ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 12199
- X-RAYS**
- Application of X-radiography to the estimation of larval size in *Anobium punctatum* (Deg.). 11779
- X-Ray-induced multiple aberrations among oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 11911
- Preliminary studies on the effect of single and combined treatments of X-rays and gibberellic acid on the growth of rice and tomato seedlings. 11920
- Genetic effect of irradiation by X-rays on seeds of *Zea mays*. Influence of high-temperature treatment before the irradiation on the immediate effect. 11924
- XANTHOMONAS CITRI**
- Relationship between citrus leaf-miner (*Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton) injury and citrus canker (*Xanthomonas citri* (Hasse) Dowson) incidence on citrus leaves. 12025
- XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM**
- Reinfection possibilities for angular leaf spot pathogen in California cotton. 12021
- XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE**
- Studies on the bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of streptomycin on *Xanthomonas oryzae*. 12022
- XENOPSYLLA CHEOPSIS**
- Bandicota indica* and sylvatic plague in Vietnam. 11913
- XESTOCEPHALIDAE**
- The family Xestocephalidae of Japan (Hemiptera). 11736
- XYLEBORUS SHARPI**
- The complex of fungi essential to the growth and development of *Xyleborus sharpi* in wood. 11927
- XYLEM**
- On the symbiosis of xylo-mycetophagous and phloeophagous Scolytoidea with wood-inhabiting fungi. 12112
- YEASTS**
- Symbiosis of the Anobiidae with yeastlike fungi. 11838
- On the relationship between animals and microorganisms in wood. 12110
- YELLOW DWARF**
- Plant pathology. 11941
- Transmission of barley yellow dwarf virus (BYDV) in cereals by two aphid species, *Rhopalosiphum padi* (L.) and *Macrosiphum miscanthi* (Tak.). 12024
- YELLOW MOSAIC**
- Change in transmissibility of bean yellow mosaic virus by aphids. 11984
- YELLOW SWEETCLOVER**
- Water-soluble factors in *Melilotus* leaves which influence feeding by the sweetclover weevil. 12044
- YELLOW**
- Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves. 11989
- YPONOMEUTIDAE**
- Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae. 12079
- ZINC**
- Yellow virus effects on macro- and micro-elements in 'Montmorency' sour cherry leaves. 11989
- ZINEB**
- Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base. 12309
- ZIRAM**
- Study on the determination of the moisture content in the fungicides with a dithiocarbamic base. 12309
- ZOOGEOGRAPHY**
- A record of *Rhagoletis indifferens* Curran from Creston, British Columbia. 11716
- Ticks from waterbuck and warthog in the Queen Elizabeth National Park, Uganda. 11721
- Agrilus cupripes* (Carter) Comb. N. (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). 11722
- Notes on *Culiseta* (*Culicella*) *atra* (Lee) (Diptera: Culicidae) in western Australia. 11727
- Revision of the genus *Enophosema* (Lep., Geom.). 11728
- New Palearctic leaf-hoppers of the tribe Opsini (Homoptera, Cicadellidae, Deltocephalinae). 11729
- A new species of *Nepticula* on bur oak in Ontario (Nepticulidae). 11733
- The description of pupae of *Colymbetes paykulli* Er. and *C. dolabratus* (Payk.) with a key to the identification of pupae of the European species of *Colymbetes* Clairv. (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). 11734
- Occurrence of *Agriotypus armatus* Walk. (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae) in West Pomerania. 11738
- The limited distribution of *Hylotropes bajulus* L. in Norway in relation to climatic differences. 11740
- The distribution of *Ixodes persulcatus* in the USSR. 11741
- New species of leaf-hoppers (Homoptera, Cicadinea) from Tien Shan and Karatau. 11744
- Ticks of wild animals of the Antilles (Acarina, Ixodoidea). 11748
- A taxonomic revision of the Australian Aeolothripidae (Thysanoptera). 11749
- Some Oriental-tropic species of Chloropidae (Diptera) in the fauna of South Primorye. 11751
- A second British record of *Heliococonis lutea* (Wall.) (Neuroptera: Coniopterygidae). 11752
- An introduced pasture beetle, *Plectris aliena* Chapin (Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). 11755
- Contribution to the knowledge of the genera *Mantis* Linne and *Paramantis*, sp. nov. (Mantidae). 11756

ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

- A preliminary review of the genus *Homochaetothrips* gen.-n., with brief description of a new species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). **11757**
- New entomophilous acari from China. **11758**
- New species of beetle mites of the subfamily Sphaeroretinae (Oribatei, Ceratozetidae). **11759**
- New or little known nocturnal Quadrigids of Madagascar, III (Lep. Noctuidae). **11770**
- Four aphids new for Chile. (Homoptera, Aphididae). **11772**
- Notes on parasites attacking the yellow-striped armyworm in Oklahoma. **11790**
- Immature stages of Australian Anthophorinae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). **11795**
- Parasites and other organisms associated with nests of *Amegilla* Friese (Hymenoptera: Anthophorinae). **11796**
- Two Acmaeodera parasites of Acacia in Mauritania and in the Sahara (Col. Buprestidae). **11806**
- Masonaphis maxima* (Mason) (Homoptera: Aphididae), an aphid on thimbleberry with an unusual life history. **11816**

- The bioecology of *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins. **11821**
- Ground beetles of the genus *Lebia* Latreille in Arkansas (Coleoptera: Carabidae): Ecology and geographical distribution. **11827**
- Biological studies of *Scythropus californicus* on Monterey pine in northern California. **11836**
- The life history and feeding habits of *Opatroides punctulatus* in Tiberias, Israel. **11842**
- Migrations of *Hippelates collusor* larvae from moisture and trophic stimuli and their encounter by *Trybliographa* para-. **11848**
- Aphidius rubifolii* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphididae), a parasitoid of *Masonaphis maxima* from British Columbia. **11854**
- Panonychus elongatus* Manson (Acarina: Tetranychidae)-a description and comparison with *P. citri* (McG.). **11857**
- Some records for Ixodidae of Nova Scotia. **11858**
- The occurrence of house crickets (*Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus, 1758)) on mountain slopes. **11864**

- Locusts march on 40 countries. Millions emerge from desert sands. **11867**
19. Thysanoptera (Physopoda). **11870**
- Host trees and breeding sites of native North American *Pissodes* bark weevils, with a note on synonymy. **11884**
- Biology and immature stages of *Eumetopiella rufipes*. **11891**
- Ecological relations of three *Atta* species in Panama. **11897**
- The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. XIX. Apple rust mite, *Vasates schlechtendali*, a food source for predators. **11925**
- Biological studies of *Argyresthia franciscella* and *A. cupressella* on ornamental Cupressaceae. **12079**
- Parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* and their occurrence at different crown levels of red pine in Wisconsin. **12087**
- A record of *Parlatoria pittospori* Mask. (Hemiptera: Diaspididae) on apples. (Abstract). **12088**
- ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS**
- Toxoplasmosis in the marmot. **12126**

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abbott, D C**
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, London, England
12302
- Abdel-Kader, A S**
Ein Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Dept. of Plant Protection
12229
- Abdullah, M**
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Karachi
11715
- Afanashev, M M**
Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman; Dept. of Botany and Microbiology
11931
- Alzawa, K**
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Inst. of Biological Control
11773
- Akai, H**
Japan. sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku, Tokyo
11774
- Akeson, W R**
University of Nebraska
12044
- Aksenova, U A**
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Plant Physiology
11932
- Alexeyev, N K**
Kaliningrad. technical Institute of Fish Industry and; Fishery
11775
- Alghisi, P**
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
11933
- All, N**
West Pakistan Agricultural Univ., Lyallpur; Dept. of Horticulture
12230
- Allen, R N**
Department of Agriculture, Wollongbar, Australia; Agricultural Research Station
11934
- Allison, F R**
Canterbury. university; Dept. of Zoology, New Zealand
11776
- Alumot, E**
Rehovot. volcani Institute for Agricultural Research; Division of Animal Nutrition.
12222
- Ammer, U**
Ministerium fur Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und; Forsten Baden-Wurttemberg, Stuttgart, West Germany
12231
- Andrade, S O de**
Sao Paulo. instituto Biologico; Seccao de Bioquimica e Farmacodinamica
12117
- Andreucci, E**
Firenze Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale
11935
- Angell, F F**
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Horticulture
11936
- Ankersmit, G W**
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab. of Entomology
11777
- Anonymous,**
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture
11937
- Anonymous,**
Ministry of Agriculture, London, England
12047
- Arismu, T**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div.
12233
- Astaurov, B L**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Animal Morphology
11778
- Bagga, H S**
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Stoneville; Delta Branch
11942
- Bajaj, Y P S**
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology
12234
- Baker, J M**
Forest Products Research Lab., Princes Risborough; Aylesbury, Bucks, England
11779
- Banadyga, A A**
North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Raleigh
11917
- Banerjee, S**
Burdwan Univ., West Bengal, India; Dept. of Botany
11918
- Banerjee, S**
Rammahon Coll., Calcutta, India; Dept. of Botany
11943
- Banerjee, S**
Calcutta Univ., India; Dept. of Botany
12235
- Bar-Zeev, M**
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona; Dept. of Entomology
11780
- Barden, J A**
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
12236
- Bardner, R**
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, England
11781
- Barnes, J M**
MCR's Toxicology Research Unit, Carshalton, England
12223
- Barrat, J G**
West Virginia University, Kearneysville; Experimental Farm
11944
- Barrett, K E J**
Windsor, 129 Smiths Lane, England
11718
- Bartels, P G**
Arizona Univ., Tuscon; Dept. of Biological Sciences
12237
- Bavendamm, W**
Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Forst-und Landwirtschaft; Reinbek, West Germany
12238
- Beall, M L**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division
12213
- Becker, G**
Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung, Berlin-Dahlem, West; Germany
11783
- Becker, G**
Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung, Berlin-Dahlem, West; Germany
11919
- Becker, G**
Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung, Berlin-Dahlem, West; Germany
12110
- Bedard, W D**
Forest Service, Berkeley, Calif.; Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station
11784
- Bembassat-Ivanova, E**
Institut Supérieur d' Agriculture, 'Guergui Dimitrov'; Sofia, Bulgarie
12050
- Benepal, P S**
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Horticulture
12051
- Benes, K**
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague
12052
- Bennett, H W**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division
11946
- Benno, P**
Nijmegen, Wolfskuilseweg 173, Netherlands
11719
- Bergoin, M**
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Saint; Christol, France; Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques.
11786
- Bestagno, G**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Sanremo, Italy
11947
- Bestagno, G**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Sanremo, Italy
11948
- Bevenue, A**
Hawaii University, Honolulu; Dept. of Agricultural Biochemistry; Dept. of Food Science and Technology
12304
- Blattny, C**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Experimental Botany
11949
- Blattny, C**
Tschechoslovakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Prag; Institut fur Experimentelle Botanik
11950
- Blazewski, A**
Pracownia Entomologii Stosowanej UMK, Torun, Poland; Katedra Zoologii Systematycznej
11787
- Bletchly, J D**
Forest Products Research Lab., Princes Risborough, England
11788
- Block, W**
Leicester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology
11721
- Bockmann, H**
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Kiel-Kitzeberg, West Germany; Inst. fur Getreide-, Olfrucht- und; Futterpflanzenkrankheiten
11951
- Boerema, G H**
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, Nederlande
11952
- Bose, S**
Calcutta Univ., India; Dept. of Agriculture
11920
- Bottrell, D G**
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Lubbock; South Plains Research and Extension Center
11790
- Boush, G M**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology
11791
- Bowen, H H**
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences
11954
- Boxwell, P**
Dept. of Agriculture, Griffith
12053
- Bradley, R E**
Florida University, Gainesville; Dept. of Veterinary Science
12121
- Brady, J**
Houghton Poultry Research Station, Houghton, England
11792
- Brewerton, H V**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Petone, New Zealand; Chemistry Div.
12214
- Brown, C G D**
Wellcome Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya
12224
- Browning, T O**
Adelaide. university; Dept. of Entomology
11793
- Bruckbauer, H**
Landes- Lehr- u. ForschAnst. Wein- u. Gartenb., Neustadt; Wstr., Germany
11955
- Buckett, J S**
California Dept. of Agriculture, Sacramento
11723

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Buckner, C H

Buckner, C H
Canada. dept. of Fisheries and Forestry; Forest
Research Laboratory, Winnipeg

11794

Caglevic, M D
Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Chile;
Estacion Experimental La Platina

11956

Cardale, J
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology

11795

Cardale, J
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology

11796

Carleton, W M
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Agricultural Engineering Research Div.

11921

Carlson, E C
California University, Davis

12054

Cassidy, J D
Northwestern University; Dept. of Biological
Sciences, Evanston, Ill.

11797

Cathey, H M
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Research Div.

12241

Cathey, H M
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Crops Research Div.

12242

Cathey, H M
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Crops Research Div.

12243

Chang, J
Missouri University, Columbia; School of Veterinary
Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology

12191

Chandler, J F
Forest Service; Div. of Forest Pest Control

12055

Chmielewski, W
Instytut Ochrony Roslin, Poznan, Poland

11724

Cho, H C
Washington State University, Pullman; College of
Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Veterinary
Microbiology

12122

Chutter, F M
Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, South Africa; National
Inst. for Water Research

11798

Clancy, D W
Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, Calif.
92502; Entomology Research Div.

11799

Clayton, D L
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing

11800

Cmelik, S H W
Rhodesia. university College; Dept. of Biochemistry

11801

Cochran, H L
Pomona Products Co., Griffin, Ga.

12056

Commichau, C
Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany;
Veterinaer-Pathologisches Inst.

12126

Comstock, J A
Los Angeles Museum of Natural History

11725

Comstock, J P
Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History,
Del Mar

11726

Converse, R H
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.

11957

Cookson, J T
Maryland Univ., College Park

12127

Courtois, H
Forstliche Forschungsanstalt, Munich, West Germany;
Inst. fur Holzkunde und Forstnutzung

11958

Courtois, J E
Institute National Agronomique, Paris, France;
Lab. de Chimie Biologique

12245

Cowling, E B
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Plant
Pathology

12246

Cowling, E B
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Plant
Pathology

12247

Cross, W H
Agricultural Research Service, State College,
Miss.; Entomology Research Div.

11802

Crozier, R H
Cornell University; Dept. of Entomology

11905

Cymorek, S
Farbenfabrik Bayer AG., Werk Uerdingen, West
Germany; Holzschutzlab.

12057

D'Costa, M A
Makerere University College; Dept. of Biochemistry,
Kampala

11803

Daniell, G A
Padova Univ., Italy; Inst. of Zoology, Comparative
Anatomy and Genetics

11804

Davenport, D C
California University, Davis; Dept. of Water
Science and Engineering

12248

Davis, N T
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Biological Sciences
Group

11805

Dennis, F G
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station,
Geneva

12249

Dliske, T E
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Section of Neurobiology
and Behavior

11807

Dobrotworsky, N V
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Zoology

11727

Dodds, D G
Acadia Univ., Wolfville, Nova Scotia

11808

Doutt, R L
Division of Biological Control, Berkeley

11809

Drechsler, C
Agricultural Research Station, Beltsville, Md.;
Crops Research Div.

12090

Drosihn, V U G
Institut fur Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz;
der T. H. Hannover

11962

Drozhdin, O L
Institut Normal'noi i Patologicheskoi Fiziologii
Samm USSR

12129

Duke, G E
Minnesota. university; Dept. of Veterinary
Physiology and Pharmacology

12130

Dvorak, J
Research Inst. for Fruit Culture, Holovousy,
Czechoslovakia

12250

Dye, M H
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.

11963

Dziuk, H E
Minnesota. university; Dept. of Veterinary
Physiology and Pharmacology

12131

Dziuk, H E
Minnesota. university; Dept. of Veterinary
Physiology and Pharmacology

12132

Ebeling, W
California University, Los Angeles; Dept. of
Agricultural Sciences

11810

Ebeling, W
California University, Los Angeles; Dept. of
Agricultural Sciences

12328

Ebert, E
Landessammlungen fur Naturkunde, Karlsruhe
(east Germany)

11728

Edwards, F J
London. university; Dept. of Biological Sciences

11811

Eguchi, M
Kyoto Univ. of Industrial Arts and Textile Fibers,
Japan

11906

Ejden, J
Buenos Aires Univ., Argentina; Inst. de Investigaciones
Medicas

12192

Eller, L L
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Columbia,
Miss.; Fish-Pesticide Research Lab.

12216

Emelyanov, A F
USSR. academy of Sciences; Zoological Institute,
Leningrad

11729

Engstrom, A
Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden; Dept.
of medical Physics

11812

Eshel, Y
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana

12251

Esin, T
Ankara Zirai Mueadele Enstitusu, Turkey; Merkez
Ambar Zararlilari

12205

Eskov, E K
Ryazan. research Institute of Bee-keeping

11813

Estela, L A
Medical Lab., (10th), N. Y. 09180

12133

Evans, S G
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Wye, England

11964

Exley, E M
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Australia; Dept. of
Entomology

11731

Faust, M
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Crops Research Div.

11965

Feir, D
St. Louis Univ., Mo.; Dept. of Biology

11814

Findlay, W P K
Salisbury, Surrey, England

11966

Fisher, J M
Adelaide University, Austria; Waite Agricultural
Research Institute

12091

Flaherty, D L
California University, Davis

12058

Foot, R H
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research
Service; Entomology Research Division

11732

Formigoni, A
Societa G. I. A. C., Milan, Italy; Ufficio Tecnico

11922

Foster, W
Haile Selassie Univ., P. O. Box 1176, Addis Ababa;
Ethiopia; Faculty of Science

11815

Fougerousse, M
Centre Technique Forestier Tropical, Nogent-sur-
Marne; France

11967

Francke-Grosmann, H
Am Vorwerksbusch 4, 2057 Reinbek bei Hamburg,
West Germany

12112

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Iwata, K

- Frazer, B D**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver, British Columbia; Research Station
11816
- Frazier, N W**
California University, Berkeley
12059
- Freeman, T N**
Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Entomology Research Inst.
11733
- French, N**
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Wye and Cambridge, England.
12060
- Frerichs, W M**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division
12134
- Friedler, J**
Research Inst. for Beet Cultivation, Semice, Czechoslovakia
12097
- Fuchigami, L H**
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology
12253
- Fujii, S**
Hyogo University of Agriculture, Sasayama, Hyogo, Japan
11968
- Fujii, S**
Hyogo University of Agriculture, Sasayama, Hyogo, Japan
11969
- Fukushima, C**
California University, Davis
11818
- Galzy, R**
Centre de Recherche Agronomique, Midi, Montpellier
11970
- Gams, W**
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany
11971
- Garibaldi, J A**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture. agricultural Research Service; Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany, Calif.
12135
- Garofalo, F**
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Turin, Italy
11923
- Gaskill, J O**
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Collins, Colo.; Crops Research Div.
11972
- Gaspar, C**
Faculte des Sciences Agronomiques, Gembloux, Belgium; Lab. de Zoologie generale
11819
- Gawthorne, J M**
Western Australia University; Institute of Agriculture
12136
- Gay, F J**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology
11820
- George, R A**
Forest Service, Div. of Forest Insect Research
12206
- Gerard, C J**
Texas A and M Univ., Weslaco; Agricultural Research and Extension Center
11973
- Gerlach, W**
Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Berlin-dahlem; Institut für Mykologie
11974
- Giese, R L**
Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology
11821
- Gilfillan, I M**
South African Cooperative Citrus Exchange, Pretoria
12255
- Girard, C**
Lab. d'Entomologie du Museum, Paris, France
11735
- Goebels, M T**
Du Pont Co.; Industrial and Bio-chemicals Dept.
11975
- Gooch, F S**
Southwestern Louisiana Univ., Lafayette; Dept. of Biology
12256
- Grandjean, P**
Centre d'Etude des Pesticides Agricoles, Gembloux, Belgium; Station de Phytopharmacie de l'Etat
12309
- Gray, B**
Papua and New Guinea Univ., Bulolo; Dept. of Forests
11822
- Grayson, J M**
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology
11907
- Greaves, H**
Imperial Coll., London, England; Dept. of Botany
11976
- Green, G J**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station
11977
- Grossman, F**
Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Institut für Phytopathologie
12257
- Guerrero, C A**
San Marcos Univ., Lima, Peru; Facultad de Medicina Veterinaria
12193
- Gupta, O P**
R. C. A., Udaipur, India
12098
- Gurtoo, H L**
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.; Dept. of Biochemistry and Nutrition
12310
- Gustafson, C D**
13745 Rostrata Road, Poway, Calif.
12329
- Habiba, M H**
Cairo Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine
12138
- Haiba, M H**
Cairo Univ, Egypt; Faculty of Veterinary
12139
- Halfacre, R G**
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Horticultural Science
12258
- Hall, C B**
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville; Dept. of Food Science
11978
- Hall, J E**
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown; Dept. of Microbiology
11823
- Hamner, W M**
California. university; Dept. of Zoology, Davis
11824
- Hanks, G D**
Eastern Utah. college, Price
11908
- Hansford, R G**
Bristol University, England; Dept. of Biochemistry
11826
- Hartmann, R W**
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu
12093
- Hartwig, E E**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division
12140
- Hasek, R F**
California Univ., Riverside; Agricultural Extension Service.
12259
- Hayden, R A**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Horticulture
12260
- Hegde, K S**
University of Agricultural Sciences; Dept. of Parasitology, Bangalore
12141
- Hemenway, R**
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville
11827
- Hendricks, S B**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Soil and Water Conservation Research Div.
12261
- Henne, C**
Pearblossom, Calif.
11828
- Herbert, H J**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville, Nova Scotia; Research Station
11925
- Hield, H Z**
California University, Riverside; Dept. of Horticultural Science
12262
- Hofferek, H**
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften; zu Berlin; Institut für Phytopathologie Aschersleben
11979
- Holmes, D D**
Veterans Administration Hospital, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Research Service
12142
- Hooper, G R**
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology
11980
- Houlihan, D F**
Bristol. university; Dept. of Zoology, England
11830
- Howarth, J A**
California University, Davis; School of Veterinary Medicine
12143
- Hrdy, I**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology
11831
- Hsu, C S**
England. east Malling Research Station, Kent
11981
- Hugh-Jones, M A**
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, England
12144
- Hughes, M**
Oxford, 323 Iffley Road, England
11832
- Huner, J V**
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology
12227
- Hunter, J H**
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana
12203
- Hurle, V K**
Institut für Pflanzenschutz der Landwirtschaftlichen; Hochschule Hohenheim
12311
- Inaba, Y**
National Institute of Animal Health, Tokyo; Second Research Division
12145
- Innes, N L**
Cotton Research Corporation, Kampala
11982
- Ishihara, T**
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of Agriculture
11736
- Istomina, L P**
Kharkov. state University
11737
- Iwata, K**
Hyogo University, Japan; Entomological Laboratory
11834
- Iwata, K**
Hyogo University of Agriculture, Japan
12062

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Jain, N C

- Jain, N C**
California University, Davis; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Clinical Pathology 12146
- Jain, N C**
California University, Davis; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Clinical Pathology 12147
- Janas, J**
Katedra Techniki Ochrony Roslin WSR, Wroclaw, Poland 12063
- Jansen, D H**
Chicago Univ., Ill.; Dept. of Biology 11835
- Jaskowska, J**
Instytut Zoologiczny PAN, Oddzial near Poznan, Poland 11738
- Jastrzebski, T**
Wydziału Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Mikrobiologii 12148
- Javahery, M**
Imperial College, London, England; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology 11739
- Jensen, G L**
California Univ, Berkley; Div. of Entomology 11836
- Joehlm, M M**
U. S. dept. of Agriculture, Denver, Colo.; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease Research Laboratory 12149
- Johnson, N E**
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology 11926
- Johnson, R E**
National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Md; Radiation Branch 12150
- Jones, J M**
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Cambridge, England 12066
- Jordovic, M**
Institute for Fruit Growing, Cacak, Yugoslavia 11983
- Jurzlitz, G**
Technische Hochschule Karlsruhe-Baden, West Germany; Botanisches Inst. 11838
- Kaji, S**
Konan Univ., Kobe, Japan; Dept. of Biology 11839
- Kamm, J A**
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Entomology Research Div. 11984
- Kampe, W**
BezirkspflSchutzamt Pfalz, Neustadt, Germany 11985
- Kanungo, K**
Bridgeport Univ., Conn.; Dept. of Biology 11841
- Kao, K N**
Guelph. university; Dept. of Crop Science, Ontario 12068
- Kapltza, O S**
USSR. academy of Sciences; Institute of General Genetics 11986
- Kartman, L**
405 Riverside Drive, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521 11913
- Kaufman, D D**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division 12312
- Kaufmann, T**
Alaska Univ., College; Inst. of Arctic Biology 11842
- Kling, C C**
Auburn University, Ala.; Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Agronomy and Soils 12263

- Kleinhofs, A**
Washington State University, Pullman 12264
- Knowles, P F**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division 11987
- Knudsen, P**
Norwegian Forest Research Inst., Vollebakk, Norway 11740
- Kok, L T**
Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; Faculty of Agriculture 12266
- Kolyer, J M**
Convent, 55 Chimney Ridge Drive, N. J. 11843
- Korenberg, E I**
USSR. academy of Sciences; Laboratory of Medical Zoology, Moscow 11741
- Kralovic, J**
Ustav Experimentalnej Fytopatologie a Entomologie SAV.; Ivanka pri Dunaji, Czechoslovakia 11844
- Kramer, W**
VEB Farbenwerk, Wolfen, East Germany; Chemisch-Biologisches Inst. 12100
- Krassilnikov, N A**
USSR. academy of Sciences; Institute of Microbiology, Moscow 11845
- Krywienzyk, J**
Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; Insect Pathology Research Inst. 11846
- Kubikova, J**
Praha University, Czechoslovakia; Botany Dept. 11988
- Kurth, H**
Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsstation, Blosien, East Germany. 12314
- Kurtz, H J**
Minnesota University, St. Paul; College of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and Parasitology 12152
- Kwong, S S**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Pomology 11989
- LaChance, L E**
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab. 11847
- Lange, A H**
California University, Riverside 12101
- Larson, R A**
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh 12267
- Lee, K P**
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Veterinary Science 12153
- Leegwater, D C**
Central Instituut voor Voedingsonderzoek TNO, Zeist, Neth; Erlands 12268
- Lefebvre, V**
Maastricht, Brusselsestraat 38, Netherlands 11742
- Legner, E F**
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological Control 11848
- Legowski, T J**
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Starcross, Exter.; Devon, England. 12069
- Legowski, T J**
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Starcross, Devon.; England. 12070
- Lehoczy, J**
Research Institute of Viticulture, Budapest, Hungary 11991

- Leonard, C D**
Citrus Experiment Station, Lake Alfred, Fla. 11993
- Leshem, Y**
Bar-Ilan Univ., Ramat-Gan, Israel; Dept. of Botany 12269
- Levi, M P**
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Plant Pathology 12270
- Levy, J F**
Imperial Coll., London, England; Botany Dept. 11994
- Ley, H L**
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 12154
- Liese, W**
Hamburg Univ., West Germany; Lehrstuhl für Holzbioogie 11995
- Lockshin, R A**
Rochester. university; Dept. of Physiology, N. Y. 11849
- Lord, W J**
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst 12219
- Loveridge, J P**
Rhodesia Univ. Coll., Salisbury; Dept. of Zoology 11850
- Loveridge, J P**
Rhodesia Univ. Coll., Salisbury; Dept. of Zoology 11851
- Lucchesi, J C**
North Carolina University, Chapel Hill; Dept. of Zoology 11909
- Lund, A E**
Koppers Co. Inc., Monroeville, Pa.; Research Dept. 11852
- Lundgren, D L**
Lovelace Foundation for Medical Education and Research.; Albuquerque, N. Mex.; Dept. of Microbiology 12155
- Machen, L**
Botswana Univ., Lesotho; Dept. of Zoology 11853
- Mackauer, M**
Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, British Columbia; Dept. of Biological Sciences 11854
- Madprell, S H P**
England. agricultural Research Council Unit; Dept. of Zoology, Cambridge 11855
- Maillet, P L**
Rennes Univ., France; Lab. de Biologie Generale 11856
- Majumder, S K**
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.; Dept. of Biological Sciences 12271
- Makinen, Y**
Turku Univ., Finland; Dept. of Botany 12204
- Mangenot, F**
Nancy Univ., France; Lab. de Botanique 12272
- Manson, D C M**
Department of Agriculture, Levin, New Zealand; Horticultural Research Centre 11857
- Martell, A M**
Acadia Univ., Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada 11858
- Martin, R**
Ohio. state University; Dept. of Botany 12156
- Martynovic, M**
Institut for Plant Protection, Belgrade, Yugoslavia 11997
- Massenot, M**
E. N. S. A., Grignon, France; Laboratoire de Botanique et de Pathologie Vegetale 11998
- Mathur, C F**
Millersville. state College; Dept. of Biology, Pa. 11859
- Mazlum, Z**
Keshavarz Company 12198

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Rice, R E

- McEnroe, W D**
Massachusetts Univ., Waltham; Waltham Field Station
11860
- McGlohon, N E**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Service
12000
- McGlohon, N E**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Service
12001
- McGulre, J J**
Rhode Island Univ., Kingston; Dept. of Botany
12273
- McIntosh, D L**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Research Station
12002
- Mckenzie, R I H**
Canada Agriculture Research Station, Winnipeg
11999
- McKibben, J**
Iowa State University, Ames; Dept. of Veterinary Anatomy
12157
- McLeod, C C**
Department of Agriculture, Timaru, New Zealand
12199
- Meguro, H**
Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Dept. of Food Chemistry
12315
- Meinwald, J**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Chemistry
11861
- Merrill, W**
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Plant Pathology
12003
- Merrill, W**
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Plant Pathology
12274
- Michel, J F**
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge
12200
- Miclarelli, A**
Perugia Univ., Italy; Inst. di Istologia ed Embriologia
11862
- Mitjaev, I D**
USSR. academy of Sciences; Institute of Zoology, Kazakh
11744
- Mixake, M**
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory
11745
- Miyake, M**
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory
11746
- Miyake, M**
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory
11747
- Modder, W W D**
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology
11863
- Molberg, E S**
Canada Agriculture Research Station, Regina, Saskatchewan
12104
- Molot, P M**
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Pont-de-la-Maye, France; Station Ode Pathologie Vegetale du Sud-Ouest
12004
- Morel, P C**
Institute d'elevege et de medecine veterinaire, France
11748
- Morltz, U**
Hygiene Inst. des Ruhrgebiets, Gelsenkirchen, West Germany
11864
- Morohoshi, S**
Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Japan; Faculty of Agric0330-
11865
- Morrill, W L**
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Entomology and Nematology
12072
- Moseman, J G**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Division
12005
- Mound, L A**
British Museum (natural History), London, England
11749
- Muliarskaia, L V**
Ussr. academy of Sciences; Institute of Zoology, Azerbaijan
11750
- Munn, E A**
England. agricultural Research Council. institute of; Animal Physiology; Dept. of Biochemistry, Cambridge
11866
- Murphy, J C**
New England Medical Center Hospitals, Boston, Mass.
12158
- Murray, M D**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Glebe, Australia
12186
- Nandi, B**
Burdwan Univ., West Bengal, India; Dept. of Botany
12275
- Nartshuk, E P**
USSR. academy of Sciences; Zoological Institute, Leningrad
11751
- Necesany, V**
State Inst. for Wood Research, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia
12006
- New, T R**
Imperial Coll. Field Station, Ascot, England
11752
- Nord, F F**
Fordham Univ., Bronx, N. Y.; Lab. of Organic Chemistry and Enzymology
12276
- Norris, D M**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology
11927
- Novakova, V**
Agricultural Control- and Research Inst., Prague; Czechoslovakia
12105
- Ohira, H**
Aichi Gakugei University, Japan; Entomology Laboratory
11753
- Ohkawa, M**
Nagoya University, Chikusa, Japan
12007
- Okada, M**
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory
11754
- Ou, S H**
International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos, Laguna; Philippines
12074
- Ozaki, H Y**
Florida Univ., Fort Lauderdale; Inst. of Food and Agricultural Sciences
12277
- Panyшева, I I**
Gor'or' Kovski Meditsinski Institut
12319
- Pearson, J K L**
Veterinary Research Laboratories, Stormont; Belfast, Northern Ireland; Ministry of Agriculture
12159
- Pechmann, H von**
Forstliche Forschungsanstalt, Munich, West Germany; Inst. fur Holzkunde und Forstnutzung
12278
- Phanuel, G J**
Florida Univ., Gainesville
11869
- Phillips, D H**
Forest Commission, England
12009
- Planka, M**
Murphy Chemical Company, Limited, Wheathampstead, St. Albans
12010
- Plonke, H B**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Soils
12220
- Pitt, D**
Exeter Univ., England; Dept. of Botany
12011
- Plurad, S B**
Missouri University, Columbia
12075
- Prasher, P**
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Cooperative Extension Service
11928
- Praslicka, J**
Vysoka Skola Polnohospodarska, Nitra, Czechoslovakia
11910
- Priesner, H**
Rudolfstrasse 26, A 4020 Linz, Austria
11870
- Proctor, J T A**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
12279
- Protsenko, D F**
Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR, Kiev, USSR; Inst. of Plant Physiology
12280
- Prydie, J**
Wellcome Research Labs., Beckenham, England
12160
- Purnell, R E**
East African Veterinary Research Organization
12187
- Rachesky, S**
Illinois Univ., Urbana
11871
- Ractliffe, L H**
Cornell University; Center for Environmental Quality Management
12201
- Raglund, W L**
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Pathology and Veterinary Science
12161
- Ramirez, W B**
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology
11872
- Rammer, I A**
FMC Corp., Richmond, Calif.; Niagara Chemical Div.
12076
- Rappaport, I**
New York Medical College, New York
12321
- Rasmussen, G K**
Agricultural Research Service, Orlando, Fla.; Crops Research Div.
12281
- Rawat, R R**
Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, India; Dept. of Entomology
12077
- Read, D J**
Sheffield Univ., England; Dept. of Botany
12013
- Rehacek, J**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; Institute of Virology, Bratislava
11873
- Reichle, D E**
Oak Ridge National Lab., Tenn.; Radiation Ecology Section
11874
- Reinhold, L**
California Univ., Santa Cruz; Div. of Natural Sciences
12282
- Restani, R**
Bologna Univ., Italy; Instituto di Malattie Infetive
12162
- Rhonzhina, G I**
Zootekhnikhesko-Veterinariyi Institut, Saratov, USSR
12202
- Rice, R E**
California University, Davis
12078

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Richardson, A

- Richardson, A**
Shell Research Limited, Sittingbourne, Kent; Tun-
stall Laboratory 12221
- Rimbey, C W**
Plumas and Sierra Counties 12163
- Rinehart, R R**
Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Radiation
Genetics 11911
- Ringertz, O**
National Bacteriological Lab., Stockholm, Sweden
12164
- Ritter, M**
Station de Recherches sur les Nematodes, Antibes,
France 12094
- Roberts, R J**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, Armidale, Australia; Div. of En-
tomology 11755
- Rogers, B L**
Maryland Univ., College Park 12283
- Rohrbach, K G**
Colorado State University 12015
- Rohrbach, K G**
Dole Co., Honolulu, Hawaii 12016
- Rolstacher, C N**
California Univ. Citrus Research Center; Dept. of
Plant Pathology 12017
- Rosch, R**
Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Forst-und Holz-
wirtschaft, Reinbek, West Germany; Inst. fur Holz-
biologie und Holzschutz 12284
- Rosenthal, S S**
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Valley, Ga.;
Entomology Research Div. 12079
- Rossi, C R**
Illinois University, Urbana; College of Veterinary
Medicine 12166
- Ross, C R**
Illinois University, Urbana; College of Veterinary
Medicine 12167
- Rudman, P**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;
Organization, South Melbourne, Australia; Div. of
Forest Products 12285
- Ruppel, R F**
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing I; Dept. of En-
tomology 12080
- Rupprecht, R**
Mainz Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Allgemeine
Zoologie 11875
- Rutland, R B**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Horticulture 12286
- Ryan, G F**
Western Washington Research and Extension
Center, Puyallup 12287
- Sadler, R**
Central Laboratory, Forest, Miss. 12168
- Sakimura, K**
Pineapple Research Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii 11757
- Samadieh, B**
California University, Davis; School of Veterinary
Medicine; Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive
Medicine 12169
- Samajpati, N**
Calcutta Univ., India; Dept. of Botany 12288
- Samsinak, K**
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept.
of Entomopathology 11758
- Sauer, J R**
Tulane University; Dept. of Biology, La. 11876
- Saunier, R**
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques DU Sud-
Ouest, France; Station de Recherches d'Arboricul-
ture Fruitiere 12018
- Schacher, J F**
American University of Beirut, Lebanon; Faculties
of Medical Science; Dept. of Tropical Health 11877
- Scheurer, R**
Bern. university; Division of Animal Physiology 11878
- Schmid, R**
Forstbotanisches Inst., Munich, West Germany 12020
- Schmidt, G H**
Wurzburg Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Ange-
wandte Zoologie 11879
- Schnathorst, W C**
California University, Davis; Dept. of Plant
Pathology 12021
- Schneider, D**
Max-Planck-Institut fur Verhaltensphysiologie,
Germany 11880
- Schneider, M J**
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Botany 11929
- Schoonhoven, L M**
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands;
Dept. of Entomology 11881
- Scopes, N E A**
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, Littlechap-
ton, Sussex, England 11714
- Sebanek, J**
Agriculture Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of
Biology 12289
- Seifert, K**
Bundesanstalt fur Materialprufung, Berlin-Dahlem,
West; Germany 12290
- Serat, W F**
State of California Dept. of Public Health,
Berkeley; Division of Laboratories; Air and Indus-
trial Hygiene Laboratory 12323
- Shaddock, J A**
Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept. of Veteri-
nary Pathology 12170
- Shaldybina, E S**
Gorky. pedagogical Institute, USSR 11759
- Sheikh, S A**
West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore 12171
- Shetty, K S**
University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-24,
India; Div. of Microbiology 12022
- Shigo, A L**
Forest Service, Durham, N. H.; Northeastern
Forest Experiment Station 12291
- Shipton, P J**
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Reading,
England 12023
- Sibinovic, S**
Bionetics Research Laboratories, Inc., Falls
Church, Va. 12172
- Sidor, C**
Pasteur Inst., Novi Sad, Yugoslavia; Dept. of
Histology 11882
- Sikes, D**
Georgia University, Athens; School of Veterinary
Medicine; Institute of Comparative Medicine 12173
- Silberglied, R E**
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Lab. 11883
- Sistrunk, W A**
Arkansas State Univ., Fayetteville 12292
- Smith, G**
North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Agrono-
my 11930
- Smith, H C**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;
Christchurch, New Zealand; Crop Research Div. 12024
- Smith, J W**
North Carolina State University, Raleigh 12209
- Smith, S G**
Pathology Research Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, On-
tario, Canada 11884
- Smith, S I**
Arizona. university; Dept. of Poultry Science 12210
- Sohi, G S**
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept.
of Zoology-Entomology 12025
- Sopko, R**
State Forest Products Research Inst., Bratislava;
Czechoslovakia 12293
- Spielman, A**
Harvard School of Public Health; Dept. of Tropical
Public Health, Boston, Mass. 11885
- Srivastava, V S**
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Dept. of Biolog-
ical Sciences 11912
- Stafford, E M**
California University, Davis 11886
- Stary, P**
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; In-
stitute of Entomology 11760
- Stavrakis, G**
Institut de Cereales, Thessaloniki, Greece 12081
- Stavrakis, G**
Institut de Cereales, Thessaloniki, Greece 12082
- Stern, V M**
California University, Riverside; Dept. of En-
tomology 12083
- Stone, W B**
State Univ. of New York, Syracuse; Dept. of F
Zoology 12188
- Stoner, A K**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Crops Research Div. 12085
- Strumpel, H**
Staatsinst. Angew. Bot., Hamburg, Germany 12027
- Stumpf, H**
Gottingen Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches In-
stitut 11887
- Summers, L A**
Newcastle Univ., Australia 12324
- Sunderman, D W**
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Aberdeen, Idaho;
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research
Division 12028
- Surabjan, A S**
USSR. academy of Medical Sciences; Institute of
Medical Radiology, Obninsk 11888
- Surlekov, P**
Research Inst. for Vegetable Culture Maritza ,
Plovdiv, Bulgaria 12294
- Sweet, R D**
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 12107
- Synak, J**
Research Inst. for Agrochemical Technology,
Bratislava, Czechoslovakia 12295

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Zuniga, E S

- Tachikawa, T**
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory 11761
- Tachikawa, T**
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory 11762
- Taksdal, G**
Norwegian Plant Protection Institute, Vollebakk, Norway 12086
- Taylor, R H**
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia 12030
- Teakle, D S**
Queensland University, Herston, Australia; Dept. of Microbiology 12031
- Thayer, R H**
Oklahoma State University, Stillwater; Dept. of Poultry Science; Dept. of Biochemistry 12176
- Thottappilly, V G**
Giessen Universitat, Germany; Tropeninstitut 12032
- Tibbitts, T W**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 12033
- Tilden, J W**
San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif. 11769
- Tohe, S S**
York University; Dept. of Biology, Toronto 11889
- Todd, D H**
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Palmerston North, New Zealand; Entomology Div. 12189
- Torgersen, T R**
Forest Service, Juneau, Ala.; Inst. of Northern Forestry 12087
- Trlbe, G W**
The Wellcome Research Station, Beckenham, Kent, England 12177
- Tukey, L D**
Pennsylvania Agriculture Experiment Station 12296
- Ueyama, A**
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Lab. of Phytopathology 12035
- Ueyama, A**
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Lab. of Phytopathology 12036
- Usherwood, P N R**
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Zoology 11890
- Vadehra, D V**
Cornell University; Dept. of Poultry Science 12178
- Vago, C**
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Montpellier, France; Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques 12326
- Valley, K**
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 11891
- Van Der Geest, L P S**
Amsterdam. university; Laboratory of Applied Entomology 11892
- Vanderberg, J P**
New York University School of Medicine, N. Y.; Dept. of Preventive Medicine 12190
- Vanit Hof, J**
Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N. Y. 11973; Dept. of Biology 12297
- Vasvary, L M**
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Cooperative Extension Service 11893
- Venkataramani, K**
University Botany Laboratory, Madras 5, India 12037
- Veretennikov, V N**
Kirovskoi Oblastnoi Vetpolikliniki, USSR 12180
- Verma, V S**
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology 12038
- Viette, P**
Paris, France 11770
- Vite, J P**
Thompson (Boyce) Institute for Plant Research, Yonkers, N. Y. 11894
- Vivian, G W**
New Zealand Leather and Shoe Research Association 12181
- Wallace, G E**
Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Penn. 11771
- Wallihan, E F**
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Soils and Plant Nutrition 12298
- Walton, P D**
Saskatchewan. university; Dept. of Crop Science 11895
- Weber, N A**
Swarthmore Coll., Penn. 11896
- Weber, N A**
Swarthmore Coll., Pa.; Dept. of Biology 11897
- Webster, W J**
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia 12088
- Wharton, D R A**
U. S. army. natick Laboratories; Pioneering Research Laboratory, Mass. 11898
- Whitehead, V B**
Fruit Food Technological Research Institute, Stel-lenbosch, Germany 12089
- Willeitner, H**
Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Forst-und Holz-wirtschaft, Reinbek, West Germany; Inst. fur Holz-biologie und Holzschutz 12039
- Wilson, J A**
Clemson Univ., Clemson, S. C. 11899
- Wobeser, G**
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Sec. of Zoonoses and Wil-dlife Diseases 12183
- Wodzicki, T J**
Central College of Agriculture, Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Forest Botany 12299
- Woodring, J P**
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Zoology 11900
- Woods, G T**
Illinois, University, College of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Pathology and Hygiene 12184
- Wright, N S**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver, British Columbia; Research Station 12040
- Wu, L L**
Mississippi State Univ., State College; Dept. of Horticulture 12300
- Yamafuji, K**
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Food Science Inst. 11901
- Yarwood, C E**
California University, Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology 12041
- Zakhvatkin, Y A**
Moscow. state University; Dept. of Entomology, USSR 11904
- Zawawi, M A**
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Hor-ticulture 12301
- Zuckerman, B M**
Cranberry Experiment Station, East Wareham, Mass. 12042
- Zuniga, E S**
Instituto de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, La Cruz, Chile; Subestacion Experimental 11772



AUTHOR INDEX

Abbott, D C	12302	Blue, R L	12017	Curlee, D	11959	Freeman, T N	11733
Abdel-Kader, A S	12229	Bobinski, J	11789	Cymorek, S	12057	Freiberg, A H	11817
Abdullah, M	11715	Bockmann, H	11951	Czerwinska, E	11960	French, N	12060
Adam, N C	12211	Boerema, G H	11952	D'Alo, F	12111	Frerichs, W M	12134
Afanashev, M M	11931	Bolton, A T	11981	D'Costa, M A	11803	Friedler, J	12097
Agamallan, H	12101	Boone, D M	11942	Damon, R A	12219	Frohberg, R C	11930
Ahmad, F U	12043	Borecki, Z	11953	Daniell, G A	11804	Fuchigami, L H	12253
Ahmad, M	12171	Borgsteede, F H M	11892	Davenport, D C	12248	Fujii, S	11968
Alzawa, K	11773	Bose, S	11920	Davey, K G	11832		
Akal, H	11774	Bottrell, D G	11790	Davis, D W	12107	Fukushima, C	11818
Akeson, W R	12044	Boush, G M	11791	Davis, N T	11805	Fytizas-Danileidou, R	12226
Aksenova, U A	11932	Bowen, H H	11954	de Jong, C B	11952	Gabelman, W H	11936
Albert, L S	12273	Boxwell, P	12053	Degrugillier, M	11847	Gaher, S	11844
Aleksidze, G N	12045	Bradley, R E	12121	Dellinger, J D	12147	Galewski, K	11734
Alexeyev, N K	11775	Brady, J	11792	Dennis, F G	12249	Galzy, R	11970
Alganatay, M	12205	Branagan, D	12187		12279	Gams, W	11971
Alghisi, P	11933	Braxton, H G	12239	Descarpentries, A	11806	Garibaldi, J A	12135
All, N	12230	Brewbaker, J L	12204	Devauchelle, G	11786	Garofalo, F	11923
Allen, R N	11934	Brewerton, H V	12214	Dickerson, C T	12107	Gaskill, J O	11972
Allison, F R	11776	Bridges, S	12305	Dimitrovski, T	11961	Gaspar, C	11819
Alumot, E	12222	Brooks, J G	11722	Dliske, T E	11807	Gawthorne, J M	12136
Amargler, A	12326	Brown, C G D	12224	Dobrotworsky, N V	11727	Gay, F J	11820
Ammer, U	12231	Brown, S J	11982	Dodds, D G	11808	Gelenczei, E F	12113
Anderson, J	12116	Brown, S U	11945		11858	Gentile, A G	12085
Andrade, S O de	12117	Browning, T O	11793	Doutt, R L	11809	George, R A	12206
Andreucci, E	11935	Bruckbauer, H	11955	Drechsler, C	12090	Gerard, C J	11973
Angel, R V	12046	Bryna, A I	11932	Drosihn, V U G	11962	Gerlach, W	11974
Angell, F F	11936	Brzostowski, H W	11873	Drozhdin, O L	12129	Gersten, B	12219
Ankersmit, G W	11777	Buckett, J S	11723	Duerr, D	12307	Getty, R	12157
Aoki, H	11968	Buckner, C H	11794	Duggan, R E	12215	Ghugare, J B	12254
	11969	Buczek, J	12148	Duke, G E	12130	Gibbins, J	12144
Argyriou, L C	12048	Bukovac, M J	12286		12131	Gibbs, M M	12214
Arisumi, T	12233	Bushueva, L K	11741	Duncan, H E	11917	Giese, R L	11821
Arrand, J C	11716	Busse, D	12192	Dushkin, V A	12129	Gilbert, L I	11912
Astaurov, B L	11778	Byszewski, W	12240	Duthoit, J L	12326	Gillfillan, I M	12255
Avydov, Y M	12202	Caglevic, M D	11956	Dvorak, J	12250	Gillham, R J	12137
Baerwald, R J	11791	Cagna, A	11947	Dye, M H	11963	Girard, C	11735
Bagga, H S	11942		11948	Dziuk, H E	12130	Glover, J W	11917
Baggiolini, M	12049	Calavan, E C	12017		12131, 12132	Goebels, M T	11975
Bajaj, Y P S	12234	Cameron, T P	12150	Ebeling, W	11810	Gomez-Miranda, B	11823
Baker, J M	11779	Campbell, T C	12310		12328	Gooch, F S	12256
Baker, R C	12178	Carabateas, P M	12306	Ebeltoft, D C	11930	Gorski, J	12148
Baldrige, D E	11931	Cardale, J	11795	Ebert, E	11728	Gorz, H J	12044
Baldwin, M	12221		11796	Ebner, L	12307		12264
Banadyga, A A	11917	Carleton, W M	11921	Edgar, S A	12168	Grandjean, P	12309
Banaszak, J	11717	Carlson, E C	12054	Edwards, C J	12140	Gray, B	11822
Banerjee, N C	11943	Carroll, E J	12169	Edwards, F J	11811	Grayson, J M	11907
Banerjee, S	11918	Cassidy, J D	11797	Eguchi, M	11906	Greaves, H	11976
	11943, 12235, 12288	Cathey, H M	12241	Eichler, W	12225	Green, G J	11977
Bankowski, R A	12169		12242, 12243	Eisner, T	11807	Greville, G D	11866
Bar-Zeev, M	11780	Chang, J	12191		11883	Grigorov, S	12061
Baranger, P	12303	Chansler, J F	12055	Ejden, J	12192	Grimes, H W	12263
Barden, J A	12236	Chappell, J B	11826	El-Shabrawy, M N	12138	Grossman, F	12257
	12258	Chararas, C	12245		12139	Guerrero, C A	12193
Bardner, R	11781	Chatterjee, S	12275	Eller, L L	12216	Gupta, O P	12098
Barnes, D M	12152	Chavez, C A	12193	Emelyanov, A F	11729	Gurtso, H L	12310
Barnes, J M	12223	Chesters, G	12220	Engstrom, A	11812	Gustafson, C D	12329
Baron, R R	12179	Chiarappa, L	12065	Eshel, Y	12251	Habiba, M H	12138
Baron, S	11782	Chmielewski, W	11724	Esin, T	12205	Hagan, R M	12248
Barrat, J G	11944	Cho, H C	12122	Eskov, E K	11813	Haiba, M H	12139
Barrett, K E J	11718	Chow, A W	12123	Estela, L A	12133	Halfacre, R G	12258
Bartels, P G	12237		12124, 12125	Evans, H E	11730	Hall, C B	11978
Bavendamm, W	12238	Chow, T L	12149	Evans, S G	11964	Hall, C V	12051
Baxter, L W	11945	Chrominski, A	12244	Evanson, O A	12131	Hall, J E	11823
Beall, M L	12213	Chutter, F M	11798		12132	Hamada, Y	12114
Becker, G	11783	Clancy, D W	11799	Exley, E M	11731	Hammer, W M	11824
	11919, 12110	Clapp, J W	12320	Faust, M	11965	Hanks, G D	11908
Bedard, W D	11784	Clark, R L	12165	Fearing, R B	12252	Hanna, A D	11825
Beiger, M	11785	Clayton, D L	11800	Felr, D	11814	Hannibal, R M	12078
Belt, H	12244	Cmelik, S H W	11801	Fenyes, J G E	12308	Hansford, R G	11826
Bembassat-Ivanova, E	12050	Cochran, D G	11907	Findlay, W P K	11966	Harris, C I	12209
Benepal, P S	12051	Cochran, H L	12056	Fischer, B	12101	Hart, R W	12024
Benes, K	12052	Collins, W B	12234	Fisher, J M	12091	Hartmann, R W	12093
Bennett, H W	11946	Collins, b	12101	Flaherty, D L	12058	Hartwig, E F	12140
Benno, P	11719	Colombo, G	11862		12065	Hasek, R E	12259
Bergeland, M E	12152	Commichau, C	12126	Fleming, H K	12296	Haskins, F A	12044
Berger, J	12224	Comstock, J A	11725	Fletcher, O J	12173		12264
Bergh, B O	12026	Comstock, J P	11726	Fogle, H W	11944	Hawkins, L	12130
Bergoin, M	11786	Converse, R H	11957	Foote, B A	11891	Hay, J R	12104
Bestagno, G	11947	Cookson, J T	12127	Foote, R H	11732	Hayashi, Y	11846
	11948	Coombes, C	12011	Forbes, A R	11816	Hayden, R A	12260
Bevan, D	12009	Cooper, W C	12281	Formigoni, A	11922	Hebi, H	12307
Bevenue, A	12304	Coppel, H C	12087	Foster, W	11815	Hegde, K S	12141
Billecka, A	12265	Counce, S J	11909	Fougerousse, M	11967	Hemenway, R	11827
Bird, F T	11846	Courtols, H	11958	Fox, J A	12092	Hendricks, S B	12261
Birt, L M	11803	Courtois, J E	12245	Francke-Grosmann, H	12112	Henne, C	11725
Blattny, C	11949	Cowling, E B	12246		12046		11726, 11828
	11950		12247, 12274	Frank, J A	12085	Herbert, H J	11925
Blazejewski, A	11787	Crimmins, L T	12173	Frankie, G W	12079	Hertig, M	11829
Blazejewski, F	11720	Cross, W H	11802	Frazer, B D	11816	Hield, H Z	12262
Bletchly, J D	11788	Crossley, D A	11874	Frazier, L C	12233	Hildreth, P E	11909
Block, W	11721	Crozier, R H	11905	Frazier, N W	12059	Hill, A B	11987

AUTHOR INDEX

Hipp, B W

Hipp, B W	11973	Koehler, C S	11836	11858	Okada, M	11754
Hirose, Y	11839	12079		Martens, J W	Okauchi, T	11840
Hodgson, E	11797	Koestner, A	12170	Martin, D	Olin, J F	12318
Hofferek, H	11979	Kohn, G K	12308	Martin, P E	Olson, C	12153
Hoffmann, G M	11962	Kok, L T	12266	Martin, R	Olton, G S	11848
Holbrook, A A	12134	Kolyer, J M	11843	Martin, R J	Ordish, G	11868
Holmes, D D	12142	Komoto, M	11968	Martinovic, M	Oshiki, T	11865
Hooper, G R	11980	11969		Maskell, F E	Ou, S H	12074
Hough, L F	11954	Korenberg, E I	11741	Massee, A M	Overcash, J P	12300
Houlihan, D F	11830	Kowal, R J	12206	Massenot, M	Ozaki, H Y	12277
Howarth, J A	12143	Kralovic, J	11844	Masserini, A	Pal, A	11990
Hrdy, I	11831	Kramer, W	12100	Mateu, J	Palmer, R L	12262
Hsu, C S	11981	Krassilnikov, N A	11845	Mathur, C F	Panyseva, I I	12319
Hugh-Jones, M A	12144	Kretchman, D W	12287	Maxie, E C	Papp, G P	12320
Hughes, J A	12188	Krstic, R	11882	Mazlum, Z	Parker, K G	11989
Hughes, M	11832	Krywienzyk, J	11846	Mazzocchi, P H	Paterson, R	12008
Huner, J V	12227	Krzelj, S	11819	McClelland, M B	Pathak, M D	12266
Hunter, J H	12203	Kubikova, J	11988	McConnell, E	Pearson, J K L	12159
Hurle, V K	12311	Kuljbakh, V O	12313	McEnroe, W D	Pechmann, H von	12278
Hurndell, L C	12024	Kurth, H	12314	McGlohon, N E	Perez, M A G	12192
Huston, P	11781	Kurtz, E A	12076	12001	Perrott, D C F	12214
Ijichi, K	12135	Kurtz, H J	12152	McGovern, W L	Peters, W S	11716
Iley, J R	12277	Kuznetsova, O A	12313	McGuire, J J	Phanuel, G J	11869
Inaba, Y	12145	Kwong, S S	11989	McIntosh, D L	Phillips, D H	12009
Innes, N L	11982	Kyono, J	12323	McIntyre, M L	Pianka, M	12010
Irving, R M	12301	LaChance, L E	11847	Mckay, H C	Pionke, H B	12220
Ishihara, T	11736	Laha, J N	11990	Mckenzie, R I H	Pitman, G B	11894
Istomina, L P	11737	Lajiness, E J	12239	McKibben, J	Pitt, D	12011
Ivory, D W	12144	Lakocy, A	11860	McLeod, C C	Ploaie, P G	12019
Iwata, K	11834	Lamb, K P	11822	Meguro, H	Plowman, K M	12310
12062		Lange, A H	12101	Meinwald, J	Plurad, S B	12075
Jain, N C	12146	Larson, R A	12267	Meinwald, Y C	Pozdena, J	11950
12147		Lasher, H N	12113	Mentzelos, J	Prasher, P	11928
James, H A	12259	Lasmanis, J	12146	Mentzing, L O	Praslicka, J	11910
Janas, J	12063	Lavalleye, M	12101	Mercier, W T	Price, G M	11866
Janko, Z	11960	Leahy, M G	11885	Merrill, W	Priesner, H	11870
Jansen, D H	11835	Lee, K P	12153	12246, 12274	Primer, P E	12076
Jaskowska, J	11738	Leegwater, D C	12268	Meynadier, G	Prince, V E	12260
Jasper, D E	12147	Lefebvre, V	11742	Michel, J F	Prochazkova, Z	11949
Jastrzebski, T	12148	Legner, E F	11848	Michniewicz, M	11950	
Javahery, M	11739	Legowski, T J	12069	Miciarelli, A	Proctor, J T A	12279
Jensen, G L	11836	12070		Miller, M P	Protsenko, D F	12280
Jenser, G	12064	Lehoczy, J	11991	Mills, R R	Prydie, J	12160
Jenson, F L	11837	11992		Mircetich, S M	Purkayastha, R P	12235
12058, 12065		Leonard, C D	11993	Mitchell, H C	Purnell, R E	12187
Jenson, R	12158	Leshem, Y	12269	Mitjaev, I D	Racheky, S	11871
Jochim, M M	12149	Leverich, A P	11847	Mixatake, M	Rackham, R L	12012
Johnson, A J	12134	Levi, M P	12270	Miyatake, M	Ractliffe, L H	12201
Johnson, N E	11926	Levy, J F	11994	11747	Radley, D E	12187
Johnson, P T	11829	Lewis, L N	12262	Miyazaki, S	Raglund, W L	12161
Johnson, R E	12150	Ley, H L	12154	Modder, W W D	Raigorodskaja, V J	12313
Johnston, H R	12206	Ley, H L Jr.	12115	Modi, B N	Ramirez, W B	11872
Jones, J M	12066	12194, 12195, 12196, 12197,		Molberg, E S	Rammer, I A	12076
Jones, W W	12255	12228	11919	Molot, P M	Rangaswami, G	12022
Jordan, C W	12099	Liese, W		Monsarrat, P	Rao, R R	12033
Jordovic, M	11983	11995, 12020, 12231	11921	Morel, P C	Rappaport, I	12321
Journet, P	12067	Liljedahl, L A	11950	Moritz, U	Rasmussen, G K	12281
Jurztzta, G	11838	Limberk, J	11917	Morohoshi, S	Ratty, F J	11911
Kaji, S	11839	Liner, H L	12135	Morrill, W L	Rawat, R R	12077
Kamada, M	11840	Lineweaver, H	12074	Morris, L L	Raychaudhuri, S P	12038
Kamm, J A	11984	Ling, K C	11777	Mosby, W L	Read, D J	12013
Kampe, W	11985	Locher, J T	11849	12317	Rebanel, Z	12014
Kanarek, A D	12177	Lockshin, R A	11781	Moseman, J G	Rehacek, J	11873
Kanungo, K	11841	Lofty, J R	11898	Most, H	Reichle, D E	11874
Kao, K N	12068	Lola, J E	12144	Mound, L A	Reid, B L	12210
Kapltza, O S	11986	Loosmore, R M	12219	Mueller, A	Reid, W M	12141
Karalazos, T	12081	Lord, W J	11996	Mueller, P K	Reierson, D A	11810
12082		Losco, G	11889	Mullarska, L V	12328	
Kartman, L	11913	Loughton, B G	11850	Munakata, K	Reinhold, L	12282
Kasza, L	12170	Loveridge, J P		Munn, E A	Restani, R	12162
Katsura, M	11968	11851		Murphy, J C	Reynold, H T	12078
Kaufman, D D	12312	Lucchesi, J C	11909	Murray, M D	Rhonznina, G I	12202
Kaufmann, T	11842	Luepschen, N S	12016	Nakata, J	Rice, R E	12078
Kearney, P C	12312	Lund, A E	11852	Nandi, B	Richardson, A	12221
Keeling, B L	12140	Lundgren, D L	12155	12275	Rimbey, C W	12163
Kempen, H	12101	Luvisi, D A	12058	Nartshuk, E P	Rinehart, R R	11911
Kerry, J B	12177	Lynn, C D	12058	Nash, R G	Ringen, L M	12122
Khalil, G M	11877	Lynn, W R	12201	Natchev, P	Ringertz, O	12164
Kholodova, G V	12313	Lyskanowska, K	11953	Naylor, H B	Ristic, M	12172
Kido, H	11886	MacDonald, D H	12253	Necesany, V	Ritter, M	12094
Kilkson, R	11812	Machen, L	11853	Nelson, D E	Roberts, R J	11755
Kinard, R	12150	Mackauer, M	11854	Nevin, T A	Robinson, J	12221
Kling, C C	12263	Madprell, S H P	11855	New, T R	Rocheffort, K J	12042
Kirk, J K	12151	Maillet, P L	11856	Nijveldt, W	Rock, R C	12329
12217, 12218		Majumder, S K	12271	Nord, F F	Rodino, E	11804
Kleinhofs, A	12264	Makinen, Y	12204	Norris, D M	Rogers, B L	12283
Klisiewicz, J M	11987	Malinovskaja, G N	12313	Novak, J A	Rogers, E F	12165
Knapp, F W	11978	Mandel, E	12222	Novakova, V	Rohr, O	12307
Knott, D R	12068	Mangenot, F	12272	Nussenzweig, R S	Rohrbach, K G	12015
Knowles, P F	11987	Manglitz, G R	12044	O'Connor, G M	12016	
Knudsen, P	11740	Manson, D C M	11857	Ohira, H	Roistacher, C N	12017
Knypf, J S	12265	Martell, A M	11808	Ohkawa, M	Rollins, H A	12258

AUTHOR INDEX

Zwart, K W R

Rosch, R	12284	Shear, C B	11965	Surlekow, P	12294	Vite, J P	11894
Rosenthal, S S	12079	Sheets, T J	12209	Sveshnikov, J F	12313	Vivian, G W	12181
Ross, C R	12166	Sheikh, S A	12171	Sweet, R D	12107	Voth, P D	11929
	12167	Shetty, K S	12022	Swigar, A A	12325	Wagner, R E	12328
Rounsiville, G B	12042	Shigo, A L	12291	Symes, C A R	12029	Wallace, G E	11771
Rowalik, R	11960	Shipton, P J	12023	Synak, J	12295	Wallihan, E F	12298
Roy, B K	11990	Shmat'ko, I G	12280	Szklarska, J	12240	Walsh, J	12182
Roy, R	11756	Shutak, V G	12273	Tachikawa, T	11761	Walton, P D	11895
Rubanyuk, E A	12280	Sibbitt, L D	11930		11762, 11763, 11764, 11765	Watkins, R	11981
Rubin, B A	11932	Sibinovic, K H	12172	Tahir, K A	12171	Way, M	12083
Rudman, P	12285	Sibinovic, S	12172	Takahashi, N	12315	Weaver, J E	11823
Ruppel, R F	12080	Siddiqui, S A	12043	Takahashi, R	11766	Webb, R E	12310
Rupprecht, R	11875	Sidor, C	11882		11767	Weber, C W	12210
Rust, D J	12089	Sikes, D	12173	Taksdal, G	12086	Weber, N A	11896
Rutland, R B	12286	Silberglied, R E	11883	Talbert, R	12292		11897
Ryan, G F	12287	Simone, J	12004	Tamura, T	11969	Webster, W J	12088
Sadler, R	12168	Sistrunk, W A	12292	Tanihata, M	11834	Weier, T E	12237
Sakimura, K	11757	Skaff, V	11885	Tatton, J O	12302	Well, E D	12108
Samadieh, B	12169	Skinner, F E	11809	Taylor, H M	12201	Wells, J C	11917
Samajpati, N	12288	Skroch, W A	11917	Taylor, R H	12030	Welson, E C	12176
Samsinak, K	11758	Slupek, T	12265	Teakle, D S	12031	Wescott, R B	12191
Sandhu, M S	12025	Smart, K L	12155	Thayer, R H	12176	Westwood, M N	12230
Sanford, K H	11925	Smith, E	11797	Thompson, A H	12283	Wharton, D R A	11898
Sarospataki, G	11992	Smith, G	11930	Thompson, G B	11768	Whitcomb, W H	11827
Satdykov, Sh I	11845	Smith, H C	12024	Thottappilly, V G	12032	White, G	12177
Sauer, J R	11876	Smith, J W	12209	Tibbitts, T W	12033	Whitehead, V B	12089
Saunier, R	12018	Smith, L A	12263	Tilden, J W	11769	Whitlock, J H	12201
Savage, E F	12260	Smith, M	12024	Tobe, S S	11889	Wilde, J K H	12224
Savchenko, R V	11932	Smith, P D	12142	Todd, D H	12189	Willeitner, H	12039
Savulescu, A	12019	Smith, P R	12030	Torgersen, T R	12087	Williams, C M	12069
Sbrenna, G	11862	Smith, S G	11884	Torgerson, R O	11908	Wilson, J A	11899
Schacher, J F	11877	Smith, S I	12210	Torikata, H	12007	Wobeser, G	12183
Schalm, O W	12146	Sneed, R E	11917	Tribe, G W	12177	Wodzicki, T J	12299
Scheurer, R	11878	Sohi, G S	12025	Troxler, R F	11929	Wolf, F	11819
Schmid, R	12020	Sokolov, L B	12313	Tuite, J F	12203	Wolff, J E	12199
Schmidt, G H	11879	Sopko, R	12293	Tukey, L D	12296	Wood, N F	12302
Schmutterer, H	12032	Spangelo, P S	11981	Tuzimura, K	12315	Woodring, J P	11900
Schnathorst, W C	12021	Spencer, G R	12161	Uchida, K	12034	Woods, G T	12184
Schnelder, D	11880	Spielman, A	11885	Ueyama, A	12035	Woodville, H C	12060
Schneider, H	11980	Srivastava, V S	11912		12036	Wright, C L	12159
Schneider, M J	11929	Stafford, E M	11818	Upadhyia, M D	12204	Wright, N S	12040
Schnurrenberger, P R	12184		11886	Usherwood, P N R	11890	Wu, L L	12300
Schoonhoven, L M	11881	Stall, R E	11978	Vadehra, D V	12178	Yamafuji, K	11901
Schultz, P N	12131	Staples, W S	12174	Vago, C	11786	Yamvrias, C	11902
Schuster, D	12322	Staron, F	12175		12326	Yarwood, C E	12041
Schwartz, C D	11957	Stary, P	11760	Valley, K	11891	Yeo, C Y	12304
Schwarz, M	12269	Stavrakis, G	12081	Van Der Geest, L P S	11892	Yer, G H	12107
Scopes, N E A	11714		12082	Van Gend, H W	12268	Yescott, R E	11808
Scott, H E	11917	Stephan, B R	11962	Vanderberg, J P	12190		11858
Scupln, E	12207	Stern, V M	12083	Vanit Hof, J	12297	Yoshino, M	12114
Sebanek, J	12289	Stetaniak, H	11960	Varney, E H	11954	Yurkiewicz, W J	11859
Segre, D	12166	Stoller, B B	12084	Vasvary, L M	11893	Zaitlin, M	12321
	12167	Stone, W B	12188	Vatne, R D	12179	Zakhvatkin, Y A	11903
Selbt, U	11880	Stoner, A K	12085	Velhuis, H H W	11777		11904
Selfert, K	12290	Storey, W B	12026	Venkataramani, K	12037	Zawawi, M A	12301
Serat, W F	12323	Strumpel, H	12027	Veretennikov, V N	12180	Zhukov, V I	11741
Sevacherlan, V	12083	Stumpf, H	11887	Verma, V S	12038	Zimmermann, M	12185
Shadduck, J A	12170	Sugden, B A	11884	Vernon, J D R	12060	Zinzilieta, M S	12184
Shaldybina, E S	11759	Summers, L A	12324	Verstraeten, C	11819	Zuckerman, B M	12042
Shanks, M H	11874	Sunderman, D W	12028	Viette, P	11770	Zuniga, E S	11772
Shatkauskas, A V	11741	Surabjan, A S	11888			Zwart, K W R	11777



ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Adam Mickiewicz University
Katedra Zoologii Systematycznej
11785
- Adam Mickiewicz University
Zaklad Morfologi Zuzierzat, Pozan
11717
- Agricultural Research Service
11827, 12220
- Air Products and Chemicals, Inc.
12325
- American Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Conn.
12316, 12317, 12320
- Atomic Energy Commission
12297, 12321
- Auburn University. agricultural Experiment
Station
Dept. of Poultry Science, Ala.
12168
- Australia. commonwealth Scientific and Industrial
Research
Organization; Division of Entomology, Canberra
11873
- British Society for the Promotion of Vegetable
Research,
Wellesbourne, England
11914
- Calcutta Univ., India
Dept. of Botany
11918, 11943
- Calif Univ., Davis
Dept. of Botany
12237
- California State Coll., San Diego
Biology Dept.
11911
- California Univ., Berkeley
Div. of Parasitology
11815
- California Univ., Berkely
Div. of Entomology
12079
- California Univ., Davis
12229
- California Univ., Riverside
12255
- California Univ., Riverside
Dept. of Plant Pathology
11980
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Fredericton, New
Brunswick
12234
- Canada. dept. of Agriculture. research Branch.
Ontario
11981
- Chevron Research Co., San Francisco, Calif.
12308
- Chicago University, Ill.
Dept. of Botany
11929
- Ciba Ltd., Basel, Switzerland
12307
- Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins
12016
- Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.
College of Veterinary Medicine
12158
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.
Section of Neurobiology and Behavior
11883
- Department of Agriculture
12299
- Department of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
12080
- Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Dublin,
Ireland
12128
- Department of Fisheries and Forestry
Forestry Branch
11884
- Dept. of Primary Industries
12031
- Desert Test Center, Dugway, Utah
Ecology and Epidemiology Div.
12155
- Ethyl Corp., New York, N. Y.
12239
- Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Pathology Service
12133
- Florida Univ., Lake Alfred
Citrus Experiment Station
12287
- Food and Drug Administration
12115, 12151, 12194, 12195, 12196, 12197,
12215, 12217, 12218, 12228
- Geigy Chemical Corp., Ardsley, N. Y.
12185
- Georgia. university
Dept. of Poultry Science
12141
- Gottingen Universitat, Germany
Tierarztlichen Institut
12207
- Hawaii Univ., Honolulu
Dept. of Horticulture
12204
- Hooker Chemical Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
12108
- Illinois. university
Center for Zoonoses Research
11829
- Instytut Przemyslu Organicznego, Warsaw
11960
- International Rice Research Inst., Manila,
Philippines.
11916, 11941
- Iran. razi Institute
Dept. of Parasitology; Acarology Laboratory
12198
- Kansas Univ., Lawrence
Dept. of Entomology
11835
- Kent State Univ., Ohio
11891
- Kopernika (m.) University
Katedra Zoologii Systematycznej
11720
- Leningradsky nauchno-issledovateljsky institute
antibiotikov, USSR
12313
- Maryland Univ., College Park
Dept. of Horticulture
12102
- Massachusetts. university
Dept. of Zoology
11855
- McGill University
Dept. of Zoology, Montreal
11832
- Melbourne. university
Dept. of Genetics
11905
- Merck and Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.
12165
- Michigan State Univ., East Lansing
12286
- Michigan State Univ., East Lansing
Cooperative Extension Service
12103
- Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo.
12318
- Montecatini Edison S.p.A., Milan, Italy
11996
- Moscow. state University
Dept. of Entomology
11903
- Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge,
Mass.
11730
- National Agricultural Advisory Service,
Cambridge, England
12069
- National Inst. of Health
11807, 11861
- National Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md.
11912
- National Science Foundation
11757, 11805, 11897, 11909, 12264, 12282
- New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque
12055
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture
11939, 11940
- Nottingham. university
Dept. of Zoology, England
11811
- Oregon State Univ., Corvallis
12230
- Osaka Prefecture University, Saka, Japan
College of Agriculture; Entomological Laborato-
ry
11754
- Paris. universite
Laboratoire de Biologie Animale
11793
- Pest Control, 9800 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland,
Ohio
12330
- Public Health Control
National Inst. of Health
11848
- Public Health Service
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
11823
- Public Health Service
National Inst. of Health
11791
- Queensland Univ., Australia
Dept. of Entomology
11795, 11796
- Salsbury Lab., Charles City, Iowa
12179
- Saskatchewan. university
Dept. of Crop Science
12068
- Sheffield. university
Dept. of Biochemistry, England
11803
- Smith Kline and French Lab., Philadelphia, Pa.
12123, 12124, 12125
- South Dakota State Univ., Brookings
Dept. of Entomology-Zoology
12072
- State Agricultural Research Inst., Calcutta, India
Mycology Section
11990
- Stauffer Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.
12252
- Stauffer Chemical Corp., New York, N. Y.
11817
- Sterling Drug Inc., New York, N. Y.
12113, 12306
- Stoller Research Co.
12084
- Sudan. ministry of Agriculture. research Division
11982
- Takeda Chemical Industries, Ltd., Osaka, Japan
11840, 12114
- Tocklai Experimental Station, Jorhat-8, Assam,
India
12109
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
11938
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
12044
- U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture
Agricultural Research Service
12116
- Uniwersytetu Lodzkiego
Katedra Fizjologii Roslin
12265
- Utah. university
11908
- Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
12258
- Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co., Morris
Plains, N. J.
12111
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
11936
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
Dept. of Entomology
12087
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
Dept. of Plant Pathology
11942
- Zoological Lab., Cambridge, England
11792



